

♀



♀



♀



♀



♀

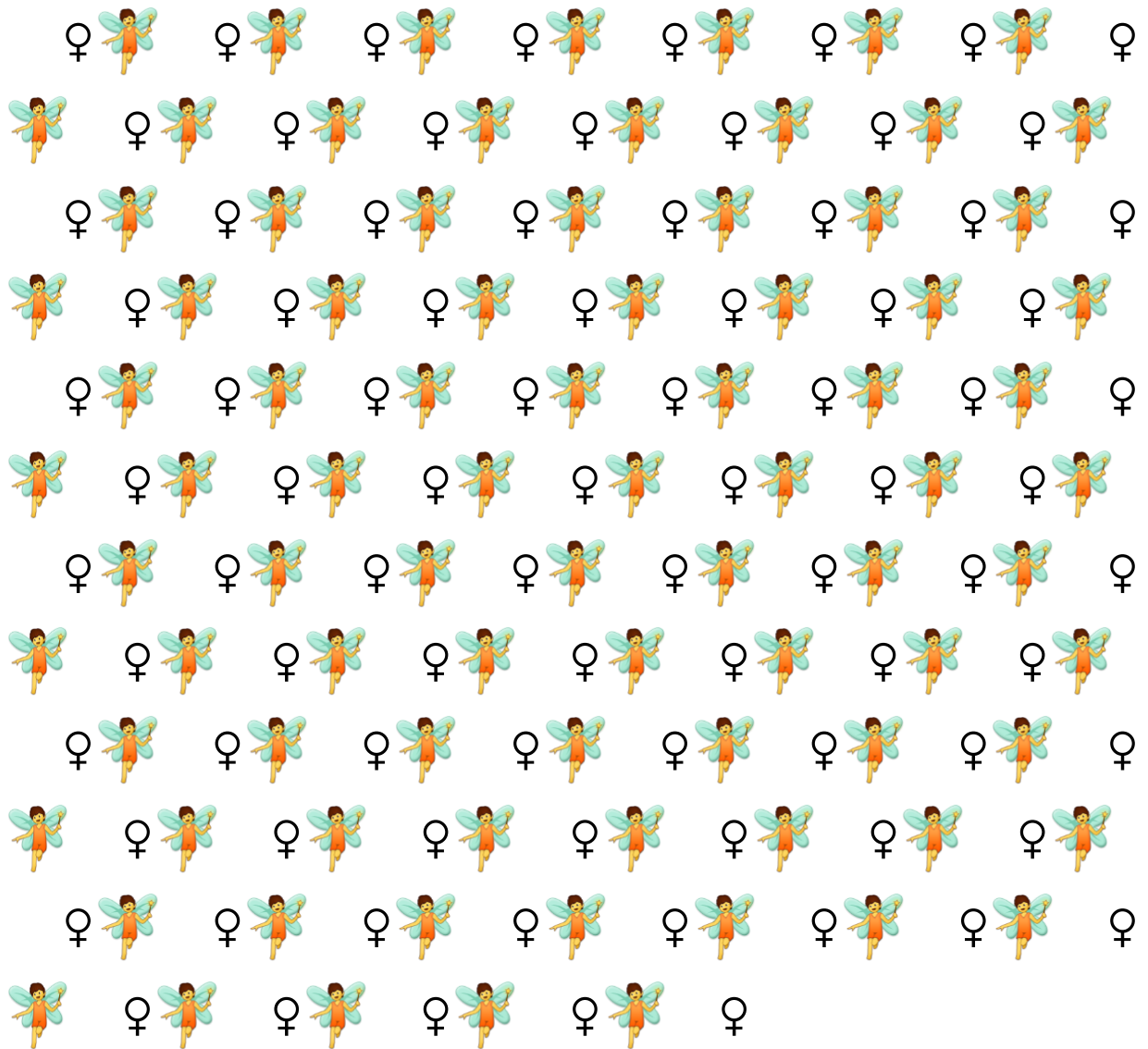


♀



♀








DiSH**A** THE HU**♍**LE GiRL


  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    

 0622902115

CHAPTER ONE

**C'mon c'mon guyz zvanhasi zvakwana
Disha huya nelaptop yangu kumota kwangu
uko ini ndakuda kuenda kumba
ndingazosviko piswa ne wife yangu kuti
wanonoka kudzoka nhasi** ndiboss vangu
vaitaura izvi vaingova funny alwaez and
munhu akasununguka zvavo , vaitaura apo

tanga tapedza basa hedu takuenda kumba .

My name is Disha Kapadia ndobva zvangu
paMurewa apa mom and dady variko zvavo
mari tine yezera redu inotikwanira and am
26 years old dzidzo ndakapasa zvose asi
mabasa acho ndoanonetsa kuwanikwa asi
ndikangoriwana rine mari kudarika
randinoita ndinoenda now ndoita hangu
rekucleaner muOffice yaSir Veeh Kawanda
he is a cool guy zvavo vaiva nemoyo
wakanaka mumba medu tiri two ini
nemunina wangu ari form 4 ezvino
anogonawo chikoro seni zvake asi
musikanzwa anotondikunda ini andisati
ndakamboita mukomana kubva chizvarirwi
asi iye akatoita ndofunga vanotopfuura

kana 10 so far inini anenge achitonditi sisi
makapusa sey musingaite vakomana
munenge mune munyama udzai momz
vambofamba nemi kkkk ahhhh anonzi
Malvika and we call her Muku in short

Back to my story

Ini ndaifarira zvekushanda kwete
zvekuswera ndakagara ndaisazvida pluz
zvekuti zuva nezuva ndinokumbira mai mari
yekutenga mapads or kurukwa musoro
ndaitoona sendinovaremedza manje
ndakabva ndatsvaga hangu chero basa
haro plus ddy vedu isu vaisatombotarisa

zvose zvokuti uchazoda kurukwa vaikuitira
uchiri kuxul so vakati wangopedxa chete
pangu ndenge ndaoedzawo ndamirira
kushandirwa nemi vana vangu so
ndozvakandipa kutsvaga basa paCompany
yaSir Veeh Kawanda yaiita nezveGold
nemadiamonds ahhh yaitova company
hombe hombe taishandira kuBulawayo
ndokwayaiva imwe yaiva muharare

Ndakazoenda nelaptop bag ravo ndikanoisa
kumota yavo ini ndichinanga hangu
kumatax kuti ndiende kwandaigara
kwaisava hakwo kure nekwandinogara
zvekuti ndichida kufamba ndinofamba asi
yooh ndainge ndaneta nokuti mabasa acho
ane akandiwandira ndosaka ndaizotsvaga

tax .Ndakazowana tax ndokuenda kumba
hangu ndakasviko wacha hembe dzangu
nekucleaner mumba mamusina tsvina
hamo ndapedxa ndakageza zvangu
ndokutanga kutaura naMuku pafoni nevideo
call ndichiudzwa zvevakomana vake anzi

**so sisi Disha amhusati mava kana
nekamukomana here ndakuda bamukuru ini
asikana tiitirei plan**

_ndosaka ndichizomborega kukufonera une
dzungu unodya vakomana here iwe kanoita
kunge kakarumurwa nendebvu_ ndakabva
ndato droper call yacho ndainge


ndatoshatirwa ndopandonzwa foni yorira
futi ndakaisiya yakadaro ini yakarirazve
ndakatarisa ndokuona vari Sir ahhh nguva
dzino vanodeyii

Me...helo Sir

Veeh...ummm ummm my nama is Veeh
dear izvozvo zvokuti sir tozviita kana tava
pabasa

Me....oky oky sryy Sir ..umm..Veeh oky

Veesh...yes dats my name so wafamba boe
here nhai Disha

Me....hongu ndafamba zvakanaka
ndokubatsirai neyi ?

Veesh....ohhh plizz chii chandingade
kubatsirwa newe iwe ndiwe
wandingatobatsire

Me....

Veesh...anwaez ndachida kungonzwa hngu
kuti uri seyiko uye mangwana ukasike
kuuya kubasa ndine meeting saka
mumeeting room munoda kunatso
gadzirwa coz pari kuuya vakuru vakuru and
another thing uuyewo wakapfeka zviri nani
nani kwete madhende aunotipfekera

Me....

Veesh....bye

Ndakabva ndaita kupera simba mumabvi
umu yowe kozvandaitovaona semunhu
kwaye Sir ava ummm nhai Jeso ko
vapindwa neyi kudaro ummm kasi
vanofunga kuti kupfeka zvakadaro daro
andina hembe here ini hembe ndinadzo asi
kuti ndaipfekerei zvakanaka ini ndichinoita
zviku cleaner tsvina asi kana vachida vanhu
vanochena pabasa pavo ryt ndochipfeka
zvangu mucheno wangu ndivaratidze kuti
ndinotobvawo kumba kune vanhu ini

Ini pakupfeka ndinopfeka manje hembe
ndinadzo zvekuti mukatondiona
ndichidzokorodza hembe moti mwana uyu
ahana hembe asi kuti zvine zvichienderana
nebasa racho raune uchiita saka ndanga
ndisina basa nazvo anywae sezvo vati

mangwana kuri kuuya vakuru vakuru avade
kunyadziswa I will do as he say , ndakabva
ndatogadzorisa hembe dzandaizopfeka
mangwana ndakanyatsotsvaga my blue
trouse skin jean white top then blazer
regreen bhutsu dzacho dzewhite newig
yangu ndobva ndazviisa paside ndokurara
hngu..

****Veeh Kawanda****

My name is Veeh Kawanda am a boy 33
years zvangu andisati ndane mukadzi but
vanhu vandisingazive ndonotovaudza kuti

ndine mukadzi nemhuri nokuda kwokuti
vasikana vanonyanya kuzvikanda pandiri
izvozvo ndozvandine ndisingade manje
saka kamusikana aka kanondishandira
kanonzi Disha ndakatoona kuti kanoda
kuzviswebedza pandiri ndosaka ndakakati
ndakaroora andidi zvokunetswa ini
netuvasikana tusati twoziva kuti kunogezwa
seyi ... ndakazombomufonera
kwakundibvunza kuti ndokubatsirai neyi
inini manje ahhh kasikana aka
kakachenama chaizvo apa iko ndiko
kanotoda kubatsirwa neni ahhhh

Apa kaisagona kupfeka apa mangwana
kwaiuya Presidnt's Son Nishant nevamwe

vake for bsness talks mnje akauya
akapfeka migubvu yake tonetsana chete
and mangwana acho ndakabva ndanonoka
kuenda kubasa ndakanonoka kurara ka
ndichimboita zvebasa rsmangwana
ndakasvika pabasa ndokutoona haiwa
mumeeting room magadzirwa boe boe
apana chakashata tanga tangomirira team
racho kuti risvike ndakazobuda hngu
ndoenda kuoffice kwangu
ndopandakapesana nethat lady akangonditi
mornng Sir achitopfukurira ahhh
ndakanyatsocheukira ndichiona mubataniro
waainge akaita mwana iyeye ndega
ndakamedza mate ndakazotendeuka
ndanzwa kuti kumashure kwangu kune
munhu amedzawo mate ndokuona ko
zvaari Nishant apa akaitawo kudzvokora
ndakatozoita wekudaidza

Me...."wellcome Mr Nishant "

Vakamboramba vakanyarara kkkk
ndakazoita kuridza kagunwe apa maguards
acho ainge obwibwinyika kuseka nxiii fools

Nishant...." ohhh helo helo Mr Veeh how are
you am srry wena pfungwa dzaenda kure
shamwari kamusikana ako kaenda uko
katora moyo wangu andidi kunyepa ko iyo
face yacho wamboiona here "

Akadaro achizevezera munzeve dzangu
ahhhh kkkkk uyu murwere chete kubva ada
munhu waaona nhac chaiye ummm

Me...." aiwa andina handei kumeeting nguva
dzakwana Mr tozoita izvi tapedza"

Nishant...." yaah you are right man lets go "

Takazoenda kumeeting room ndokutanga
basa racho ndakazoti ndapakati mvura
yangu yayapera so ndaida imwe ndakaisira
Disha mssge kuti auye nemvura nokukasika
pasina nguva ndopatakaona musikana uya

webhachi regreen achipinda apa achifamba
zvinyoro nyoro akabata tray ine mvura tose
taivamo takaisa maziso ikoko ini
ndakazonyatsotarisisa ndokuona aikaka ko
zvaari Disha ahhhh akwereteswa naniko
mbatya yuwiii ahhh asi kakabatana zvako
Nishant ahana kubvisa ziso rake pana
Disha kusvika asvika pandiri

Disha...." here you go Sir "

Me....."oky thank you uzondiona after
meeting "

Disha...." oky sir no prob "

Chinzwa mamenyero aaita chirungu musi
uyu ahhh ndakashaya kuti azochigona
nguvai iye akambouya pano achitsvaa basa
achitaura broken zvake ummm tofiya

Mr Nishant....." hey Mr Veeh am talking to
you plizz answer me"

Ahhh ko ndatozofunga nezva Disha kusvika
pakukanganwa kuti tiri pameeting ahhhh

Me...."oky oky tanga tava papi zviye " kkkkk
vnhu vose vakaseka takazoita meeting
kusvika yaperera hedu zvikafamba
zvakanaka , meeting ichingopera Nishant
andina kuzomuona futi ndakazobudawo
hangu ndichienda kuoffice kwangu
ndopandakaona Disha akamira naNishant
pandakangonzwa ndepekuti

Disha.....thank you Sir byee

I wonder chii chaaitenda kudaro achiita
kusekerera ndopandakatoonawo kuti kane
saka nedimple musu uyu nxiii ngaaite
aende uyu mwana wemutungamiriri

akundibhohwa mnje akabva auya
pandaivawo

Nishant...." right Mr Veeh byee pliz take care
of Disha for me she is a nice girl and cute
too"

Me....good byee thank you I have somthing
important to do now now bye " ndakadaro
ndichitodzokera muodffice mangu tevere
Disha achipindawo apa mdainzwa hashu
ndaitoshaya kuti ndedzei

Disha...." ndauya Sir"

Me...." ndauya ndauya kudii kwacho
ndonguva dzeukuuya here idzi meeting
tapedxa kudhara usade kundijairira iwe
pano uri pabasa kwete zvako zvekuswera
uchisekererana nevanhurume uri pfambi
here iwe inongoti wese munhurume
wawaona unotonzwa kuti dayi ndanyenama
hee kunzwa kuvaviwa chaiko , let me tell
you this girl ndakave kekupedzisira
kuzviona izvozvo "

Disha....."🙄🙄🙄🤔🤔🤔 am srry Sir "
akadaro nekutobuda hake ahhh ndaifunga
kuti achandipindurawo ka ini tipedzererane
mnje akutoenda angoti srry yaaah iyi
ndoinonzi mhinduro nyoro inopodza satani
ummmm ndanyara wena kna chanda
ndichimupopotera chacho
ndatochishayawo ehhhh

End of chapter One

Toenda mberi here guyz cmmt kna
zvichiita plizzz

[04/19, 14:18] Tian: [01-16 19:50] Authoress
GEINOH BROWN:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>




DiSH **A** THE HU  **B**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    



0622902115

CHAPTER TWO

****NISHANT PRESIDENT'S SON****

My name us Nishant ndofunga
mangondiziva pashoma and
tichanyatsozivana nekufamba kwenguva
am 30 hangu pamakore apa and humble
but cruel mbichana kana munhu akada
kupiringisha tsoro dzangu so kumba kwedu
vanotoziva kuti chikomana achidi zvisina
basa fanike Antara kalil ssy kangu
naDamison my lil brother ndovanhu
vakunyatsondiziva ivavo kuti brother yedu
imboko ko ndozvazvinotodaka fanike kna
mutori vanhu vepamusoro so unofanira
kutova nemoyo mushingi ko mangwana
ndikafuma ndakanzi ndini ndakutonga nyika
apa ndiine moyo munyoro nguva dzose
aiwa ndinika ndino nyura saka zvetsitsi
ndoisawo pamwe haikona pose posw
ummm nop nop

Isusu kumba kwedu togara tiri family yes I
have 3 or 4 dzimba somewhere but and
munhu wese ane pake pekugara but
pamain home ndopatogara tose kana
uchidawo kufurwa nemhepo ndopaunoenda
kwako and I have some of my company
muno muzim inoita zvegold nemadiamond
ndokwandakasangana nablaz Veeh coz
anoitawo zvegold so I chuz kuti tibatane
tiwane kugadzira imwe company kuti
tipinze mari muhomwe ahana hake
kuramba ndopandakazoenda kubasa kwake
kumeeting yacho uko kwandakazoita
sendichadzipwa nerunako rwemwana
akazviti iye anonzi Disha chinzwai zita
chete ko iro voice racho apa kanga

kakamenya mucheno perfume ichiita
kuvharira mhino dzangu zvekuti yangu
yakatomboshaya value chero ichidhura ...

Meeting takaita hedu asi mwana uya
ndaingomufunga hangu ndakazofara kuti
anoshanda pabasa paVee ko iye Vee
kusazondiudza kuti ane mhenya yakadayi
pabasa pake ihhh chanyatsotaura naye
paapp agondipa more info about the girl
aka ndokahwina chete and andidi azive ndiri
mwana waPresident but manje zvobhohwa
coz patv ndinobuda mumanews paper futi
saka apana yekutamba amheno ikoko

Takadzokera hedu kumba and musu uyu
ndakatomboenda kuden kwangu ndega
kwandowanzoenda kana chida kuva ndoga
ndichironga tsoro dzangu zvangu ,
ndakatosvika aunty Sarah vanondishandira
vasati vachipedxa kubika

"Hie aunty kuri sey pari seyiko pamba penyu
pano apa , haaa ndaona muri
kunyatsopagadzira "

_haaa ko wasvika nguvai nhai Nishant haa

iwe unongonyikawo iwe kkkk mhoti
wandivhundutsa ipapa kkk wasiya vari sey
vamwe kumba_

" vamwe vari boe zvavo itai muchindipawo
chekudya and ngarive sadza nebeans
nekagreen vegie paside ndasuwa sadza
kuden hnt moziva kuti howfar kuden
nenhau yesadza "

"Oky oky dear rega ndikuitire
ndorandatobikawo sadza nebeans chisipo
tuvegie chete rega ndinotemha ndibike"

_oky oky kana mapedza mugofonera all
guards muvaudze ndauya ndoda kukupai
mari yenyu mwedzi waperaka uyu_

Vakaita kusekerera vachienda havo ,
vakazouya nechikafu tikadya vakadaidzana
ndikavapa mari yavo vamwe vari kumwe
ndaivaisira mumabank acct mavo ava
vakatoita luck musu uyu nokuti
ndakasvikiranawo nemwedzi uchipera ,
ndakazoenda online ndichibva ndaona Veeh
ari online haaa ndakafara ndiye wandaida
kutanga ndanzwa naye

Me...hie man uri sey

Veesh...ndiri boe hangu vakuru kuri sey
mafamba boe here

Me...am gud zvangu ko nsiudzeka kuti
Disha akamira sey mwana ndamuda hangu
uya

Veesh....kkkkkkk hey mukuru ahhh ahhh
nezvamuri matenderedzwa musoro
naDisha anoita zvekucleaner nekubika

pabasa pangu uya apana kana
chozivikanwa unoti ini nemadiro andoita
mabby ndingadayi ndisina kukuudza kuti
ndewangu uyu xaah nezvauri nezvaari
amhutomboenderane chero kunyora zita
rake chaiko ahatogone
ndakatomunhongawo mustreet
achitotambura achiti inherera yakaraswa
pakafa vabereki pluz ane chirwere
chamazuva ano ichi aiti akarepiwa mustreet
imomk ko akatombomugara zvokuti , musi
uya aakatochena ndini ndakamuti upfekewo
hembe dziri nani akati iye ahana
ndikamutsvagira haaa mukuru apa
mazonyanya apa

Me.....🙄🙄 haaa ukurevesa here iwe

nekusvika kwakaita munhu uya yoooh ko
zvandanga ndichanyura nhaimi yeiii but
wakagona wakatobatsirawo mweya
waMwari mmm ndakanzwira tsitsi

Veeh....haaa iwe anoda varume zvokuti
mwana iyeye ndosaka waiona kachipesuka
pesuka kasex worker aka manheru
unotokaona kakamira anzi nenhau yekuti
ndakatokanganiswa upenyu saka chekuti
ndimirire basa racho apachina man I told
you coz I really loves you siyana nenjapisi iyi

Me....ummmm oky oky man thanks boy
gudnyt neh

Veesh....nyt too makuruwani

Me...I hate that word Veesh

Ahhh ahhh ari kundiudza chokwadi here
muface uyu kana kuti ari kunyepa umm
nemusvikiro wakaita Disha kna skin yake
chaiyo aimboratidza zvokuti akamboita
mustreet kid or kuti ane Aids ummm God
help mwana uya ndomuda ini ...foni yangu
yakabva yapinda mssge from new number

" helo Sir ndiDisha mandipa # yenyu muchiti
ndizokutsvagai "

Wooow kakabva kaisa mssge zvole zvokuti
ndamboudzwa zvakashata pamusoro pake
zvakamboenda kure ndaisirwa mssge

Me...hie hie Disha thanks for ur mssge
ndachitoti aundibate ini zvatovharana

Ahana kuzopindura futi ndofunga anga
arara here apa aishandisa aisava paapp
ndakafona ikasadairwa myb arara chamirira

paanopindura pane zvandoda kuona pana
Disha kuti zvandaudzwa naVeeh ichokwadi
here asi Veeh ahangambondinyepera

****Veeh****

Nxcoo nxcoo poor Nishant nxiiii am not
going to let you date Disha coz I hate Disha
alot and she is going to suffer under my
control , just wait and see what crisis will I
cause btwn the two of them and
avatombofanire kusangana vanhu ivava my
name is Veeh am very very cruel more than
Tshaka Zulu , Nishant angangoti atouya

nhasi nekuda kutatora maproduct angu
iproduct ranguka Disha kuti adye imari iri
kubva muhomwe mangu kwete zvake izvo
mnje ininj am a gold diggr ka Disha ndakaka
disa kuna Nishant zvokuti andifunge kana
akazofungwa nezvake coz Nishant
aitoratidza kutsamwa chaiko .

One down kwasara kuna Disha ikoko
ndokune yese ndoshaya kuti ndotangira
papi but saVeeh andipererwe maiziva
ndakamupindira mangwana acho kubasa
ndakanyatsomudaidza kuoffice kwangu

Me..."ryt Veeh am srry nekukutuka
kwandakaita nezuro ndakatozoonna kuti
ndiri wrong pliz forgive me neh am deeply
srry Disha" ndakanyatsodaro
ndakabatanidza maoko angu ndakaona
ondibata maoko angu achimadzikisa pasi

Disha...." no no Sir who am I zvangu kuti
muchatsoti srry makabatanidza maoko
ndakatokuregererai kare ini "

Rubbish nxiii nofunga ndikukumbira
nemoyo wese manje inini ihhh you are very
stupid girl u don know me well , ndakadaro
hangu nechemumoyo

Me....oky oky thanks Disha and another thing that guy wandakaita naye meeting nezuro don get close to him he is a ritualist so as for you my sstr am telling you kuti utambe wakachenjera ini ndakatozozvinzwawo nezuro and chero zvose zvandaida kuita naye ndakabva ndamuudza kuti ngatirege hedu hnt wakatoona kuti anofamba nemaguards uye vanopfeka all black iwe unongozivawo wani kuti black ndeyei pano pasi musatanist mukurusa uyu ini ndakatombooda kuramba ndaudzwa but look at this picture " ndakadaro ndichimuratidza pic randaka edit face yaNishant paine mazi mari aye nezvihari hari ndakaona achivhura ziso nekumedzera mate

Disha....wh...wa....whattt ohhhh thank you
Sir thank you ko zvandanga ndichapisira
nhai vatombondifonera Sir ivavo kuseni
vachida kuti...

Me....whattt chibva watobloka no dzacho
coz kungoonana navo chete
wotoshandiswa ihhh anzi anotora chero
mapant evasikana ukangogumana naye
ndochete zvandati ndikuudze semunhu
wandofarira plizzz take care of yourself

Disha...." oky oky Sir thank you le me block him ndakuenda nopedzisa basa rangu.

Me...oky kana nguva dzekuenda kumba dzakwana undimirire pamota yangu ndichakuperekedza kumba nhac coz unogona kuzongotsvagwa muroad umu naMr Nishant ini ndiri kutovatyawo zvekuti iwewe ndogona kukuchinja kwekushandira unonogarira kuGweru uko kune imwe company yangu iri ikoko kna tikaona asiri kushupa unoramba uri pano , take care

Disha...oky oky Sir "

Kkkkkkk 2 down u don know me girl stupid
you are very very stupid for trusting me so
easily haaa , ndaida chete kunomukaurisa
Disha dzungu rakawandisa ahhh vanhu
vakangoonana kaone nekutopanana
number ini chaiye Disha anditombozive
more about your life foe 2years dzose
dzatashandidzana you are my product
Disha

End of chapter two

[01-16 19:51] Authoress GEINOH BROWN:
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>



DiSH **A** THE HU  **B**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN  



0622902115

CHAPTER THREE

****DISHA****

Ini Sir Veeh ndainge ndoshaiwa pavo chaipo
after vambondipopotera zuro nhasi
vandidaidza kuoffice kwavo vakatanga
kukumbira ruregerero apa vavachitonzwisa
tsitsi and vakafemerwa zvavo nokuti
zvekuramba ndichivashandira ndanga
ndisisade asi ndakazonzwisisa nokuti
kubva ndichishanda navo vaiva vasati
vambozwiita zvichikonzerwawo naSir
Nishant vakandimisa vachida kutaura neni
izvo vanoita havo zvehusatanism voda
kutibatanidzira ummm in the name of
Jesus holy ghost fire no weapon formed
against me shall prosper and itaure navo futi
nezvandanzwa naSir Veeh yaaah sure Sir
Veeh vanondifarira dayi ari umwe munhu
vasina kana kutombondiudza vaingoti regai
zvakadaro zvofe

Apa Sir Nishant vacho ngavasvike
azvitomboenderane navo zvavanoita ihhh
haaa ndatya ini nyika yakatakura kurema iyi
matenga akafukidza zvinorema Mwari dayi
apindira zera racho mhani rinoita
zvekuromba mnxiii , ndakabva ndatoita
block and delete number dzavo nekutanga
kuita basa rangu apa musi uyu ndakaswera
ndichingonamata nechemumoyo kuri
kutyira hupenyu hwangu hnt hanzi
zvasatani naMwari azvionani saka pose
pose ndainge ndongoti Jesus or Mwari
weee zvakaita Kuti Antara naMiami
vabvunze

Miami....hezvo nhaiwee Disha chinguri

wangoti Jesus Jesus kwakanaka here

Antara....nhai hako ini ndambonzwa
achingoti Mwari wee Mwari ndatoshaya kuti
zvikufamba sey

Sir Veeh vakabva vapinda ndakuda
kutopindura

Sir Veeh....hey girls makaungana pano
ndopabasa here zvine basa reyi chero
akataura zita raJesu kuna kuti Mwari imi
zvinokudyai papi get lost umwe neumwe

ngaaende kuoffice kwake izvezvi ndanga
ndanguri ndakutsvagai muchiri kuda
zvebasa here kana kuti totsvaga vamwe

Both Antara & Miami....srry Sir it won't
happen again forgive us.

Veeh....yaaah ngazvisaitika futi ndasenda
email kwamuri mose muchaona zviriko
ndoda zviitwe nhasi patozobuda kuenda
kumba zvinge zvapera


Vakabva vagutsurira musoro nekutobuda
wanikwe kwasara ini naSir Veeh
takangotarisa ini ndakatozotarisa pasi
ndakaramba ndakanyarara ndichiti
vachataura asi kana munhu aingoramba
akandidzvokora ndakatozoita kakosoro
kenhema

Veeh....ohhh sriry pane zvandiri kutofunga
wena anwae never mind ehhe ndanzwa
uchinzi wauchingoda idza Jesu kwakanaka
here usatye hako kana ndiripo ini apana
choitika kwauri anga achida kutouya kuno
Nishant ndikamurambidza and tabva tagura
hukama ahafe akasvika pano hnt unoziva
kuti pane securico yakaitaseyi ka iwewe
pakuenda kumba hnt ndati saka usatye

hako ita basa rako mune zvakanaka

Vakapedza kutaura nekubuda zvavo Sir
Veeh ndakatombonzwa kurerukirwa
panguva yacho Sir vainyatsotaura
zvobatsira ava ndakazoshanda hngu mune
zvakanaka asi chandisina kuita
ndechekumira kutsvaga basa paonline I use
my fone iyo ndeye basa chete then
kambudzi ndokandotaura nako nevanhu
vazhinji and ndonumber dzandowanzopa
mnhi kana achida # yangu idzi dzine app
idzi dzotozivikanwa nefamily yangu
nekutsvaga basa chete cheto Sir Veeh
vanotomboedza kunditi tenga foni yeaap
asi ndovaudza andidi zveapp ...

Takazopedza hedu zvebasa ndikanomirira
Sir Veeh kumota kwavo ndotym
dzakapfuurawo Miami naAntara vagoti
bvaru kuseka kana chaisekesa
ndakachishaya ini

Miami....you are funny Disha
ukutsvagei ipapo pane kuti uende kumba do
you think Sir vanokuendesa kumba tibvunze
isu tane makore tichishandidzana navo and
don you even try to seduce him coz basa
rako rinobvq rapera haro zvakanakisa

Antara.....yeah yeah muudze Mia ahasi

kuvaziva Sir unoti isu tsvarakagugu atina
kumbozama here kozoti imi henyu vana
nyakucleaner ana matanyera ndimi
mozodiwa huuuu une zvitsvero iwe enda
kumba uko dayi taienda nedirection one
tainokusiya kumba kwenyu nekahonda
kedu ako mnje nzira dzakasiyana pluz atisi
vesame level

Ndakangotarisa pasi veduweeee nhamo
yangu ndeyeiko ini panyika Mwari seyi
vanhu vachindionawo sendisiri munhu inga
ivo ndotovaonawo sevana vamai vangu
vakangofanana naMalvika mnje nhac
zvovondiudza magara moyo akadayi
ndavatadzirei ko ndamboti Sir ndovada
here ini ummm

Miami...kkkk ukutozembera hako mota
yavo haaa iwe ndofunga ahuchada basa
chete iwe ihhhh mota ya Sir Veeh ayigumwe
ramba wakadaro uone zvauchaitwa nhac

*

Sir Veeh.....what will I do to her kna ndiri ini
ndati andimirire ipapo heee ini
chandisingade chete vanhu
vanongotubukira sehwhawa hwemasese
zvese zvamamuchitaura mazviwanepi
andidi vanhu vanoshatisa zita rangu ini
ndofunga zvekushanda pano amhuchada
girls imimi ndiri kukupai two weeks chete
ndichiongorora maitiro enyu mukaramba

makadaro chete zvadhakwa

Antara...but Sir hnt...

Sir Veeh....no but Antara Kusena now get
inside Disha tiende

Vose vakangoshama muromo vachiti kanha
nazvo and ndakafara coz vaida kuzviedza
ivo vanoziwa Sir Veeh chaizvo ,
ndakanopinda hngu mumota macho
tichibva taenda ana Antara takasiya
vachakamira hnya nani

Veesh...kunyarara anzii kudii nhai Disha

Me....nothing

Veesh....ahhh sriry hona kusajaira kuendesa
vanhu ndatozobudikira pamba pangu and
iwewe kana kundidirectr o kumba kwenyu

Me...ahhh Sir ndachiti ndotanga kukuudzai
takumberi uko coz road yamashandisa
inosvika futi kumba kwedu mogona ndisiya
pano ndinosvika hangu

Veeh ...are you sure

Me...yes Sir ndosvika

Veeh...oky take care and see you timol neh

Ndakaburuka nekufamba hngu pamba
ndainge ndotopapna ko Sir vanotogara
pedyo nekwandogara nhai.

****Veeh****

Ummm Disha Disha you are very very stupid
nxcoo nxcooo how can she trust me kkkk
ndakamusiya hngu paakaburuka ndichibva
ndafonera boys rangu

Me...yaah boys the girl is on the spot do
your job very well and make sure ahafe
akaziva kuti ndini ndaitisa izvi plizzz

Boys ..oky boss consider it done no prob

Me...oky oky

Ndaimuona hngu Disha yandanga
ndamurongera ndiyo dhende chaiyo ndaida
boys rangu iro rimurepe mnje chero akaita
nhumbu zvake naNishant zvine zvavharana ,
Nishant ndakamuvenga coz baba vake
vakapisira vabereki vangu mumota
pavaifanira kunogadzwa huPresident
vachibva vagadzwa ivo and I was 13 ipapo
takatozoonza dzava news ndakarwadziwa
andidi kunyepa musandione sendine
hutsinye henyu asi ndine zvandechizviitira
hnt zvonzi vana vachatongwa nemhosva
dzamadzibaba avo ndoyaifira Nishant iyoyo
and wese angoda kuenda pedyo naye
ndotonyudza chete and then about
kushandidzana tose he think am doing

great for both of us ummm nop nop umwe
anonyura chete and ndini ndichasara
nemashares ake ahandizive isu takapinda
muindustry kwakare haikona zvake izvo
ndichamumora zvangu zvekuti paanozoziva
kuti ndini ane apera mari muhomwe ..

Boys rangu ndakazoriona ndichiti hwapu
kunyamura kaDisha kuita sebepa ko hnt
panga pane kamukoto kaivapo
ndopavakamhanya napo and kaisafamba
nevanhu zvekudaro nokuti paiva
nemahuswa vnhu vaibatwa poho ipapo
saka zvakavaitira nyore ndakabva
ndatotendeuka ndokudzokera kuenda
kumba kwangu kwete zvaDisha ini
andogare kumbombera ini nxiii zvangu


zvaita mngwana kanouya kubasa
kachitadza kufamba chete

Ndakanyatsonogeza ndokuorder food
ikauya ndikabyatsodya nekunwira nwira
hangu ndichifarira kugona basa kwandanga
ndaita izvi zvoda sando chaidzo kana
kaparty ndobva ndadaidza futi Nishant
wacho kkkkkk bullshit kuda kudya
zvevapfupi nekureba haibo atiite izvozvo
deal closed Nishant as long as am alive
you won't do anything Nishant your father
destroyed my life long tym back ndini
ndingadayi ndiri pauri ipapo nhac but no

" your father killed my parents 😭😭😭 I don'
t have mom nor father what did I do to your
father chakaita vatore vabereki vangu
nguva isati yakwananoooooo noooooo
Nishant never you wnt be success in life
even in the next life I Veeh will alwaez block
your way " ndakabva ndatanga kufunga
vabereki vangu tichitamba tose
vachindivaraidza kundiendesa kuxul
kusvika musi wekupedzisira
wavakatondisiya vati todzoka tichikutora
bby boy boy ndozvavaindiita izvozvo and
chandinacho chavakandisiira musi iwoyo
ipen yavakanditi

****Flash back****

Mom....Veeh my boy come say byee to
mom and dady

Ndakabva ndamhanya ndichinovambundira
nw kuvapa kiss pamatama vose vakafara
vachibva vandipa a gold pen 

Dady....here you go my boy boy wosara
uchinyora zvose zvaunoda neh
tigozokutengera hnt ukuziva kuti wakuenda
kunodzidza kure nesu so kwoda
zvaka kwana and that pen uichengetedze
hnt byeee

Me...byee too I love you all

end of flashback

Ndozvega zvavakasiya vataura nekundipa
pen iyeyo ndichinayo zvangu kubva musi
wacho andina zomboishandisa chandaiita
kurara ndakaitsamhira nokuda
kwaPresident vane huwori hwekuuraya
baba namai vangu nokuda kwekutora
nzvimbo yavo

Ndakazofonerwa neboys richitaura neni apa

ndanga ndachidhakwa mbichana

Boys...ehhh Sir kamusikama kaye tapedxa
nako what next now

Me...ohhhh good job boys tosangana
pabase ndikupei mari dzenyu

Ndakabva ndatobuda ndokubovapa mari
dzavo apa ndaiita kufara kani kufara
kwakapetwa katatu Nishant zvaendwa izvi
ndakasvika pagate pangu pakamira mota
nhatu ndakashaya kuti ndedzani

ndazosvika ndopandakaona kuti ndi the
devil himself

Me...Mr Nishant how are you

Nishant....nothing much my guy I jud need
to know kunogara Disha chete

Ndakavhunduka manje asi andina
kuzviratidza

Me...ohhj haaa andina kana clue yekuti
anogara papi ini asi kumbombera line uko
ndokwaanogaa or ndokupa number dzake

umufonere

Nishant.....ahh no no man it's oky let me go
ndichauya kubasa kwako tumo ndomuona

Me...oky oky safe journey ..."rude boy nxiii "

End of chapter Three

[01-16 19:51] Authoress GEINOH BROWN:
<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>







DiSH  THE HU   LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    



0622902115

CHAPTER FOUR

****BOYS GANG****

"Eeeh Rashid ndiwe uchatanga kuita

madhiri acho hnt tevere ini kozopedzisira
Rukudzo

Disha.....pliz plizz am a girl lyk your own
sisters musandidaro plizz andina mhaka
nemunhu kana paine chandakakutadzirai
ndiregerereiwo veduwee

Rukudzo.....haaaa nyarara apo utori
kamuriwo kedu iwe nhasi and tiri
kuzokutsotsonya

Disha.....ivaiwo nemoyo munyoro heee

shuwa munowana marii yakawanda seyiko
pakundiraper and remember kuti ndiri
kukuzivai mose Rashid , Rukudzo and
Vincent and maface enyu ndamaona
ndirepei hnyu asi ndinokutsvagai chete
mukafira mujeri sarudzai zvamunoda

Vincent.....ummmm but guyz boss mari
yavari kutipa nebasa ratiri kuda kuita iri
azvienderane taita dzungu tikasavhara
kumeso tikamurepa tinonofira kujeri guyz

Rukudzo.....and chimwezve anotonzwisa
tsitsi musikana uyu atori zera neka
hanzvadzi kangu ndanzwa tsitsi zvese

nekakufanana futi guyz isu boss
tongomuudza kuti basa tapedza then otipa
mari yedu isu tosiya mwana uyu oenda
hake , iwe chisikana simuka uende mhanya
usacheuka

Disha....God bless you and endai
munotsvaga Mwari nguva ichipo

Kakabva kamhanya kasikana kaye
kasingatombo cheuke takatomboseka

Rashid.....ihhh guyz I think Mwari ari
kutotiudza kuti atifanire kuita mabasa

akashata tarisai kamari kacho katanga
tichida kupuhwa naSir Veeh haa in am out
zvangu kana tikapuhwa mari yacho and
tichavanyepera tobva tatomborega kubatika
kubase kwedu totombotsakatika hedu
munyika ino coz muchinda uya anotinyudza
akaziva kuti ndozvataita izvi

Vincent.....ukuziva wani papi pacho
akatonotipa mari ka takatopoya munyika
ino takananga mazururendi maizia

Rukudzo....yaaah nokuti umwe anoenda
rakacheke nyika chaizvo fonera boss
Rashid

Akabva afona tikanosangana navo
vakatotitenda nekutipa cash yedu
takapanana zvakaenzana nekutoenda
kumabhazi rakazonobuda zuva
ramangwana tatova Muzansi byee zim ..

****Disha****

Anzi ngatigare tiri vekunamata nguva dzose
Mwari anotinzwa chokwadi ini dayi
ndaisavimba naMwari ndisina kana kubuda
pakaoma kudayi chokwadi humhandara
hwanga huchaenda nevanhu vatatu ,
ndichingobva kusiiwa naSir Veeh

ndichisangana neteam rakangosviko
ndinyamura panguva yacho ndakatoti
ndazoteverwa naSir Nishant vaye but
pandakazosiiwa ndakaona kuti ummm ava
vanhuwo havo vanga vachida kungondirepa
but pavakati boss futi ndakabva ndapindwa
nepfungwa yekuda kuzoziva wacho
akavatuma uyu idzi nhume adzina kufanira
kugara kunze dzinoda kuvharirwa
muchitokisi chaimo , ndakabva ndatoti
ndichingosvika kumba chekutanga
kufonera Sir ndivaudze nhau iyi ndivo vega
vaikwanisa kundibatsira

Apa ndaiita kutiza mhupo chaiko
ndakangosvikatora makey angu paanogara
nekukiyinura door ndichipinda mukati

ndakabva ndatorikiya futi hana yangu yanga
isati yagadzikana zvachose ndainzwa
sekuti ndichiri ndakabatwa or ndiri kuhope
ndakazoti regai ndiite weti tione
ndokutoona ahh ndatoeredza mbichana
ndichibva ndaimisa saka andisi kurota nhai
thank you Lord ndakaisa muchinjikwa
ndichibva ndafonera Sir Veeh...

→📱→📱→📱 yaingoringer isingadairwe
yakazodairwa pechithree

Me→📱 " helo Sir mafamba mushe here ini
andina kufamba mushe zvangu asi"

ndisati ndapedza kutaura vakabva vadaira

Veesh → 📱 whatt chii chaitika did they hurt you
"

Me → 📱 whattt Sir how did you know about
that

Veesh → 📱 ohhh for that I thout I had you
saying ahuna kufamba zvakanaka saka
ndangoti ndiNishant anwae tell me chii
chaitika kuti usafambe mushe

_oky oky haaa andisi kuziva hangu kuti

ndivanani asi vavari three varume ivavo
Rashid Vincent naRukudzo vabva va...._

Duu duu duuu ... mari yakabva yapera
mufoni mangu ndakangoti kana vachida
kuziva vachafona asi kana ndakangotio
amhenoko ikoko ko hupenyu hwavo here
hwavangaitire care .Ndakazotanga ita
zvekubika kugadzira mumba mngu
nekugeza ndapedza ndakabva
ndambotaura naMalvika namom and ddy
musi uyu ddy vaivapo pamba takambofara
pafoni but andina kuvaudza zvaitika nokuti
vaizondirambidza kushanda iniwo
kushandira muno ndanga ndisisade
ndakabva ndatombotsvag tsvaga paonline
kana paine company iri kudiwawo vanhu
musi uyu ndakaita rombo rakanaka

ndakaona imwe company yeViteq kwaidiwa
manager ndakabva ndatokanda maCV
angu ndokutsvaga kumwe kuRedex
ndakaonao futi kuchidiwa PA ndakakanda
futi ndichibva ndarara hangu
ndokuzomutswa ne alarm kwaedza
ndakambocheka foni kuti andisati
ndawanawo here kwandadiwa ndakabva
ndaona veViteq vandiisira mssge kuti
mangwana na8 ndinge ndasvika kuintvw
apa pedo pano here Harare ndaitofanira
kunyepera Sir Veeh kuti kumba kwaita
hurwere saka ndokwandiri kuenda ,
zvichireva kuti nhasi andichatoendi kubasa
ndonanga Harare , ndakafonera Sir

" helo Sir nhac andikwanise kuuya kubasa "

Veesh...no prob dear unokwanisa hako
kumbozorora for 2 days off ndaida
kutokuudza nezuro ndakakanganwa so feel
free hako byee am driving now

Ahhh ndakaita kujamba jamba zvokuti dayi
vaiziva havo kuti ndiri kutsvaga rimwe basa
vaisandibvumidza ndakabva ndatofonera
tete hanzvadzi yaddy vangu vanogara
kuharare ikoko kuti ndinosvika nhac ,
ndakaita chimbi chimbi ndokubuda
ndonanga kunokwirirwa mabhazi
ndakatosvikirana nerainge rosimuka
tichibva taenda hedu ndaingonamata kuti

dayi ndano wana basa zvangu ,
ndakatozombokotsira ndirimo mubus
imomo ko kureka kubva Byo svika harare
takazosvika kumanheru hedu ndakatowana
ndakamirirwa natete nabamukuru

End of chapter 4

Srry kaita kadiki aka munyori vavari bsy
nhac ndatomanikidzira kunyora kuti
muwane chekuverenga I lov u all

[04/19, 14:18] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>







DiSH  THE HU   LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    



0622902115

Chapter six

****Disha****

Ndakasvika kwatete vangu zvakanakisa
tikato bvunzana mufaro hedu

Me....makadiiko tete nabamukuru

Tete....kuri sey mwana wehanzvadzi yangu
kukura here uku nhai Disha ko zvawatova
mhandara ndakapedxisira kukuona karesa

Me....ahhh zvatete akomans ndakura here
ini

Bamukuruahhh makura mainini zvekuti
iyezvino ndakukwanisa kuita mukadzi
wechipiri kkk

Me....ahhh saka maimirira inini here kuti
muite mukadzi wechitwo ko tete vangu
vanoshorekei nekunaka kwavakaita

Bamukuru.....ahhhh kwete kuti umwe
mukadzi wekunze ka ndoreva imimi kkkk
now makuita mamje

Nxiii ndozvandaisada manje izvozvo ndava
kuita kuita kwekuita sey ndosaka ndaisauya
kudzimba dzevanhu ndizvozvi apa chiona
kukura kwavo bmkuru vacho ummm apa
vachiri kutaura zvisina kana basa izvozvo ,
munhu muhombe chaizvo kudarika baba
vangu but avana mwana tete vangu vane

vavo 4 vose vanogara UK naddy vavo and
that man angori nemari dzake chete but
mwana ahana kana one I wonder why coz
mazuva ano unokwanisa kupuhwa zvinoita
kuti uite mwana nemari yavainayo kna
vachida mwana vanomuita ummmm
amhenzo idzi adzisi dzangu idzi

Tete.....hezvo Disha nhai iwe ahhh chinguri
tataura newe ahusi kana kutombonzwa
hako wakufungei futi

Me.....ahhhh kwaniko tete kutoneta chaiko
ini ndakuda zvekutorara hangu

Tete.....haaa waneta shuwa zvino chitanga wadya

Me...aiwa ndakaguta ndinoda kugeza chete ndovata hangu

Tete....oky oky chienda unogeza room yako ndiyo iya ichipo ndatomugadzira kare morara zvakanaka isu takunorarao

Ndakabva ndananga upstairs kuroom yangu yandaishandisa kna ndikauya pano ndakanogeza ndokupinda mumachira ndorara ndainge ndonamatira kuti

mangwana zvindifambire zvakanaka , foni
yangu yakabva yapinda mssge ndakangoti
regai nditarise ndisati ndarara , yaiva yabva
kuna Sir Veeh yaiti




helo Disha how are you my dear I miss
you


Ndichipedza kuverenga pakabva papinda
imwe from Sir Nishant



hie Disha wasara zvakanaka here wava
seyi hako ini ndava kumba but plizz tumol
come to work plizzz plizzz and we have to
talk about that issue yawandibvunza nhasi I
don know why you think am a ritualist

andina kuzvifarira pachokwadi

Me... ohhhh srry Sir Nishant , kubasa ndinouya but by the way why manga muchipuhwa that more respct natete nabmkuru vangu

Him.. why don't you ask them Disha or uchaziva hako nekufamba kwenguva good nyt my dear sleep well may God protect you from evil things

Ummmm ko zvaanototaura zvekwa Mwari

kuti Sir Veeh vakandinyepera coz vanhu
vanoita zvekwasadani avataure zvaMwari ko
uyu howfar and ndakanganwa kubvunzawo
kuti why the respct ndaitofunga hngu
padoor pakabva paita nock

Me....ndiyani

Tete....ndini mainini vhurai

Ndakanovhura door ndobva vapinda
nekungondibvunza nezva Nishsnt

Tete....ahhh mainini ndanga ndakanganwa kubvunza , ko nemwana waPresident manga mazivirana kupi kusvika pakuuyiswa kumba naye

Me....what Nishant president's son ohhh plizzz stop that ndovazivira kuByo Sir Nishant and pandaenda kuinterv ndatozoonna kuti ndivo futi muridzi wecompany yacho so zvnyu zvekuti mwana waPresident mukuzviona kupi

Tete.....nxiii aka nenharo adzisati dzapera nanhasi look here is Presiden't his first son Nishant ndowavano wanzo famba naye

nguva zhinji

Ahhhh ndakashamisika ohhhh whattt so
why Mr Veeh vaiti musatanist ummmm
mwana waPresident ndonzwa kuti ane
moyo wakanaks uye anofarira kuenda
kuchrch pataimbonzwa nhoroondo yevana
vacho so what is going on btwn Veeh and
Nishant kuti pane zviri kuitika pakati pavo
here hummmm so ndiyani akatumira
matsotsi aye aida kundibata chibharo
ummmm

Tete....hezvo ahuchadaire kasi watokotsira
kani ndichiaura newe

Kkkk andina kudaira
ndakanyatsonyepedzera kurara svika
vabuda ndakanokiya door rangu
ndokuzorara but pfungwa dzaiita kupisa
nekufunga kuti chii chaizvo chiri kumboitika
Nishant mwana waPresident and chii
chaanoda kutaura neniwo zvangu two
ndanga ndichimuti musatanist ummm ndiri
pama one zvangu ini chokwadi ko
akandiurayisa vanhu vane mari dzavo
vanonetsaka unourayiswa shem , avawo Mr
Veeh vanoisawo mssge vachiti I miss you
kudii kuti yarasika kune kwayanga ichida
kuenda myb coz Veeh chaiye wandoziva
ane mukadzi wake and ahana mafunny
nemunhu iyo yarasika iyo ummm amhen
tozviona mangwana acho kubasa
ndokwandoenda hangu nokuti zvekuramba

ndichitsvaira pabasa paVeeh maya ini ndine
dzidzo yangu yakakwana pandakashanda
pakakwana now ndawana rangu
roenderana neni zvinhu zvangu zvakasara
ikoko azvina kunyanyo kosha hazvo asi
ndinono zvitora

Hope dzakazondinyangira ndiri mudziva
rendangariro kudaro kudzomara kwaedza
ndakamukawo ndikabatsirana namaid kuita
basa tapedza ndakageza ndokuoneka tete
nabmkru ndichingobuda panze
ndakatambirwa naMr Nishant apa vanga
vakachena smile ichisvika kugotsi
pavakangondiona avana taura
takangovhurirwa door tichigara kumashure
tose

Me.....good morning Sir..."

Him....ummmm am not you sir Disha my name is Nishant zvasir tozviita tiri kubasa now call me Nishant or else I will also call you mam and you will see how boring it is

Ehhhh ko zvakatori nemoto kamwana kemutungamiri wenyika yedu uhhhh ndini here Disha ndava kufamba nembinga vana vevatungamiriri kkkkk zvinhu zvochinja

Me.....oky Nishant how you then

Him....woooow sound so good am not that good wanna know why u call me ritualst

Hana yangu yakaita kurira mabhanan'ana
chaiwo ko srs yaanga arova manje apa ini
kuti nditi ndakaudzwawo zvaisaita
ndaizorwisa vanhu izvo ndozvandisingade

Me.....umm...ehhh...ahhh

Him....hey hey calm down when did you
come so stammering Dish

Me.....ehhh ..hoo oky ndakangoona that pic
of yours ndikati myb ndozvamunoita coz
ndowanzo zviona pasocial media and in
movies

Ndichipedxa kudaro vagoti bvaru vari two
nadriver wake ahhh ndakashaya chaisekesa
ini ndakabva ndatotanga kuchema , akabva
atora tissue nekundipukuta musodzi hiii

Me.....ummmm makuzvinyanya sir
ndamboti....

Him.....haaa Disha you are so funny ryt so
wakatora zvinhu zvemuma movies
nezvepasocial media kuzviisa pandiri am
not lyk that kna uchida tofamba kwose
kwaunoda ugozoziva kuti andiite zvekubata
bata ini zera rangu kuita zvinhu
zvinourayisa kudaro

Ndakanyara chokwadi kna ukaudzwa
zvakaipa pamusoro pemunhu usakasika
kuwawata zvausingazive ini Nishant
ndakatanga kutoona moyo wake kuti
wakanaka and munhu ari free vangani vana
vevatungamiriri vanototaurawo netyp
dzakaita sesu ana Disha , " he is so cute "

Him...whattt who

Ahhhj ko ndakatotaurisa nhai " I mean that
man wandaona kunze uko akamira
kumashure kwatadarika uko" ndakadaro
ndikaona shasha ichichinja face kurova srs
kkkkkk ahhhh crazy boy, takazosvika hedu
kubasa ndokutanga kuita zvebasa apa
Nishant aingoti padiki padiki afona or kuuya
kuoffice kwwngu ndanga ndakutonyara
mnje

end of chapter six

Macmmts ngaauye guyz

[04/19, 14:18] Tian:  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀

 ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀ 

♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀

 ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀ 

♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀

 ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀ 

♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀

 ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀ 

♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀

 ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀ 

♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀

 ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀ 

♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀  ♀



♀

DiSH **A** THE HU  **B**LE GiRL



BOOK



BY



AUTHORESS



GEINOH





BROWN  



0622902115

Chapter five

****Nishant****

The fact that Disha and chirwere ayina
kundiitira mushe and I failed to trust Veeh
coz of his attitude yaakandiitira
pandakamubvunza kuti Disha anogarepi
ndaitoona kuti this guy anenge and kagodo
mbichana plus that day randaenda kubasa
kwake naiyewo ainge akayevedzwa naDish
ndo zvakanakira pfungwa yekuda kuona
chokwadi pameso ake and he is not a good
friend but he is upto something chete
manje inini ndorema regai tione kwaanoda
kusvika tione kana ari kungotamba
nepfungwa dzangu chete achindinyepera
achazondiziva hake kuti yes ndakanyarara
but am a lil bit cruel when it comes to a girl I

loved I have no mercy for anyone ..

Disha akandi blocker andizive why but
ndakangomuka ndichiona kuti pano
ndatoitwa block all the way asi andina
kupera tariro ndaizomutsvaga pabasa pavo
mangwana acho .Ndakazoendako asi
ndakasvikoudzwa kuti Disha ahasi kuuya
kubasa nhac nemangwana so kana
chimuda nodzoka swera mangwana ahhh
ndakapererwa guyz zvisineyi hazvo
ndaizomumirira hangu

I receive a fone call ndichibuda pacompany
yaVeeh yekuti ndiuye kubasa kwangu kune

vanhu vari kufanira kupinda basa kuHarare
kune one of my branch reViteq so ndaida
manager saka ndaifanira kuvapo mngwana
andina kuzombodiii ndakanooneka mom
and ddy ndokuenda neone of my private jet
coz nemota taizogara muroad heavy of
which ini andifarire kugara nguva yakareba
mumota , pasina nguva taive tasvika
ndakatombosvika pabasa nekuona ona kuti
zviri kufamba here aiwa zvaifamba hazvo ,
ndokuenda kustate house hangu
ndokwandakanorara.

Kuchiedza ndakamukira kubasa
ndakatokasika musi uyu coz ndaida kuita
zvinoda kuitwa zvacho ndipedze ndidzokere
kunotsvaga Disha wangu ndiye ainge

akazara mupfungwa dzangu pose pandiri
mwana ndanga ndamuda hangu uyu
nemoyo wangu wese zvese zvekuti ane
chirwere izvo zvimwe hant mazuva ano
vanhu vanoroorana asina neanacho
kuburikidza nezvinodzivirira zvavavo
taizongoonawo yekutamba Disha you are
mine my dear I will find you nmter what

"Well come Sir the intrv has started u can
follow me to the intv room Sir "

"Okky Simon am coming take my bag "

Akabva atora bag rangu tichipinda mukati
macho ndakatosvika mune one anga
achangotanga takatoona kuti uyu apana
chozivikanwa , the next person akauya aiva
nani and wekupedzisira kana akatadza
iyeye ndiye aizowana basa akazouya
wekupedzisira wacho ini ndaitova busy
nelaptop yangu ndakazosimudza musori
ndanzwa voice racho kuti
ndakamborinzwepi

Me..." Di..Disha it's you " ndakadaro iye
akatoshamisika hake achindiona

Her.....you..yo..you again did you follow me..

Simon....hey girl talk to Sir nicely he is the owner of this company "

Me..... " no prob Simon you all guyz imbobudai

Pandakadaro chero iye Disha ainge otoda kubuda ndakaba ndamhanya kumberi kwake ndichinozvambarara pasi vamwe vavabuda ka kkkk but chero varimo ndaingoziita coz Disha I love you

Me....pfuura nepadenga pangu Disha myb
ndingakwanisa kukukanganwa mupfungwa
dzangu pliz ndinzwisise utaurewo neni pane
zvandoda kukuudza then kana ndapedza
unoenda hako andizokunetse futi asi for
now chimbondipawo nzeve dzako oky oky

Disha....oky lets get kune zvebasa first then
tozotaura zvimwe

Me...oky Disha thank you basa wariwana
iwewe unokodzera ndaona mapaper ako
ayo ndiws munhi wandiri kutitsvaga so now
u are my manager room number 4 is your
office wotanga basa mangwana for now

can we go outside

Pandakadaro chete ndakaona akuita
kudedera chaiko nekutya ndakatoshaya kuti
chii chaicho nekutodikitira

Me....ko chii nhai Disha kasi pane
zvandataura zvose pane chinotyisa kani "
ahana kudaira kunze kwekunongedzera
kumadziro kwanga kune pic rangu
ndakapfeka semanigerian apa ndakabata
kamwe katsvimbo kanga kari kegold kaine
sign yenyoka kumusoro uku , akabva
angodonha Disha ndakadaidza Mitchel
naMilk vakabatsirana kumutakura

kunomuisa mumota mangu driver
ndakamuudza andipe mota ndinange naye
kuone of my house here in Harare ivo
ndakavaudza andisi kuda maguards
vakateerera zvavo musi uyu ko vanhu vacho
vanomboita nharo ka ndakairova mota
ndakananga paMt P apo ndakabva
ndatofonera P.D wangu kuti tisangane
ikoko apa Disha anga asatu amuka nhai imi
ndigonzi ndakauraya munhu Disha muka
plizz asi chii chaita adonhe nhai ummm
amhenno ...

Ndakasvika kumba Doc vatovako
takabatsurana kutakura Disha takamuisa
muT.R mangu Doc vachibva vatanga kuita
basa ravo ini ndakanzi buda

ndaingonamata kuti amuke Doc akazobuda
hake pava paye

Me.....Doc howzt mukati umu ndiri kutotya

Doc....no prob Mr Nishant amuka Disha but
pane nyaya one yaamuka achitaura
pamusoro penyu kasi
makambomuvhundutsira kani coz chaita
azodonhe kuvhunduka kwakwanyan****yisa
I don know kana mambo muvhundutsira

Me....ummm ipapo ndinganyepa Doc
chaangoita kunongedzera pic rangu riri

muoffice mangu nekutodonha anduzive
why

Doc....ummm oky munokwanisa henyu
kunomuona asi taurai naye zvakanaka
musamuitira hasha and akati ahasi kuda
kutaura nemi munomusiya mombomupa
nguva

Andina kuzomira kutaura navo Doc
pfungwa dzanga dzava kuna Disha bby
ndakasvika kakarara apa kunaka kwese
kwakabva kwati pachena baaaah ummmm
mwana akanaka zvake uyu shame haaa
chero ndakamboita vasikana haaa uyu ari

kuseri uyu chero Melania ahasvike ipapa ,
Melania she is my gf anodiwa namom and
ddy coz kumba kwavo vane mari woo so
ddy namomz vanoda ndimuroore and ini
andimude coz ane kakutonga kaainako so
pluz kuda kuzviisa padenga too much mnje
ini andidi munhu anozvikudza ndoda munhu
anozvininipisa ozviisa pasi pemurime
manje Mela aida mafaro zvokuti nogona
kuita mwedzi usina kumuona achiteedzana
nemafaro chero zvikanzi kunyika ipi kune
mafaro anototi aende chete saka
taingosangana ndotorova poto ndosiya
zvoenda papi pachopandichamuroora

Disha.....Mr Nishant are you a ritualst plizzz

tell me the truth " ndomashoko akamuka
achitaurwa naDisha ndakatovhunduka ka
yoooh

Me.....kkkkk nhai iwe zvauri kutaura
ukuzviwana kupi izvozvo heee dayi ndiri
waimbondiona ndichiita care nemunhu here

Disha....ummm oky never mind
ndokumbirawo kuenda kumba kwedu now
that am fine"

Me....ummm not so fast Disha ahusati wava
iwewe chimbozorora ndinoenda newe
kumba kwenyu time time wambodya rega
ndiudze maid akuigire chokudya udye hant

Disha....ahhh no no musandipa chokudya
chandiri kuda now kubva pano ndiende
kumba kwedu tete vangu vanozonekesekana
kuti ndiripi now Sir plizzz

Ummm ndakatoona kuti regai ndinomusiya
kumba kwavo coz nhau yacho ayingatopera
nyaya yangu ndaizoitaura rimwe zuva as
long ndakunoona paanogara pachu pluz
ndakamuti andi unbloke akaita saizvozvo

ndakazomuperekedza kumba kwavo
ndakatonopinda mumba mavo tete vacho
nabamukuru vacho vachingonditi baaa
vakaita kuda kutora mazambia kuwaridza
pasi kuti ndifambire ipapo


Me....no no andizvide izvozvo plizz am jus a
human being lyk all you , how are you

Tetez....am good Sir wooow thank you Sir
tokupai chii

Bamukuru....how are you Sir and how may

we help you here sry "

Tetrz....Disha waparei nhai iwe mwana
heee

Me....no no ahana chaapara but angodonha
ari paintrv kubasa kwangu then
ndamubatsira kumba kwangu ndikazoti
andiraridze kwaanogara ndimuendese , am
going now take care of her hant good byeee
Disha my  andina hangu kuzopedzisa kkk
ndakaitira mumoyo asi ziso rangu raisabva
paari and iye aishaya kuti chii chiri kuitika
kuti ndipuhwe respct yakadaro

Ndakabva ndarova pasi ndakananga
kubasa kwandakawana my guards
vachakandimirira ndakangooneka
mukati nekutoenda kumba this time
andisini ndai drivee hangu pfungwa dzangu
dzaongotenderera kufunga kuti Disha anga
achiedza kuti kudii chaizvo
nezvaandibvunza ..

End of chapter 5

[04/19, 14:18] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>



♀



♀



♀



♀



♀

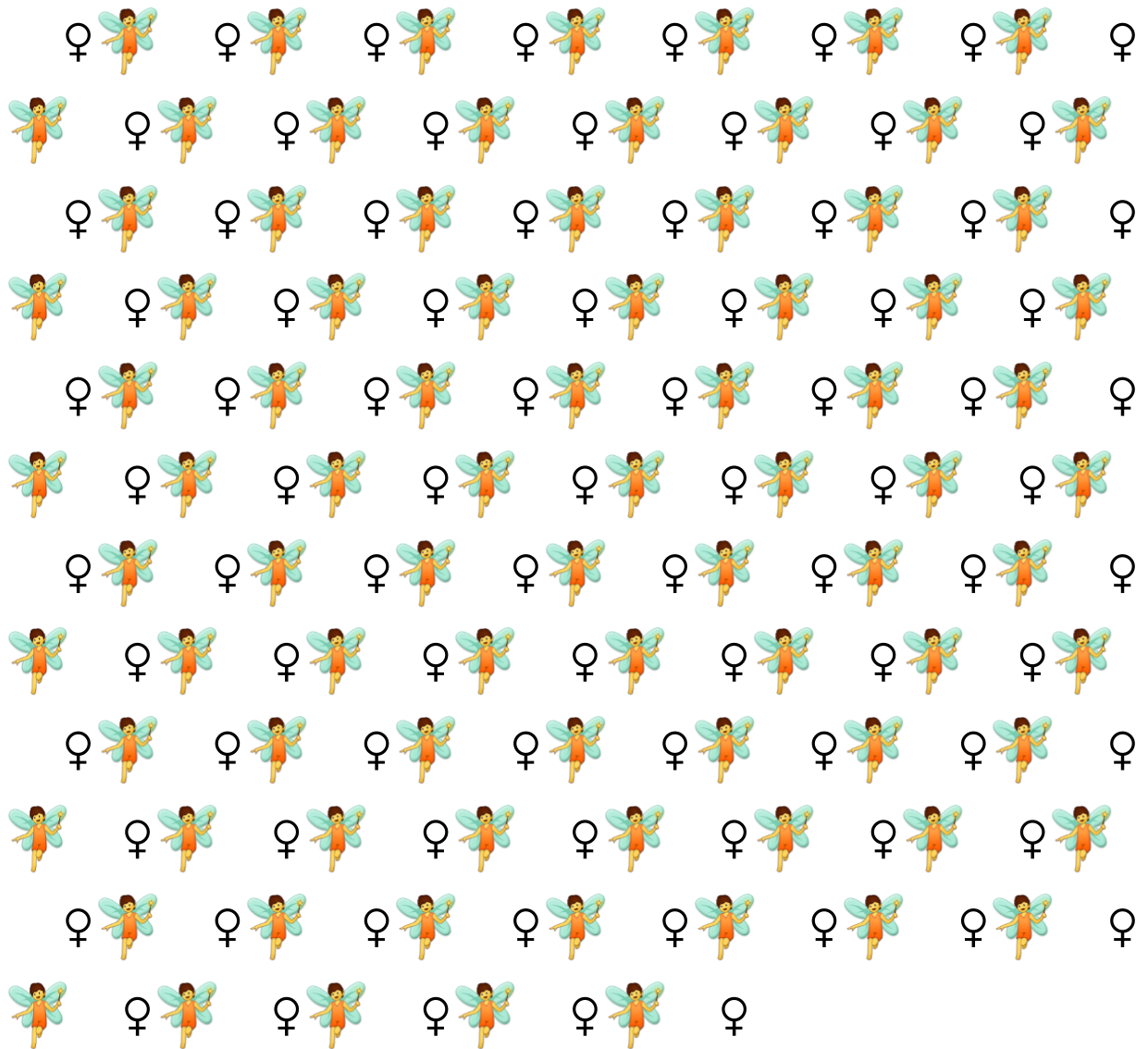


♀



♀









DiSH**A** THE HU**♍**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    

 0622902115

CHAPTER FOUR

****BOYS GANG****

"Eeh Rashid ndiwe uchatanga kuita
madhiri acho hnt tevere ini kozopedzisira
Rukudzo

Disha.....pliz plizz am a girl lyk your own
sisters musandidaro plizz andina mhaka
nemunhu kana paine chandakakutadzirai
ndiregerereiwo veduwee

Rukudzo.....haaaa nyarara apo utori
kamuriwo kedu iwe nhasi and tiri
kuzokutsotsonya

Disha.....ivaiwo nemoyo munyoro heee
shuwa munowana marii yakawanda seyiko
pakundiraper and remember kuti ndiri
kukuzivai mose Rashid , Rukudzo and
Vincent and maface enyu ndamaona

ndirepei hnyu asi ndinokutsvagai chete
mukafira mujeri sarudzai zvamunoda

Vincent.....ummmm but guyz boss mari
yavari kutipa nebasa ratiri kuda kuita iri
azvienderane taita dzungu tikasavhara
kumeso tikamurepa tinonofira kujeri guyz

Rukudzo.....and chimwezve anotonzwisa
tsitsi musikana uyu atori zera neka
hanzvadzi kangu ndanzwa tsitsi zvese
nekakufanana futi guyz isu boss
tongomuudza kuti basa tapedza then otipa
mari yedu isu tosiya mwana uyu oenda
hake , iwe chisikana simuka uende mhanya

usacheuka

Disha....God bless you and endai
munotsvaga Mwari nguva ichipo

Kakabva kamhanya kasikana kaye
kasingatombo cheuke takatomboseka

Rashid.....ihhh guyz I think Mwari ari
kutotiudza kuti atifanire kuita mabasa
akashata tarisai kamari kacho katanga
tichida kupuhwa naSir Veeh haa in am out
zvangu kana tikapuhwa mari yacho and
tichavanyepera tobva tatomborega kubatika

kubase kwedu totombotsakatika hedu
munyika ino coz muchinda uya anotinyudza
akaziva kuti ndozvataita izvi

Vincent.....ukuziva wani papi pachu
akatonotipa mari ka takatopoya munyika
ino takananga mazururendi maizia

Rukudzo....yaaah nokuti umwe anoenda
rakacheke nyika chaizvo fonera boss
Rashid

Akabva afona tikanosangana navo
vakatotitenda nekutipa cash yedu

takapanana zvakaenzana nekutoenda
kumabhazi rakazonobuda zuva
ramangwana tatova Muzansi byee zim ..

****Disha****

Anzi ngatigare tiri vekunamata nguva dzose
Mwari anotinzwa chokwadi ini dayi
ndaisavimba naMwari ndisina kana kubuda
pakaoma kudayi chokwadi humhandara
hwanga huchaenda nevanhu vatatu ,
ndichingobva kusiiwa naSir Veeh
ndichisangana neteam rakangosviko
ndinyamura panguva yacho ndakatoti
ndazoteverwa naSir Nishant vaye but

pandakazosiiwa ndakaona kuti ummm ava
vanhuwo havo vanga vachida kungondirepa
but pavakati boss futi ndakabva ndapindwa
nepfungwa yekuda kuzoziva wacho
akavatuma uyu idzi nhume adzina kufanira
kugara kunze dzinoda kuvharirwa
muchitokisi chaimo , ndakabva ndatoti
ndichingosvika kumba chekutanga
kufonera Sir ndivaudze nhau iyi ndivo vega
vaikwanisa kundibatsira

Apa ndaiita kutiza mhupo chaiko
ndakangosvikatora makey angu paanogara
nekukiyinura door ndichipinda mukati
ndakabva ndatorikiya futi hana yangu yanga
isati yagadzikana zvachose ndainzwa
sekuti ndichiri ndakabatwa or ndiri kuhope

ndakazoti regai ndiite weti tione
ndokutoona ahh ndatoeredza mbichana
ndichibva ndaimisa saka andisi kurota nhai
thank you Lord ndakaisa muchinjikwa
ndichibva ndafonera Sir Veeh...

→📱→📱→📱 yaingoringer isingadairwe
yakazodairwa pechithree

Me→📱 " helo Sir mafamba mushe here ini
andina kufamba mushe zvangu asi"
ndisati ndapedza kutaura vakabva vadaira

Veeh → 📱 whatt chii chaitika did they hurt you
"

Me → 📱 whattt Sir how did you know about
that

Veeh → 📱 ohhh for that I thout I had you
saying ahuna kufamba zvakanaka saka
ndangoti ndiNishant anwae tell me chii
chaitika kuti usafambe mushe

_oky oky haaa andisi kuziva hangu kuti
ndivanani asi vavari three varume ivavo
Rashid Vincent naRukudzo vabva va...._

Duu duu duuu ... mari yakabva yapera
mufoni mangu ndakangoti kana vachida
kuziva vachafona asi kana ndakangotio
amhenoko ikoko ko hupenyu hwavo here
hwavangaitire care .Ndakazotanga ita
zvekubika kugadzira mumba mngu
nekugeza ndapedza ndakabva
ndambotaura naMalvika namom and ddy
musi uyu ddy vaivapo pamba takambofara
pafoni but andina kuvaudza zvaitika nokuti
vaizondirambidza kushanda iniwo
kushandira muno ndanga ndisisade
ndakabva ndatombotsvag tsvaga paonline
kana paine company iri kudiwawo vanhu
musi uyu ndakaita rombo rakanaka
ndakaona imwe company yeViteq kwaidiwa
manager ndakabva ndatokanda maCV
angu ndokutsvaga kumwe kuRedex

ndakaonao futi kuchidiwa PA ndakakanda
futi ndichibva ndarara hangu
ndokuzomutswa ne alarm kwaedza
ndakambocheka foni kuti andisati
ndawanawo here kwandadiwa ndakabva
ndaona veViteq vandiisira mssge kuti
mangwana na8 ndinge ndasvika kuintvw
apa pedo pano here Harare ndaitofanira
kunyepera Sir Veeh kuti kumba kwaita
hurwere saka ndokwandiri kuenda ,
zvichireva kuti nhasi andichatoendi kubasa
ndonanga Harare , ndakafonera Sir

" helo Sir nhac andikwanise kuuya kubasa "

Veeh...no prob dear unokwanisa hako

kumbozorora for 2 days off ndaida
kutokuudza nezuro ndakakanganwa so feel
free hako byee am driving now

Ahhh ndakaita kujamba jamba zvokuti dayi
vaiziva havo kuti ndiri kutsvaga rimwe basa
vaisandibvumidza ndakabva ndatofonera
tete hanzvadzi yaddy vangu vanogara
kuharare ikoko kuti ndinosvika nhac ,
ndakaita chimbi chimbi ndokubuda
ndonanga kunokwirirwa mabhazi
ndakatosvikirana nerainge rosimuka
tichibva taenda hedu ndaingonamata kuti
dayi ndano wana basa zvangu ,
ndakatozombokotsira ndirimo mubus
imomo ko kureka kubva Byo svika harare

takazosvika kumanheru hedu ndakatowana
ndakamirirwa natete nabamukuru

End of chapter 4

Srry kaita kadiki aka munyori vavari bsy
nhac ndatomanikidzira kunyora kuti
muwane chekuverenga I lov u all

[04/19, 14:18] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>



DiSH**A** THE HUB**LE** GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN  



0622902115

CHAPTER THREE

****DISHA****

Ini Sir Veeh ndainge ndoshaiwa pavo chaipo
after vambondipopotera zuro nhasi
vandidaidza kuoffice kwavo vakatanga

kukumbira ruregerero apa vavachitonzwisa
tsitsi and vakafemerwa zvavo nokuti
zvekuramba ndichivashandira ndanga
ndisisade asi ndakazonzwisisa nokuti
kubva ndichishanda navo vaiva vasati
vambozwiita zvichikonzerwawo naSir
Nishant vakandimisa vachida kutaura neni
izvo vanoita havo zvehusatanism voda
kutibatanidzira ummm in the name of
Jesus holy ghost fire no weapon formed
against me shall prosper and itaure navo futi
nezvandanzwa naSir Veeh yaaah sure Sir
Veeh vanondifarira dayi ari umwe munhu
vasina kana kutombondiudza vaingoti regai
zvakadaro zvofe

Apa Sir Nishant vacho ngavasvike

azvitomboenderane navo zvavanoita ihhh
haaa ndatya ini nyika yakatakura kurema iyi
matenga akafukidza zvinorema Mwari dayi
apindira zera racho mhani rinoita
zvekuromba mnxiii , ndakabva ndatoita
block and delete number dzavo nekutanga
kuita basa rangu apa musu uyu ndakaswera
ndichingonamata nechemumoyo kuri
kutyira hupenyu hwangu hnt hanzi
zvasatani naMwari azvionani saka pose
pose ndainge ndongoti Jesus or Mwari
weee zvakaite Kuti Antara naMiami
vabvunze

Miami....hezvo nhaiwee Disha chinguri
wangoti Jesus Jesus kwakanaka here

Antara....nhai hako ini ndambonzwa
achingoti Mwari wee Mwari ndatoshaya kuti
zvikufamba sey

Sir Veeh vakabva vapinda ndakuda
kutopindura

Sir Veeh....hey girls makaungana pano
ndopabasa here zvine basa reyi chero
akataura zita raJesu kna kuti Mwari imi
zvinokudyai papi get lost umwe neumwe
ngaaende kuoffice kwake izvezvi ndanga
ndanguri ndakutsvagai muchiri kuda
zvebasa here kana kuti totsvisa vamwe

Both Antara & Miami....srry Sir it won't happen again forgive us.

Veeh....yaaah ngazvisaitika futi ndasenda email kwamuri mose muchaona zviriko ndoda zviitwe nhasi patozobuda kuenda kumba zvinge zvapera

Vakabva vagutsurira musoro nekutobuda wanikwe kwasara ini naSir Veeh takangotarisa ini ndakatozotarisa pasi


ndakaramba ndakanyarara ndichiti
vachataura asi kana munhu aingoramba
akandidzvokora ndakatozoita kakosoro
kenhema

Veeh....ohhh sriry pane zvandiri kutofunga
wena anwae never mind ehhe ndanzwa
uchinzi wauchingodaidza Jesu kwakanaka
here usatye hako kana ndiripo ini apana
choitika kwauri anga achida kutouya kuno
Nishant ndikamurambidza and tabva tagura
hukama ahafe akasvika pano hnt unoziva
kuti pane securico yakaitaseyi ka iwewe
pakuenda kumba hnt ndati saka usatye
hako ita basa rako mune zvakanaka

Vakapedza kutaura nekubuda zvavo Sir
Veeh ndakatombonzwa kurerukirwa
panguva yacho Sir vainyatsotaura
zvobatsira ava ndakazoshanda hngu mune
zvakanaka asi chandisina kuita
ndechekumira kutsvaga basa paonline I use
my fone iyo ndeye basa chete then
kambudzi ndokandotaura nako nevanhu
vazhinji and ndonumber dzandowanzopa
mnhhi kana achida # yangu idzi dzine app
idzi dzotozivikanwa nefamily yangu
nekutsvaga basa chete cheto Sir Veeh
vanotomboedza kunditi tenga foni yeaap
asi ndovaudza andidi zveapp ...

Takazopedza hedu zvebasa ndikanomirira

Sir Veeh kumota kwavo ndotym
dzakapfuurawo Miami naAntara vagoti
bvaru kuseka kana chaisekesa
ndakachishaya ini

Miami....you are funny Disha
ukutsvagei ipapo pane kuti uende kumba do
you think Sir vanokuendesa kumba tibvunze
isu tane makore tichishandidzana navo and
don you even try to seduce him coz basa
rako rinobvq rapera haro zvakanakisa

Antara.....yeah yeah muudze Mia ahasi
kuvaziva Sir unoti isu tsvarakagugu atina
kumbozama here kozoti imi henyu vana

nyakucleaner ana matanyera ndimi
mozodiwa huuuu une zvitsvero iwe enda
kumba uko dayi taienda nedirection one
tainokusiya kumba kwenyu nekahonda
kedu ako mnje nzira dzakasiyana pluz atisi
vesame level

Ndakangotarisa pasi veduweeee nhamo
yangu ndeyeiko ini panyika Mwari seyi
vanhu vachindionawo sendisiri munhu inga
ivo ndotovaonawo sevana vamai vangu
vakangofanana naMalvika mnje nhac
zvovondiudza magara moyo akadayi
ndavatadzirei ko ndamboti Sir ndovada
here ini ummm

Miami...kkkk ukutozembera hako mota
yavo haaa iwe ndofunga ahuchada basa
chete iwe ihhhh mota ya Sir Veeh ayigumwe
ramba wakadaro uone zvauchaitwa nhac

*

Sir Veeh.....what will I do to her kna ndiri ini
ndati andimirire ipapo heee ini
chandisingade chete vanhu
vanongotubukira sehwhahwa hwemasese
zvese zvamamuchitaura mazviwanepi
andidi vanhu vanoshatisa zita rangu ini
ndofunga zvekushanda pano amhuchada
girls imimi ndiri kukupai two weeks chete
ndichiongorora maitiro enyu mukaramba
makadaro chete zvadhakwa

Antara...but Sir hnt...

Sir Veeh....no but Antara Kusena now get
inside Disha tiende

Vose vakangoshama muromo vachiti kanha
nazvo and ndakafara coz vaidha kuzviedza
ivo vanoziwa Sir Veeh chaizvo ,
ndakanopinda hngu mumota macho
tichibva taenda ana Antara takasiya
vachakamira hnya nani

Veesh...kunyarara anzii kudii nhai Disha

Me....nothing

Veesh....ahhh sriry hona kusajaira kuendesa
vanhu ndatozobudikira pamba pangu and
iwewe kana kundidirectr o kumba kwenyu

Me...ahhh Sir ndachiti ndotanga kukuudzai
takumberi uko coz road yamashandisa
inosvika futi kumba kwedu mogona ndisiya
pano ndinosvika hangu

Veesh ...are you sure

Me...yes Sir ndosvika

Veesh...oky take care and see you timol neh

Ndakaburuka nekufamba hngu pamba
ndainge ndotopapna ko Sir vanotogara
pedyo nekwandogara nhai.

****Veesh****

Ummm Disha Disha you are very very stupid
nxcoo nxcooo how can she trust me kkkk
ndakamusiya hngu paakaburuka ndichibva
ndafonera boys rangu

Me...yaah boys the girl is on the spot do
your job very well and make sure ahafe
akaziva kuti ndini ndaitisa izvi plizzz

Boys ..oky boss consider it done no prob

Me...oky oky

Ndaimuona hngu Disha yandanga
ndamurongera ndiyo dhende chaiyo ndaida
boys rangu iro rimurepe mnje chero akaita
nhumbu zvake naNishant zvine zvavharana ,
Nishant ndakamuvenga coz baba vake
vakapisira vabereki vangu mumota
pavaifanira kunogadzwa huPresident
vachibva vagadzwa ivo and I was 13 ipapo
takatozoonza dzava news ndakarwadziwa
andidi kunyepa musandione sendine
hutsinye henyu asi ndine zvandechizviitira
hnt zvonzi vana vachatongwa nemhosva
dzamadzibaba avo ndoyaifira Nishant iyoyo
and wese angoda kuenda pedyo naye
ndotonyudza chete and then about
kushandidzana tose he think am doing
great for both of us ummm nop nop umwe
anonyura chete and ndini ndichasara

nemashares ake ahandizive isu takapinda
muindustry kwakare haikona zvake izvo
ndichamumora zvangu zvekuti paanozoziva
kuti ndini ane apera mari muhomwe ..

Boys rangu ndakazoriona ndichiti hwapu
kunyamura kaDisha kuita sebepa ko hnt
panga pane kamukoto kaivapo
ndopavakamhanya napo and kaisafamba
nevanhu zvekudaro nokuti paiva
nemahuswa vnhu vaibatwa poho ipapo
saka zvakavaitira nyore ndakabva
ndatotendeuka ndokudzokera kuenda
kumba kwangu kwete zvaDisha ini
andogare kumbombera ini nxiii zvangu
zvaita mngwana kanouya kubasa
kachitadza kufamba chete

Ndakanyatsonogeza ndokuorder food
ikauya ndikabyatsodya nekunwira nwira
hangu ndichifarira kugona basa kwandanga
ndaita izvi zvoda sando chaidzo kana
kaparty ndobva ndadaidza futi Nishant
wacho kkkkkkk bullshit kuda kudya
zvevapfupi nekureba haibo atiite izvozvo
deal closed Nishant as long as am alive
you won't do anything Nishant your father
destroyed my life long tym back ndini
ndingadayi ndiri pauri ipapo nhac but no


" your father killed my parents 😭😭😭 I don'
t have mom nor father what did I do to your

father chakaita vatore vabereki vangu
nguva isati yakwananoooooo noooooo
Nishant never you wnt be success in life
even in the next life I Veeh will alwaez block
your way " ndakabva ndatanga kufunga
vabereki vangu tichitamba tose
vachindivaraidza kundiendesa kuxul
kusvika musi wekupedzisira
wavakatondisiya vati todzoka tichikutora
bby boy boy ndozvavaindiita izvozvo and
chandinacho chavakandisiira musi iwoyo
ipen yavakanditi

****Flash back****

Mom....Veeh my boy come say byee to

mom and dady

Ndakabva ndamhanya ndichinovambundira
nw kuvapa kiss pamatama vose vakafara
vachibva vandipa a gold pen 

Dady....here you go my boy boy wosara
uchinyora zvose zvaunoda neh
tigozokutengera hnt ukuziva kuti wakuenda
kunodzidza kure nesu so kwoda
zvaka kwana and that pen uichengetedze
hnt byeee

Me...byee too I love you all

end of flashback

Ndozvega zvavakasiya vataura nekundipa
pen iyeyo ndichinayo zvangu kubva musi
wacho andina zomboishandisa chandaiita
kurara ndakaitsamhira nokuda
kwaPresident vane huwori hwekuuraya
baba namai vangu nokuda kwekutora
nzvimbo yavo

Ndakazofonerwa neboys richitaura neni apa
ndanga ndachidhakwa mbichana

Boys...ehhh Sir kamusikama kaye tapedxa
nako what next now

Me...ohhhh good job boys tosangana
pabase ndikupei mari dzenyu

Ndakabva ndatobuda ndokubovapa mari
dzavo apa ndaiita kufara kani kufara
kwakapetwa katatu Nishant zvaendwa izvi
ndakasvika pagate pangu pakamira mota
nhatu ndakashaya kuti ndedzani
ndazosvika ndopandakaona kuti ndi the

devil himself

Me...Mr Nishant how are you

Nishant....nothing much my guy I jud need to know kunogara Disha chete

Ndakavhunduka manje asi andina kuzviratidza

Me...ohhj haaa andina kana clue yekuti anogara papi ini asi kumbombera line uko ndokwaanogaa or ndokupa number dzake umufonere

Nishant.....ahh no no man it's oky let me go
ndichauya kubasa kwako tumo ndomuona

Me...oky oky safe journey ..."rude boy nxiii "

End of chapter Three

[04/19, 14:18] Follow this link to join my
WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>







DiSH**A** THE HU**♂**BLE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    



0622902115

CHAPTER 08

****Disha****

Mulife kana usati wamboita zverudo
ukazopindamo paunorwadziswa unonzwa

sekuti moyo wako watotsemuka ndaisaziva
kuti ndizvo zvazvinoita but why Nishant
inga ndanga ndakupa moyo wangu mnje
kana wourwadzisa pasina kana nguva
tapinda murudo kuzoti dayi takaroorana ,
ndakarwadziwa guyz anzi ukapfuurwa
nepfumo unogona kutadza kufa asi
ukazoonana ane akupfuura wacho unobva
warwadziwa wrse ndozvandakaitwa
naNishant izvozvo asi ndakakasika kugaya
kuti apana chinokunetsa Disha

Kana chokurwadza chii pasina kana kathat
kanga kavapo " imwewo pfungwa ndoyaiti
kana uchimuda get ready for the battle coz
he loves you

.

zvandakaona zvacho ndozvakandishamisa
Mr Nishant vaive vakanyatsogarirwa

pamakumbo nekamwe kamusikana asi face
mnje andina kuiona then ndakubva kuoffice
kwavo ndakadhumhana nethis girl
achipindawo muoffice macho asi ahana
kundijekera maringiro ringiro aaita kuita
sokuti pane zvaari kuda ummm amhenzo
but she is not good my sixth sense is telling
me that

****Nishant****

****Ndakanotsvaga my investigtr ndobva
ndamuudza zvaivapo paground and she has
to pretend kuva Disha kuti Melania
asandiurayira bby wangu **Ndakafonera**

Mela kuti auye kuoffice kwangu ahana
kuramba akati ava munzira mnje Disha
akabva angopindirawo takagarisana
pamakumbo inini ndaitoti ndiMela but eyyy
now ndakutangidza futi kuzoti anzwisise
zvisineyi Mela akabva apinda ndichibva
ndatanga kutaura sendisina kumuona

me....woooow Disha bby you look good and
cute tuday kiss me bby " ndakabva
ndamutsvoda atina kure kwatakaenda
ndakanzwa Mela oridza maoko

" woooow woooow Nishant I knew it so this
is Disha ryt mmm lovers oky saka apa
wandidaidzira kuti ndizoona tsvina idzodzi "

"nop Mela this is not what you think but .."

" eyy eyyy spare me your explanation you are a fool a male whore can't you atleast respect this yr office and you bitch know that am your enemy now Disha nxiii,Nishant am going to tell your parents and mine too about this also get ready for what you did to me andina kuchipa ini kundisanganisa nethis thing inini manje azviperi azviperi mushe "

"me a thing you must be damn crazy girl ,I will be waiting for you madam and don forget to bring your wedding certificate with

Nishant then for that I will know that
Nishant is yours but for now ,hunie come
grab me tightly umwaaa" akadaro Lindiwe
achindikisaa pamuromo ndakaona Mela
oruma mazino shaya dzichitamba tamba
nekukunga zvibhakera

" Nishant tosangana pakati hant ndaenda
ini " achingoenda chete takabvarukira
nekuseka hedu

me....well done Lindy now I have to send
you out of country

Disha

The wrst has hppned today but for the why
God I loved Nishant with all my heart and
ndizvo zvoondiita izvi ndakarwadziwa guyz
ini kana ndada ndendada zvangu so
Nishant ndanga ndatomuda ndakanogara
pasi chaipo muoffice mangu ndakaisa
musoro pakati pemakumbo pasina nguva
ndakanzwa ndobatwa musoro
ndakavhunduka ndichisanganidzana
maziso naNishant

" I will explain bby "

" explain what Nishant.."

"Don't worry Disha now you are safe from that she devil , Nishant is not at fault but he is trying to protect you from evil pipol am not Mr Nishant's gf girl "akapindawo achidaro musikana uya ndakatoahaya kuti zviri kubva nekupi zvichienda nekupi ini

" muri kuti kudiiko imi musade kundipedzera nguva yangu kana musina nyaya svinu budai muno"

" look bby let us go somewhere I will explain everything to you " akadaro akanyatsozvininipisa Nishant zvokuti ndakabva ndatanga kunzwa tsitsi , that is

my prob andidi kuona munhu anonzwise
tsitsi pamberi pangu but at the end
ndanzwira munhu tsitsi
anotozondipandukira I remember when I
was young I helped the girl with clothes but
akazotanga futi kundishoropodza
nemashoko akashata kusvika futi asisina
pekugara vabereki vake pavakafa then
ndakataura namom naddy kuti vamupe
pokugara kusvika awanawo zvekuzoita
ipapo ndopaakazodzidza hupenyu
akandikumbira ruregerero anwae
ndakazonzwise Nishant ndikamuti

" basa first kana ndapedza tozoenda by the
wy who is this girl "

" my name is Lindiwe Sakhile from Byo am

Nishant's P.A not his gf paye wazongouya
wrong time chete munhu wawapesana naye
ndiye watatichida kuti aone takadaro anwae
Nishant ndiye achazokuudza nyaya yacho
yose now allow me to give you this anklet
wear it everyday ine spy camera and
recorder one more thing don't trust
someone pano wakauya kubasa
zvakanwanda siyana nazvo and for you Mr
Nishant mubvise mari yenyu pairi izvezvi
coz something is about to happen " akadaro
apfeka face yebasa manje Lindy uye and
ndakatoona kuti akasununguka asi kana
apabasa rake ahaseke

Nishant akabva anobvisa mari yake
amhenzo payaiveri akafonera zvimota zviya

zvinotakura mari zvine security yakakwana
vakatakura mari Nishant kumashure
amhenokwavanono yiisa ndakasara
ndichitotaura naLindy

"You are so beautfull and cute Disha "

" and you too Lindy thank you "

" can we be friends if you don mind " we
shck hands tichibva taita mafriends ini
ndaisava neshamwari kubva nakubva Lindy
ndiye wekutanga , takataurawo dzimwe
nyaya ndichiita basa rangu Lindy
ndopaakazondiudza zvokuti ari kuenda
kuAmerica nhasi ndakatorwadziwa coz
tanga takutotanga kujairana but akati

tinotaura pafoni coz takapanana numbr
ahana kuzogarawo achobva aenda
ndakasara ndoshanda hangu kusvika nguva
dzakwana Nishant asati auya ,
ndakazoenda kumba hangu ndakasvika tete
vasiko

" maswera sey bamukuru "

" ndaswera mainini kwanga kuri sey kubasa
nhasi "

" kubasa kwanga kuri boe kuneta chete , ko
tete varipi "

" haaa ndimi muchaneta here imi moswera
makagara henyu pachair dzinotenderera
kuzoti vanoita zvokutima vanozoti kudii ,
tete vaenda kuno order kuSA Musina
vanodzoka mangwana vane vava pano "
ahhh tete soo kana kundiudza havo ,
ndakanogeza hangu nekudzoka kuzobika

Ndaitobika hangu ndichiimba song
yandinofatira yekuti **Kune nguva pazvinhu
zvose itai ndimirire nguva , nguva ndeyenyu
munhu asingamirire nguva
angandiparadzanisa nerudo rwenyu itai
ndimirire nguva**Ndopandakanzwa
kubatwa nekumashure kwangu
ndakatendeuka ndokuona bamukuru

" shiii shiii mainini itai semunhu mukuru
nhasi apana munhu pano tongoita zvinoita
totofadzana mari iri tii mainini mune
musisina chokuchema" ndakabatwa
nokutya shuwa wangu munyama wekuda
kurepiwa uyu paye ndakapona nepaburi
retsono zvino nhasi midzimi yekwangu
naMwari vanondirwirwa here

**Helo Jesus my friend plizz help me I
come to you again save me from this evil
man plizz Jesus** ndakadaro bamukuru
vachindibata zvine simba nekubdiwisira
pasi

" mhaaaaa bamukuru plizzz spare me am
lyk your child plizzz"

" shut your mouth I don have any child and I
will never have so plizzz keep ziii zvako
apana kana mununuri wako pano wooow
heee kutsvukirira here uku apa wakabataba
seyi chero atete vako avasvike apa ummm
nhasi ndoririma gombo iri woooow woooow
Disha "

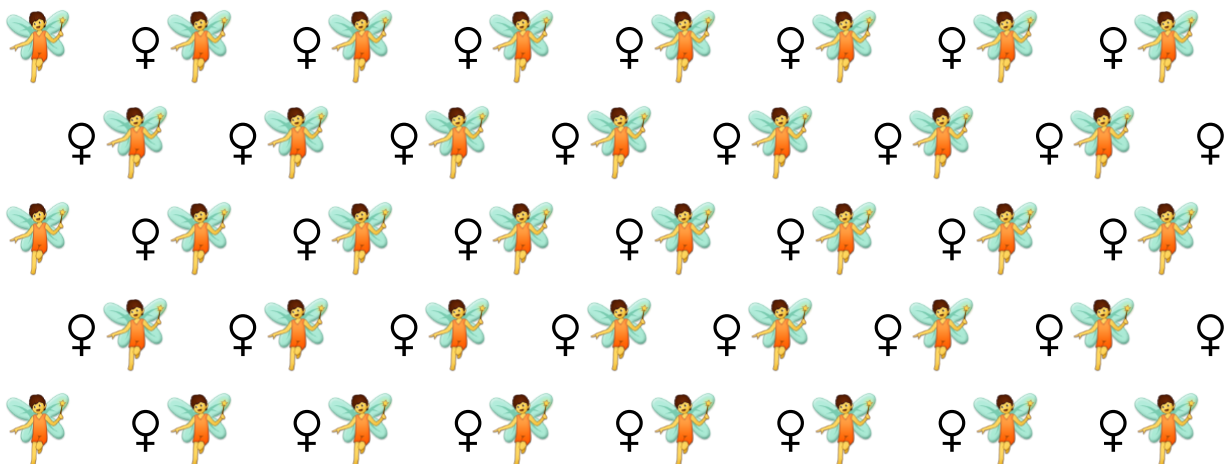
Vachipedza kudaro ndakanzwa voridza
zikumhere rakandishamisa kunotarisa
kudayi wanikwe....

End of chapter

Munyori vari bzy mazuva ano mangwana
ndichati rebesei chptr yacho

[04/19, 14:18] Tian: Follow this link to join
my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>





DiSH**A** THE HU**♍****B**LE GiRL

👩🏫 **BOOK** 👩🏫

👩🏫 **BY** 👩🏫



AUTHORESS



GEINOH



BROWN



0622902115

CHAPTER SEVEN

****VEEH****

Mazuva akafamba Disha asiri kana kutombouya kubasa hake apa pamazuva iwawo ndainyatsonzwa kuti pabasa pane munhu akashota and zvaibva zvaita sekuti pakabva vanhu four iye ari munhu one ndopandakaona kuti munhu ahana kukosha achiripo shuwa Disha aibata pabasa pangu zvakanaka zvandaisaona nguva yose iyi asi nokuda kwekusauya kwake ndakatanga kuona kuti pabasa pato chinja and I really miss Disha don know why ndaimusuwa

kudaro iye ndisina basa naye myb inhau
yekuti ndanga ndajaira kugara ndichimuona
hangu nguva nenguva

Ndakatomboedza kufonera number dzake
dzaisapinda kana apa pamba paaigara
andipazive kuti akatoenda kumusha kwavo
here nekuda kwekurepwa am now regrting
doing that to her she is so inocent and
humble why did I do such a thing to her
munhu wandaifanira kungopedzerana naye
ndiNishant chete not Dish " am srry Disha
kwauri ikoko plizz come back my girl "
ndakaerekana ndakaro amhenno kuti
zvaibvepi

Pabasa ndainge ndangova low low hangu
and ndaisafarira munhu anondiendera
kumberi sana Mia ndainge ndakatovamaka
chaizvo kuonererwa vaikuwanza saka
ukatovasekerera vaitoona sekuti takuto
danana mnje ini wacho zvemabby zvaiva
kure neni my mission is to destroy Mr
President and his family , ndakabva
ndatofunga plan yekutsvaga munhu wangu
achange achiongorora Nishant mafambiro
ake ose coz nguva yareba asina kusvika
kucompany kwedu uko anongotumira
vmwe vanhu iye achiti ndiri bzy sandizvo
zvaaimboita mazuva ose , padoor pangu
pakabva paitanock

Me....come in" nxiii she devil Miami vakabva

vapinda face yangu yakabva yatochinja
ndaitoti pamwe ndiDisha ini " what is it Mia"


Her...." sir pane munhu ari kuda kutaura
nemi aachiti amhusi kubata foni so afona
pafoni yangu oyii " ndakatambira foni iya
nekuisa panzeve

Me...." helo and who are you"

Voice...." slow down boy no need to know
me now myb later " ahhhhh bitch what is
she saying

Voice....ohhhh srry Veeh bby , here is the task
I want you to robb Mr Nishant 20k in his
Redex company room number 4 downstairs
, oky if you agree with me I will tell you
more details

Me..." never am not gonna do that coz I don
know you and your grudges btwn the two of
you

Voice...."  oky oky then I will
exspose your secrts about how you made

Disha raped Rashid , Rukudzo and..." ahhh
ndakabva ndatokasirira kumupindura

Me..." oky oky I will think about that "

Voice...." good boy am giving you one day ,
byee good day sugar lips " damn ndakapa
Miami foni yake

Mia....is ev...

Me....." nxiii whatt is is kudii get out fool "
kakabuda kachimanya kuda kunzwa
zvisinei naye , ndiyani munhu uyu ari

kutonyatsoziva any of my movement how I
thout am more clever but nop am not nhasi
ndazogadzigwa mudanga remombe chaimo
haaa uyu andiorora ndiyani chaizvo kuti
ndiDisha asi kana nekupfava kwakaita
Disha kuya haaa she is humble mhani
ahana voice rakapaparika serandanzwa apa

Regai ndimbotsvaga nyanzvi mubasa
rekuferefeta nhau idzi coz kwandiri kuda
kunzi nditambire kwacho kunonyudza guyz
uko haaa ndinoenda rakacheke nyika , foni
yangu yakabva yarira

Voice...." don't stress yourself Veeh jus say
yes and you will see , I know you want to
avange your parents's death so don act
smart am wtchng you , and chokupedzisira
no vaferefeti or police munhau idzi coz
ndiwe unosara munyaya " ndisati
ndapindura foni yakabva yatodzimwa haaaa
ini zvangu ini yaaah zvemabasa akashata
myb zvandiramba uku kurangwa naMwari
nezvandakaita kuna Disha

****Melania Nishant's GF****

My name is Melania Terra am cute and
sexy age 33 but ndinozviita ndine 25 zvangu
due to my sexy body , I think mambonzwa

mbichana kuti ndiri munhu akaita sey ini
ndoda faro haaa faro ndoita rokudya kuita
kubuda shavi naro but ndodawo mbinga
inoziva kubata musikana ari sexy seni so
zviri boe unlike Nishant yes mwana
wemutungamiri wenyika yedu but
chozivikanwa hapana shuwa munhu kuoma
mutezo kuita sokuti muti womugwavha
wakaoma makamboona muti wemugwavha
kna waoma ka ndozvezvakaita Nishant and
ahatofarire zvokugumwa gumwa kuda
kuzviita jesus haaa mnje ini andimirire
izvozvo kwaari ndongoda chiremerera
chete but haaa zvekuti tingatopinda
musvitsa tsvene maya so my next trget is
Veeh his friend uyu ndakanyatsoferefeta
nhau dzake chaasina kuziva ndechekuti
ndakagara ndichinikirwa naye kubva
pahudiki hwangu asi nguva

nekwekumuwanira ndokwaive kwonetsa
but now am going to make him mine haaa
haaa I like the way ge is cruel soo yaaah
hushingi ihwoyo ndohwandomudira as for
Nishant ndichamubata hangu kuti ari
kumbotsikisa dzipi nokuti mazuva ano
ahachandinyengerera like b4

Now ndombofambira dzekwa Veeh idzi uyu
anotodawo zverevange hake and this Girl
Disha Disha uyu wekuda kurepiwa nana
Rashid zvikaramba vakapuhwa mari yavo
vakaenda kuSA then ndakanovatorera mari
iyoyo vayambuka limpopo am verry very
clever and cruel too ndiri nhume yasatani
chaiyo ini ukatambira mberi kwangu

ndokunyudza kupfuura chero ani nani zvake
pano pasi and ndokunyudza zvokuti apana
kana anombozviziva kuti ndini ndaita izvi
...."nxiii ndiyaniko anouya husiku huno
pamba pangu " ndakanzwanock padoor

Me....ohhhh its you bby Nishant hwu luvie"

Nishant....am good can I come in

Me....yes why not bby

Him...oky thanks howzt kwanga kuri sey

kumafaro I guess kwainakidza

Me.... ops hnt unoramba enda neni here so
kunganakidze hko but kwekuchida ndina
bae wangu right

Him....you know what Disha

Me...Disha who is she

Him...ops srry I mean you Melania I think
am totally done with you ngatimbomirirei
pano and plizz don tell my parents about
that " uyu anopenga chete so this girl Disha
Disha abva amupinda mupfungwa lyk that

kusvika pakuramba inini lyk that ohhh you are playing with the wrong person my guy

Me....oky its fyn you can go now as you can see I want to sleep

Him....woooow jus lyk that

Me....whattt kkkkk so uda nditi kudiii

Him.....kkkkk am jus joking bby I love you so much " ummm sounds crazy ryt

Me....are you for real kkkkk damn crazy my
bby

****Narrator****

Nishant ataura nhau yake kuna Melania
akaona mapinduriro acho akaziva kuti apa
azviperi mushe so akakasika kufungira
umwe wake Disha kuti asazopinzwa
munyatwa mupfungwa make makabva
mauya pfungwa yokuda kuvharidzira Disha
from this she devil, uyewo Melania

akazviona kuti pano apa ndatambwa asi
ahana kuda kuzviratidza asi chinangwa
chake akabva ati mangwana chaiye
anoswera aziva munhu anonzi Disha uye
pakaenda Nishant akatombotsvaga Disha
pamhepo asi ahana kana pic rimwe zvaro
raakaona nokuti Disha aisaisa mifananidzo
yake pamhepo .

Kune rimwe divi Disha mupfungwa dzake
ainge ada Nishant nemoyo wese ndokaiva
kekutanga kupinda murudo asi aiva
nekakutya maari aingonzwa kuti ndapinda
zvangu murudo asi mune kurema kurimo ,

****Disha thinking****

yes am inlove with Sir Nishant but am not happy why chii chiri kutora nzvimbo hana yangu ayina kugadzikana zvachose I know kuti vanhu vekumba kwavo avanditambire zvekudaro nokuda kweclass but izvozvo azvina basa there is something big in this relationship God help me plizx whatt should I do ko zvazvinototemesa musoro zverudo izvi nhai veduwee , ko ndikangosiyana nazvo ndinobvei hangu yaaah iyi iplan today am going to say no to this relationship ndakabva ndatoenda kuoffice kwaSir Nishant vange varimo ndakangosviko pinda sina kunocker hangu ndopandosangana neshura chairo ndakangobuda ndisina kuraura ini

End of chapter 7

Akaoneyi Disha

Melania boe here

Ko Veeh sey achifunga Disha

[04/19, 14:18] Tian: Follow this link to join
my WhatsApp group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEE
Ag6aZVYEHF](https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF)







DiSH**A** THE HU**mp**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    



0622902115

CHAPTER NINE

****MALVIKA****

" mom mom ini nhasi andisi kuenda
kuchikoro so ndipeiwo mari ndimbonoona
sisi Disha kuByo ndavasawa ini "

ndaitotaura hngu namomz vangu

" unoita sokuti wakazvarirwa munzira
seyiko iwe ahunete nekufamba wakaita sey
panokuvava here kugara pasi uchandishupa
iwe seyi uchitadza kukopeta tsika
dzakanaka kubva kuna Disha sisi vako "
haaa momz ndozvavanobhohwera izvozvo
apa vane vachingoda kurumbidza Disha
pose pose kuita sokuti ino andisi munhuwo
nxiiii mnje kuByo ndokwandiri kutozonorara
ndava vachida vasingade ngavasare voga
pamba pavo ini ndichinoona hangu her do
called humble daughter Disha

" haaa chero mukataura muri mukati
mezuva mom ni Byo pfee nhasi chaiye
izvezve dayi muri umwe muri kutondipawo
chamunoda kuti ndinopa Disha wenyu
wamodisisa chaizvo pane kuswero netsana
neni zvangu coz magara motongoziva kuti
Mukku ahabvume zvose zvose "
ndakadaro ndatobata bag rangu
ndichitooneka ndopavakazonditi

" haaa haya aka kamwana kaClinge aka
aiwa apa mwari dayi vakandipa havo
mwana mukomana paneizvi ohhh nyimo
idzi nebeans unopa Disha umufarise handiti
kah"

" ndokuchigona mamnje uku kwete kuda
kupedzera miseve kumakunguwo henyu ini
dayi ndakatoitwa mukomana pano paiita
order chaiyo kkkk byee mom I love you "

" ayaz byee my girl I love you too safe
journey ohh "

Andina kuzomirira ngano dzavo
ndakananga kumacombi anonamga harare
ndini uyu muroad ndakananga hangu
kunoona mwana wamai vangu anga
andirovera ndombonosiya
ndamutsvagirawo mukomana ahhh munhu
wepi anoda kuzoti timuvige negozho kkkk

Ndakanowana bus reByo ndokutonanga
hedu kumandebele ikoko takazosvikako
kwasviba ndakasvika pamba pasisi Disha
ndikatoona mumba makabatidzwa light
ndakanopinda hangu ndichitosrkerera

" sisi Disha am here " kunodayi wanikwe
mune ino handsome yanga yakamira
ichiratidza kuti iri pafoni ummm yaaah apa
sisi Disha vakazotsvunha handsome pfacha
yavo yoooh mwana akanaka hake uyu
ummmm heyyy kune vanhu vakanaka
munyika

" hie " ndakadaro kwaari

" how are you and who the hell are you "
yoooh inga vanhu vakanaka vane dzungu

" ayaz pano pamba pasisi vangu Disha and
who are you "

" ohhh srry girl ndiri kutotvagawo Disha
pano asi andisi kumuona chero pafoni pake
ahasi kubatika apa akasiya asina kukiya
door rake pandatopinda ndachiti ndowana
arimo asi kana amhuna munhu , so iwe
ahusi kuziva kwaari here " moziva
ndakapererwa so iyo yekufamba usina
kufona iyi ezvino ndava pama1

" ummm andina ruzivo ini nokuti
tinongotaura everyday and achitoratidza
kuti ari kuenda kubasa but this time ari
kushanda basa rine mari than b4"
ndakadaro ndakanyatsotarisa nethat boy
and I noticed kuti ari kutarisa zvidya zvangu
nepamazamu apa coz ndanga ndakapfeka
top V neck bumshort rewhite ahhh ndanga
ndakachena kani , ndaitotaura mupfungwa
dzangu ndichifamba kuti ndinogara pasi
ndakabva ndagumburwa nebag rangu
randandaisa pasi ndakangovhara maziso
coz ndakaona mdichinoda kudonhera
panga pane banga pasi pachosi asi
ndakazonzwa maoko ari soft andibata
ndakavhura maziso ndokuramba
takatarisa nethat guy andina kuda
kutambisa nguva ndakabva ndatoswedexa

muromo wangu kuti tikisane foni yake
yakabva yaringer

" helo helo " zvakataurwa neayifona andina
kuzvinzwa ndakazongonzwa iye oti

" oky am coming give me 10 min " akabva
adproper call nekutondiswededza paari
takatanga kukissana kusvika ndakunzwa
kuti pano pashata iye akabva angobuda
asina kana kutaura nxiii vanhu vakanaka
vanoshupa chokwadi kusiya Mukku the
sexiest girl nonsense ndakatozozvibatsira
hangu ko hnt nyereudo vanga vandibata
here ndapedza ndakafonera Disha
ndopaanondiudza hake kuti akugara

kuHarare haaa ndakabhowekana so
andichatozoonah that guy futi kah
ndakazongobikawo zvaivamo ndikadya
nekutonorara hangu

****Veeh****

Ohhj so Disha ari kushandira Nishant
woow woow inga akangwara chaizvo ini
ndaiti ndapedza ndamuudza zvokunyepa
kusaziva kuti ndiri kuto dyara rudo pakati
pavo haaa manje am going to use her sstr
to trap her pabasa ipapo anofanira kupabva
hake nokukasika uye iye naNishant
avafanire kudanana ohhh kana ndichiri
pano pasi akuna zvakadaro izvozvo even in

the next life never .Haiwa izvi azvinetse izvi
but one munhu manje ari kundishungurudza
ndeaka kekundifonera fonera kuti ndinoba
mari yaNishant apa nhasi ndozuva racho so
zvandichaita now kuenda kumba kwaDisha
ndinotora kasikana kaye yaaah this is a vry
good plan woow well done Veeh

Andina kuzombomira ndakadzokerazve
kumba kwaDisha ndakasvika kakaita kufa
nehope nxcoo nxvoo ko iko kunaka kudaro
but ahazosvike hake pana Deeh ,
ndakasimudza munhu wangu ndikanoisa
mumota ahana kupepuka coz ndakamuisa
spray yokuti asamuka svika ndava kumba
kwangu ndakasviko munwisa Enno kuti
drug ripere nokukasika coz nguva

ndoyandaiva ndisina , andina kuda
kutambisa nguva ndakamuudza zvanda
akamboda kuramba asi akazobvuma
ndataura zvokuti

"Look dear here is 5k so chuz andisi
pakukumanikidza ini " ndakadaro ndichito
kapa kiss kuti kavhiringike ko hant ndainge
ndaona kuti kanoda nezvangu so
ndo zvandakashandisa kakazobvuma plan
yacho ndakabva ndato fonera anodriver my
private jet pasina nguva tanga tavapo
panzvimbo asi heyyy paisapindika
zvokumhanya nekuda kwemaguard
ndofunga aitosvika kana k100 chaiko

" ryt Malvika here is the company madetails
ndakupa iwewe zvekuita ukuzviziva asi pliz
usabatwe and kana wabatwa usadudza zita
rangu asi ahumbobatwa take this cover
your face neh don remove that face mask
wear it now , yess now perfect you are a
white girl so cover your hands and legs
plizzz byeee kana wangowana mari chetee
call me neh copy that

" nxiii andichade ini kuda kundiitisa pano
apa ini changu chandanga ndichida chete
kuva muno muharare nokuti ndokuna Disha
so stop all that your stupid nonsense
ndisungirwe kamari kasina kana mumvuri "
whattt this girl turned out to be clever hant

" ohhh so sweet of you Mukku I think I have to tell my girl to kidnap Disha ryt"

" kkkk go ahead and kidnap her I don't care as long as am alive I don care about anything or anyone go ahead tell your girl "

ummmm this girl so ka yaaah aka kahard mashona chaiko ndaiti achatya kaini but kana akatotanga kufonera sisi vake achivaudza paiva ini ndakabva ndarova tobo ndakananga kujet nekutenda I will do this tumol ini ndaiti ndawanawo wangu wekushandisa manje hey kakangwarira kasikan kacho

****Nishant****

Pandakaendesa mari yangu
ndakazofonerwa naddy vachiti tisangane
kune musangano waida ini navo so nguva
dzekuzobuda naDisha dzakaramba
kubatana ndakatozobva kumusangano late
ndokutoti andingarare ndisina kuona
chipondamoyo changu ndakaenda kumba
kwavo ndichingobuda mumota kupinda
mugate mavo ndakanzwa Disha achiridza
mhere ndakamanya ndakananga kwaibva
mhere yacho ndakangosvika ndichirinha
bamukuru vake nebhutsu mumusoro
vachiridza mhere nekudonhera kwakadaro
uko well zvainge zvichiitika ndakatozviona
ndiri pagate thru that anklet riya raiva nespy
camera saka ndakazo mhanya kunobatsira

dea wangu kuti abude munyatwa yeimbwa
iyi taizomirira tete vacho mangwana asi
imbwa iyi ndakasiya ndaisungirira mumba
imomo kuti isatiza bby wangu ndakatora
takutoenda kumba kwedu ndopakafona lil
sstr yake ichiti iri mutwn paRedex
ndakamhanyisa mota tikamutora tonanga
kumba kwangu Mt P apa kasisi kacho
kutaaurisa mnje Disha pfungwa dzinenge
dzaiva dzichiri kune zvabva kumboitika
shame ndichatoti agate hake kuno

Takasvika pamba nekutonorara musu uyu
coz tose tainge takaneta asi ziso
randaipuhwa naMalvika ranga risina kujeka
ndainge ndototya ka ndakazonzwa oti

" good nyt my cutest bamukuru " ndozvega
zvaakataura nekutonorara hake .ummm
mwana uyu bodo kungwarisa kwacho kana
akatosiyana naDisha wangu nekure ,
ndakanorara hangu ndichifunga kuti
bamukuru avo ndoita seyi navo coz kana
ndikada kuvanyudzisa vanoswera
vatsakatika but ndendozonzwira tsitsi tete
vacho futi haaa pakashata apa ndichanzwa
naiye Disha

" nooo nooo spare me pliz bamukuru nooo "
ndakanzwa voice raDisha richiita kudaidzira
ndakamuka ndichimanya ndakananga

kuroom kwake kunodayi mwana akaita
kudzvondora maziso apa maoko
akabatanidzwa munhu achingotaura chete I
think zvaitika zvamuvhiringa shame
ndakanzwa tsitsi ndakanomumbundira

" shhhh shhh bby no one will harm you am
with you now " akabva anyatsoti kwati kwati
neni zvokuti ndakatozorara muroom make
imomo Mukku kakauyawo kanzwa noise
kakazodzokera Disha arara mumaoko angu
hayaz zvakaoma ndakatopinda busy musi
uyu

****Veeh****

Yes Disha ari kushandira Nishant but
ahatore nguva achimushandira izvo ndizvo
zvandinoda kuvharisa manje shuwa
angasiya basa kwangu achienda
kwaNishant wani ndakamboedza
kumuvhundutsira but eyy zvakaramba
shanda wena anwae azvinetse izvozvo
ndoda kumusetera hangu yakapenga
zvokuti achanzi ndiye aba ipapo then basa
robva rapera and I Veeh will be the first
person to help her in court haa haaa Disha
Disha wait and see am going to be your
hero while Nishant will send you to jail
kkkkkk bravoo bingooo

Nishant akangwarisa manje mirai muone
henyu ndakazodzokera ndoga kubasa kuya

kunotora mari but ndakaishaiwa and
ndakatobuda zvakanakisisa coz
ndakashandisa uniform inopfekwa
nemaguards ake and apana akandifungira
kuti ndine zvandiri kuda pakubuda
ndopakatombo kunetsa but
ndakazopabuda chete ndakabva
ndatofonera munhu uya kuti

"Helo girl mari amhuchina muya muri empty
"

" you are a fool nxiiii how could you not
find that money I think I have to do
somethin again " akadaro achitodroper call
ndakangosara ndakasham muromo nazvo

ahhhh inga akana mukanwa kasikana aka
mnje ndikangoziva chete kuti ndiyani
kanonyura ndakabva ndayofonera invstgtr
wangu kuti andibatsire kutsvaga nyasiri iyi
yanditenderedza musoro chaizvo

Kubva musi wandabva kucompany
kwaNishant ndainzwa hashu chaidzo
nokuona zvinhu zvose zvaainazvo nhasi
zvingadayi zviri zvangu but no baba vake
vakada kuzviita vakangwara manje this
time I will do something big to destroy him
hant vari kuita musangano mmnje yaaah let
me take my gold pen ndimbonyora maplans
andiri kuda kuzoita , ndakatora pen iya
yakabva yadonha pasi ichivhurika
kumashure uko ndopandakaona eyyy ini

ahhh woow woow

President and Nishant wait for me ohh now
am more than you all kujaira kudya
zvevapfupi nekureba

****Lindiwe****


You know me already guyz , Nishant
Nishant yes I can do anything for him but
deep down my heart I really do love him asi
iye ahazvione worse patakaita drama
rekuwachisa Mella haaa ndainyatsonzwa
kuti pano ndapera basa so pandaitomubata
ndainyatsopedza shungu dzose mwana
akanaka hake iyeye ukaona wadiwa
naNishant tenda Mwari ingoda mwana uya

and this Disha girl I hate her yess ndakaita
hangu sendamufarira ko maida ndidii iye
Nishant aripo so am going back there
tonobatana naMellania wacho to destroy
this Disha girl but after that I will destroy
Mella futi coz ndiye umwe anoda Nishant
futi saka inini my plan ndichambotanga
ndanyatsoswededza Nishant pedyo neni
chaipo I will win him not Disha not anyone

Shuwa ndongosiya hangu shuga ichienda
haiwa bodo Nishant ndewangu ndakabva
naye kure mukomana uyu , now I have to
call him ndimbomuswededza padhuze I
know he can do anything for me so sm just
using that as an advntage

" helo Nishant someone is trying to kill me
can you pliz send your guards over here or
you can come and save me tumol "

" are you out of your mind Lindy
unonyatsoziva kuti pamba ipapo pane
security yakakwana how come someone is
trying to kill you "

" so you think am joking oky , hnt
ukuziva kuti Mella ari kundivhima nekuda
kwekuti ndakakubatsira now thay my life is
in danger ahuchada kundibatsira zvako
zvakaitaka mnje akandibata ndomuudza
kuti andisirini Disha "

****Nishant thinking****

_am one step ahead of you Lindy Mella
angakuvhima zvako asi kwete zvekuzosvika
kwaure ikoko I know this girl very much she
loves me and I don even dare love her so
now she want to use me to get close to her
but not so fast_

" heloo Nishant uchiripi here " Foni yakabva
ya.....

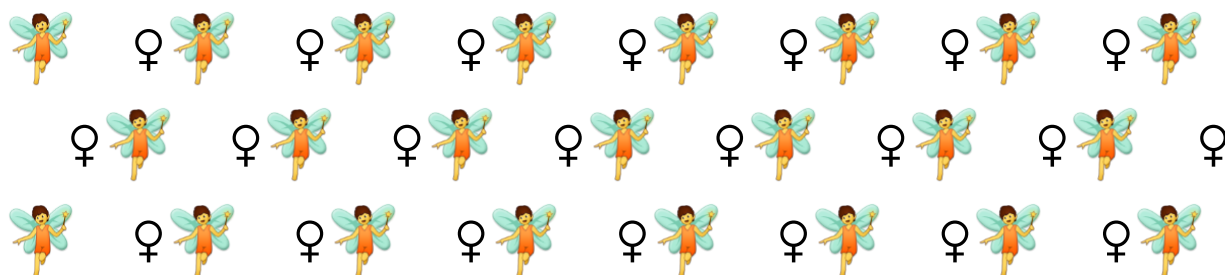
End of chapter 09

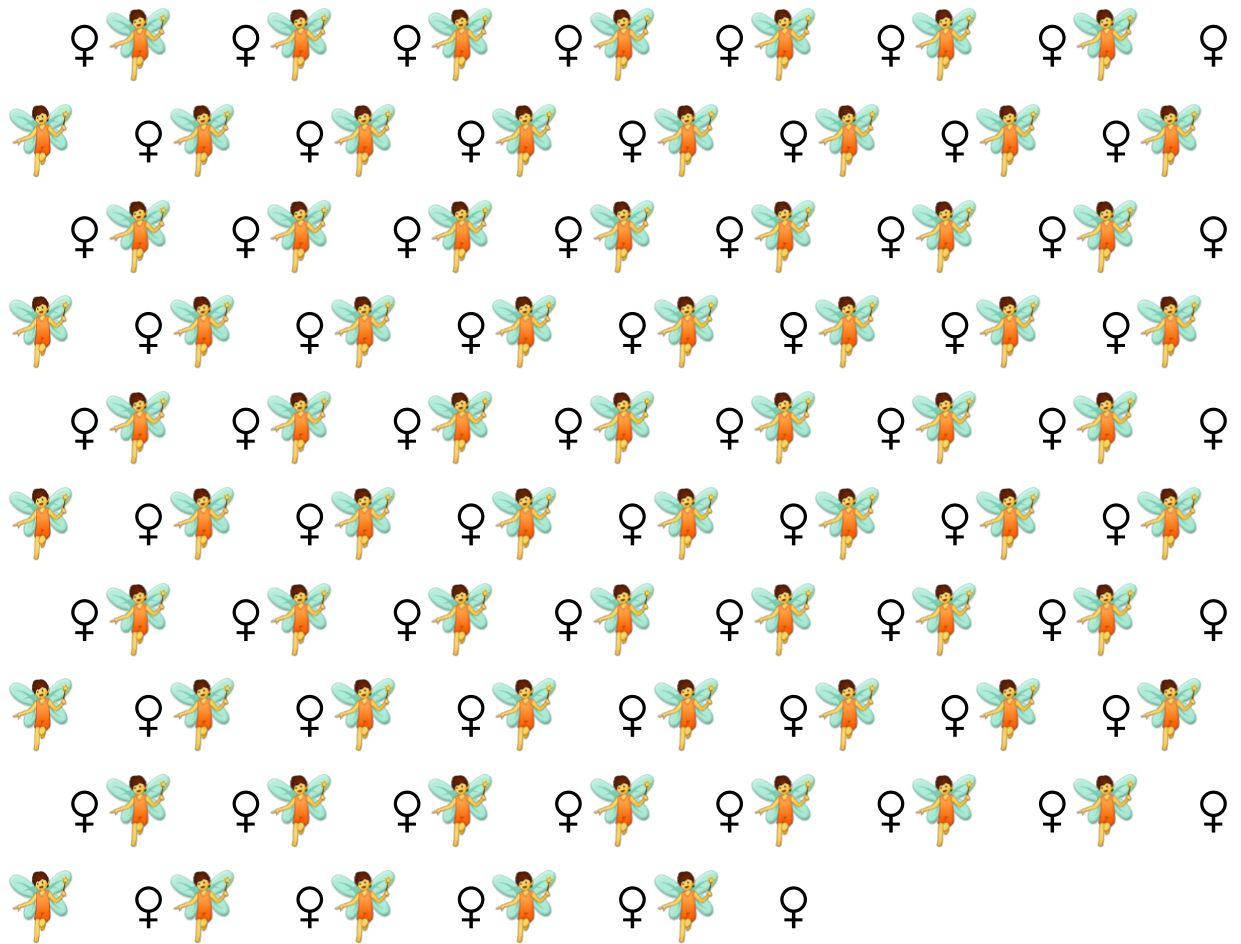
Luv you all guyz

Zvinopera mushe here Nishant naDisha
vamomoterwa so

[04/19, 14:18] Tian: Follow this link to join
my WhatsApp group:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEE
Ag6aZVYEHF](https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF)





DiSH**A** THE HU**♍****B**LE GiRL



BOOK




  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN  

 0622902115

CHAPTER TEN

****MR PRESIDENT****

Ndokukwazisai mose vana venyika ndini baba vaNishant my first son I love him so much , he is so handsome and clever too that is why I love him so much zvokuti kumba nafirst lady tinotombonetsana vachiti ndinonyanyisa kudisisa Nishant anwae apasipo pane nhau yangu nhau

yangu iri pakuti ini ndava kuda kusiya
chigaro asi ndoda kusiira mwana wangu
Nishant nokuti ini mazuva ekurarama
anenge ava pedyo urwere rwere hwava
mandiri andichahunzwisisa ndinogona
kungofa anytime so what I want to you guyz
kungoti muisse vote yenyu pamwana wangu
Nishant atonge nyika as you all know him
he is so humble , asi nyaya yacho regai
nditange kuipira kuna mai vacho sezvo
nguva yema elections yoda kusvika tigare
tagadzirisa zvinhu

"First lady my wife can we talk "

"Okky hubby what is it bthering you this

morning my love" chokwadi mukadzi wangu
rudo anarwo neni ndikafunga kuti kune
chinhw chinonzi rufu chakandimirira
ndinonzwa kurwadziwa chaizvo ndakatarisa
mudzimai wangu

" gara pasi mukadzi wangu ndikutaurire
zviripi" akagara pasi ndikamutsanangurira
zvose akati zii achinyatsoteerera ndakazoti
ndapedza manje ndikanzwa

"Kufa ndokwamusingaite henyu ingotii
ndoda kusiira mwana wangu chigaro in the
next elections kwete kuswero taura zverufu
zvabvepiko izvozvo"

" ahhhh mai Nishant hupenyu hauzivikanwe
oky daidza Nishant hako nditaure naye
muno " akabuda hasha dxakazara pahuma
hanya nani asi chokwadi ndicho chandiri
kutura iyezvino so what I need is to tell my
son about all my enemies kuitira kuti
adadyira mundiro imwe navo , akabva
apindawo ndakasekerera ndakamutarisa

"Long time son how are you doing my boy
boy "

" am doing great father how are you "

" ummm am not feeling well my son I think
its time for my death ndokusaka
ndakudaidza kuti sezvo uri iwe wandiri kuda
kugadza pachigaro for now the next year
unozovhoterwa kuti urambe uripi hunge
uchishanda nesimba zvinoonekwa nevanhu
uye uchigona kubata vanhu zvakanaks
ndapota usatevedzera matsimba angu ini
ndaiva nehutsinye chero kuhondo chaiko
vakatondipa zita rokuti Gandari nokuda
kwehutsinye so ndichakuudza maenemies
angu iwe unoziva kuti vavengi vangu
ndevako iwe futi so you will be the one to
protect your family now here is our enemies
**Mike Kawanda akasiya mwana wake
Veeh kawanda ,Runesu Rujekero uyu ari
kune imwe other part iri kuda kukwikwidza
muma elections yeNVC I think you know

him well then vamwe haaa havana
mapowers too much but that Veeh
akamutsa musoro manje haa iyeye ndiye
anogona kuzokuwisira pasi asi shinga**
pandakataura zvaVeeh uyu ndakaona
Nishant achivhura ziso

" whattt Veeh he is our enemy ohh now
zvakumaker sense oky oky ummmm haaa
saka mahwani"

" what is it son"ndakadaro ndichibva
ndakachidya ndokutanga kukosora
ndakatozozorora pave paye andina kuda
kutambisa nguva ndakaisa musangano

pamhepo wekusiira Nishant Chigaro zvinhu
zvakatanga kurongwa mugwara rakanaka
and musangano wacho taizouitira mu
Parliament saka makarara muchigadzirwa
nemaguards .

Kunze kwakakasikawo kuedza musi uyu
tose takafumo gadzirira asi Nishant
akambobuda akati tinosangana ikoko so
isu takafano tungamira hedu ndokunogara
Nishant akazopinda pava paya hake
ndakambotaura zvimashoko mbichana
kuvanhu ndokuzoita mutambo wekugadza
Nishant so pakugadzwa hupresident pane
zvaunopuhwa ndainge ndatopedza kugadza
Nishant hangu ndokumupa zvose zvaaida
pasina nguva ndakanzwa kuti pano pane
zvaitika ndakatarisa pachipfuva changu

ndikaona ndakajungwa pamoyo chaipo asi
kanhu kacho ndaishaya kuti kayi
ndakanzwa kurwadziwa chaiko asi
pakasimuka Nishant ndipo pandakanogara
kureva kuti kanhu aka kanga kachida
Nishant ohhh poor boy ava kuripira mhosva
dzababa vake ndakashingirira kutaura
ndikapedza ndichibva ndatora Nishant
paside ndikati andimhanyise kumba
adaidze doctor iye ahana kuziva kuti baba
vari mumarwadzo maguards aingotevera
apana zvaizivikanwa ini ndainge
ndakangobata pamoyo wangu kusvika
taenda kumba ndakanopinda muroom
mangu doctor achizouya ndakamuratidza
pari kurwadxa akashamisika achidzura
kanhu kaye nemachine yake ipapi ipapo
ropa rakatanga kubuda zvokuti chero
doctor vakatadza kubata pane ronda

kusvika vadaidza Nishant ndakabva ndati

"Good bye my son muvengi ahwina uyu
anga achida kuuraya iwewe asi ndini
ndabva ndagara panzvimbo pako paye
kuParliamnt so ndoda kukuudza kuti
usachenesa munhu number 2 usadye
zvausina kuona zvichibikwa ndaida chose
kuona mukadzi wako uye kukupai my
blessings muri pamwe zvino zvinenge
zvaramba " ipapo ndakabva ndanzwa izwi
kudoor

" not so fast father inlaw am here your
daughter inlaw give us your blessings "

anodaro musikana uya ndakaona wangu
mwana osekerera vachibatana maoko
ndakada kusimudza ruoko kuti ndivabate
asi ropa rangu rakabva ratsatika
richinozadza pamaoko avo vose apo
pavanga vakabatana

"Woow father you give us your blessings
this is the biggest blessing I ever received
from you papa I will alwaez remember you "
ndiNishant uyu panguva iyoyo ndainge
ndoona madzengerere

" God bless both of you ndinemi nguva
dzose pakurema pakufara ndinenge

ndinemi itai moyo mushingi izvo zvaratidza
kuti apana anopokana nerudo rwenyu
komborerwai naMwari mutonge nyika
nerudo kwete nedemo , now ndimbosara
nadoctor iwe chisikana ooo tambira ichi"
ndakadaro ndichimutambidza watch yangu
yandanga ndakapfeka

"Nishant you shall name your son after me
pliz" nfakadaro ndichitoseka zvangu iye
akatosekawo achibuda andina kuzotora
nguva ndakatanga kunzwa mweya
uchienda ndakazopedzisira nekukosora
kamwe ndiye byeee Zimbabwe

Doctor" Mr Nishant Nishant"

****Narrator****

Doctor anodaidza Nishant neizwi riri
pamusoro izvo zvakavhundutsa Nishant
naDisha vaiva vakagara zvavo vachimirira
Doctor apedze kurapa baba vavo first Lady
vanonzwawo mhere iyoyo vanomhanya
kwayaibva ndopavanosvikirana nemashura
murume aenda afuka rake oga asi izvozvo
avana kuzvitarisa kana kuda kumbochema
asi maziso avo akananga kuna Disha
vakamutarisa achichema kudaro
ndokyenda paari avana kuda kutaura
vakangosvikopa gwati rekuti chero chitunha
chakatopotsa chadzoka kuvapenyu Disha
anobata dama rake achidzedzereka

paanoda kudonha anobva ada kugamwa
naNishant asi mai Nishant vanodhonza
mwana wavo Disha achibva adonha pasi
kana Doc vakatya kumugamha nokuti mai
Nishant vaive vakafuta chaizvo vachivira
nehasha

" how dare you poor think kill my husband
haaa I thout someone lied to me but no its
true " vachidaro mai Nishant Doc and
Nishant vanishamisika nemashoko
aitaurwa nafirst lady

Nishant..."mom what are you saying she did
not kill anyone and she is my wife to be ohh

plizz "

" whattt this low life thing your so called wife never when am stl alive over my living body she ..she killed my husband cnt you see that Nishant whyy whyy now you see this poor pipol awaez causes trouble or harm to us son blieve me on this she killed your father "

" enough enough mother do you have evidnce to prove that"

" why would I say such a thing without

evdnce son I have it and I will make this girl
pay for what she did to my President "

****Narrator****

Mai Nishant vanotanga kuchichema
chaizvo apa vachiziva munhu ainge
aurayisa murume wavo so sad to Disha
atambwa yakapenga nevakangwara hezvo
ndiye akunzi auraya babaNishant so
zvakaiteka ndezvekudayi **veeh anzwa kuti
Nishant ari kunogadzwa kuita President
akarwadziwa ngatitii zvakarwadza vakati
wandeisi Veeh akanyanya kurwadziwa
kusvika agadzirisa nhau dzake then that

gold pen yaiva ine unseen dangerous
weapon iyoyo inouraya munhu zviru simple
lyk zvakaite baba Nishant and ahukwanise
kurapika from that weapon coz ropa
rinobida ipapo rine rakawandisa zvokuti you
will get confused zvokuti pauchadzengerera
uchitsvaga kuti wodiii munhu ane achitofa
so pakabva Veeh kunotarisa mari kuViteq
company yaNishant akaisa spy camera
paone wema guards aNishant zvokuti zvole
zvaironga Nishant aizvinzwa so Nishat
akataura zvekuzonotora Disha kuti aratidze
baba vake musi waanogadzwa uPresident
izvozvo zvakaite kuti Veeh ahwine plan yake
akabva asota madeal ake mushe mushe
ndokunogadzirisa fake munhu akafanana
naDisha nekuseta macamera ake all over
the parliamt izvi akazviita manheru emusi
uyu achishandisa tumacamera tunenge

shiri tuya zvokuti apana akambozviona
apedza akanorara zvake apedza kugadzira
bomb rake kuchiedza akagadzirisa zvinhu
zvake kuenda panzvimbo then nguva
yemutambo yasvika fake Disha
anofambiswa akabata thay gold pen
inozongooneka kuti yatinywa chete
yakanangiswa kuna Nishant asi chinhu
chacho chakanorova baba Nishant zvole
izvi aizviisa mucamera then he edit fake
Disha achiti kuna baba vaNishant**

Fake Disha..." woow wooow now your are
gone forever maifunga kuti makangwaraka
kupedza hama dzedu muchiuraya "

****after Veeh adaro akabva agadzira cd iro
raakasendet kuna first lady akati vari one
ipapo ipapo ivowo avana kunonoka
vakangoona mashura aya nekutomhanyira
kumba ndopavanosangana naDisha
vachimurova izvo apana chaanozivavo****

****Veeh****

Let me clap for myself first wooow clever
Veeh now Mr President is nomore but I hate
the fact that Nishant he is now the
president ndiye wandanga ndichida kah
iyeye ohhh first let me dispose all this
evidance the fake Disha kkkk ohhh wooow
you look so cute 😊 kkkk ahhh my fake

Disha kkkk , ndakapisa zvose hangu
ndokuzotanga kunwa hangu wine ndichifara

Haaa ndovadonhedza one by one zvangu
mirai muone zvenyu zvatotanga so ummm I
love this pen haaa iyi ichauraya vanhu
vakawanda hayo let me name it Zoya yes
Zoya my killer gold pen kkkk cheers to the
death of the biggest man President Lynos
Maharashtra kkkkk mava half nherera yess
tichafanana am one in my family and I will
destroy Maharashtra's family even their
next generation fools apa ndafarira kuti I
killed two birds with one stone , Disha bby
am coming for you I will be the one to save
you and I will say this **ohh Disha this pipol
are so wicked why Nishant asina trust

pauri haaa I know kuti you are inocnt don
wrry I will help you kuti ubude mujeri
andifare kukuona uchishungurudzika**
kkkkkkk that is how my act gonna be
kkkkkkk foolish Disha you will bcome mine
soon don wrry I...I..o... ohhh plizz ndiri kuda
kutii no no andimude Disha ini that poor
humble for nothing girl never

****Nishant****

" Disha....."

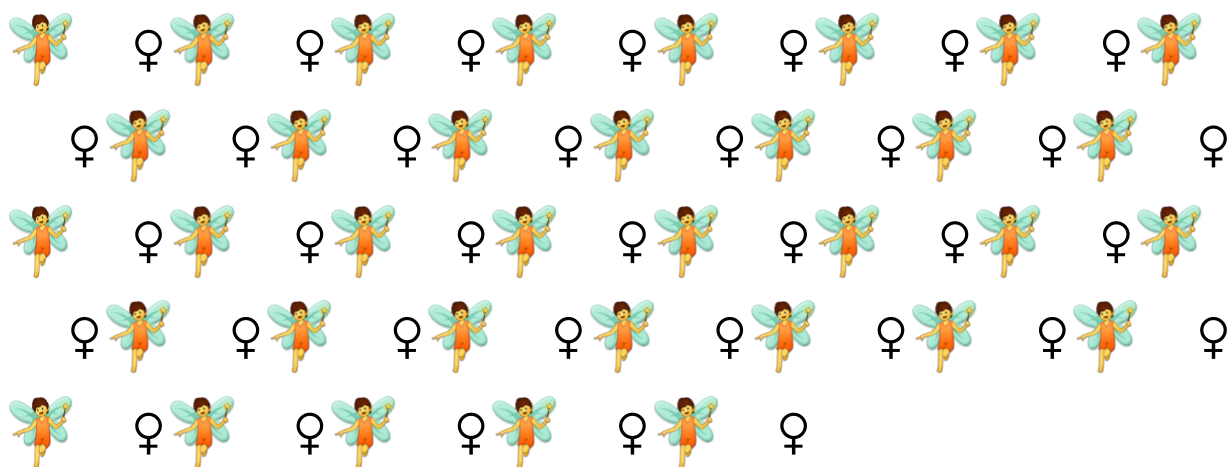
End of chapter Ten

Ngatisangane munext chapter plizx cmmt
like and share plizz

[04/19, 14:18] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>





DiSH**A** THE HU**♈**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  



GEINOH



BROWN



0622902115

CHAPTER 13

****DISHA****

Kutaura chokwadi ndainge ndasuwa chido
chemoyo wangu but ndikangofunga
kundikandira panze pegate ndichinodonha
nekurovera pasi mhanza ndaibva ndanzwa
kusvotwa nazvo zvokuti ndaitomboti
Nishant andichamuda ini ndakuda hangu
zvekutanga hupenyu hwangu patsva kuno
kusina anondiziva ndogadzira ramangwana
rangu asi ndikazofunga futi mashoko
aLindy achiti Nishant anokuda
akakupushira kunze kwegate kuti mai vake

vasakusungisa ndaibva ndatanga
kumufunga zvee ...Apa paden pachos
paitobhohwa ndasina jairana nevanhu vepo
so ndaiswera hangu muroom mangu then
umwe musiki ndakabatidza hangu foni yangu
chibva ndaenda kufacebook
ndokwandakanoona mashura mai
vaNishant vakaita kuturira mapics aNishant
neumwe musikana vachiti **Mwari
komborerai vana vangu varoorane
nekuchata mune zvakanaka** then pane the
other pic panga pakanzi **muchato in 2
weeks** moziva ndakabatwa nechimwe
chadzimira chandisina kuona ndichibva
ndanyatsoburuka pabed kwakugara pasi
chaipo ndaiita kunzwa kutsva apa
kwaitotonhora henyu ndakatanga kubvisa
zibhachi randanga ndakapfeka tevere
hembe kusara ndava musvo chete apa

ndakazongodaidzira

" Nishant whyy whyyy" pasina nguva
ndakanzwa kubatwa muchiuo mangu zviri
soft and ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndiyani
ndakatendeuka ndichitarisana naNishant
andina kuda kumupa nguva yekundibata
futi nokuti kunyara kwanga kwandishanyira
ndakangotora D.T (drying towel)
ndichimonera


"Am here bby why kudaidza zita rangu zvire
ukasha kudaro"matauriro acho aitopedza
simba chokwadi kupfava hake kuita
gwayana raMwari

" bby andisi kuda kuroora munhu wandiri
kunzi ndiroore namom so Lindy andiudza
pauri ndosaka ndiri pano please bby
ndokumbira kuti pane zvandichataura
undinzwisisewo"

" Nishant Maharatshra andisi kuda
zvekutaura now chimbondisiya , look pama
picture aya ukunyatsotaridza kufara hako
kureva kuti uda kumuroora musikana uyu"
ndakadaro ndotochema kana
chaindichemedza chacho

"Haaaa bby mapic aya ndeakudhara bby

you know kuti takasiya tapuhwa blessing
naddy vakati ndiwe uchava muridzi wemoyo
wangu plizz bby ndoita hangu zvole
zvaunoda kuti ndiite "

" look Nishant mom vako avandide so even
your brother and your sstr vole they think
kuti ndini ndakauraya ddy venyu chero
hama dzenyu ndozvadziri kuziva for now so
unoda ndidiii heee tell me why ndisina
zororo ini pano pasi this world is so wicked
" misodzi yainge yoita
manyemwe apa ndainzwa kuda
kumbundirwa naNishant
achindinyararidzawo manje munhu wacho
aitoratidza kuti ane zvakawanda zviri
kumunetsa apa anga aonda shame munhu

akaita izvi Mwari ave naye chokwadi

" ndiri kukunzwa bby but please ndinzwisise pane zvandichataura now hant , you know I love only you Disha andidi umwe munhu kunze kwako saka ndanga ndati iwewe neni ngatirare tese then woita nhumbu yangu " achingopedza kudaro ndakamupa mucheka wakarira zvokuti ndakanzwa Lindy achidaidzira ari downstairs kuti

" Disha are you oky ikoko ndanzwa sepane arohwa"

" a...a..am oky Lindy "

" are you sure"

" yes sisy " uyuwo nzeve dzake dzinonyanya
teerera kose kose ahhhh , ndakatarisa
Nishant ndikaona achifamba kuuya
kwandiri apa anga akaita kutsamwa
zvakaabva zvamuwedzera runako rwake
zvokuti ndakaramba ndakamuyeva
ndichidzokera kumashure ndakazoerekana
ndati

" stop Nishant am sorry ndakurova
nemistake please sorry usandirova please
please , I love you hunie and I miss you so

much " ndakadaro ndichinomumbundira iye
akabva atiwo

" andirove mukadzi wangu bby izvozvo
zvawaita ndizvo zvimwechete zvandanga
ndichida kuita wazongonditangira chete
Disha I really do love you bby ndanga
ndichitozviziva kuti zvandichataura
zvichandirovesa and dayi wangobvuma
chete ka1 ndaitoziva kuti uyu ahasi Disha
wangu wandoziva uyu but am serious
hangu nenhau yacho "

" aiwa Nishant ini ndotodawo kuzadzisa
zvishuwo zvemoyo wangu , iwewe semunhu

waPresident ahunga kundwe masimba
nemunhukadzi and ddy vakasiya vatipa
mablessing iwayo ndiwo acharamba
akatibatanidza izvo zvekuti tirare tose tisati
taroorana kana kuchata haaa kanganwa
hako bby wangu" ...akanyatsokunditarisa
zvokupererwa zviya achibva azoti

"Ummm oky bby ndokunzwisisa hangu
azvina kushata ndichaita sezvishuwo zvako
bby but promise me kuti ahuzonditorerwe
nokuti pauri ndakatopedza zvose ndiwe
zvese zvangu akuchina umwe kuseri kwako
and plizz ndikasabudirira pane zvandiri
kuronga pakuroorana naMellania
usarwadziwe nokuti ndiwe wandinoda but
we will try our best to savr my relationship

with you Disha I really love you so much mai
vangu ndovari kutondisungira zvinhu asi
dayi ddy varipo ndaiziva kuti apana
chinonetsa apawo koti nhau dzeuyu
akashandisa face yako kuti unzi ndiwe
wakauraya ddy vangu munhurume ahana
zororo panyika bby , am going to my house
see you tumol " nxcoo nxcooo akadaro
akutobata door kuti abude apa misodzo
yaitochururuka ndakamhanya asati avhura
door ndakanomumbundira nekumashure

" zvose zvichanaka bby inguva chete
zvinopfuura ngativimbe nerudo rwedu
ndochinhu chega chinoramba chichitipa
simba I trust you hunie and please don go
nhasi chingorara pano hona kwatodoka

uku please please " ndakadaro ndaida kuti
asanyanyo fungisisa and ainge otopisa miri
maziso achotsvuka kuti piriviri

" umm bby chido ndinacho chaicho asi izvi
zvinozopera mushe here izvi"

"Zvotadza neyi bby kana tichingori nerudo
rwechokwadi chete tinotorara tose pasame
bed tikatokotsira kusvika mangwana apa
kuda kuti usafungisisa hona uri kutopisa
muviri mira ndibopuhwa mapills naLindy"

" no bby Lindy atoenda uyo rega ndimwe
mvura yakati wandeyi mby zvinoita nani "
akazobvuma hakr kurara

ndakamumanikidza futi kuti adye tikadya
but zvekungotiwo tadya munhu wese aiva
nezvake mupfungwa dzake takanorara
hendu pasina akagumha umwe kusvika
ndatobatwa nehope hangu ndakazopepuka
kwatoedza ndopandakaona shasha yakaita
kundimonera apa akaita kufa nehope
ndakanyatsosuduruka mushe ndokusimuka
ndakanogeza ndikapedza ndikanogadzira
coffe ndikauya nayo munhu achiri
akangorara chete

" hey ddy coffe is ready "

" ohhh please ndisiyeiwo ndirare kuri
kutonhora uku"

" haaa kurara hope rugare bby don frgt kuti
une zvakawanda zviri kuda kugadziriswa
muka unwe coffe iyi I know kuti coffe inoita
kuti ikasike kufunga pluz yabikwa neni
nhasi"

" Disha bby what will I do without you "
ndozvega zvaakataura achinogeza kumeso
nemukanwa akazonwa coffe yake
ndokugeza achibva abuda
ndakamuperekedza kusvika kumota yake
maguards ake akambotipa nguva
asuduruka takambotsvodana hedu mumota
imomo kutokanganwa nhamo dzose
kusvika takutobatana batana kwese kwese
ndainge ndonzwa kuti ummm ndapera

manje"

" ummm Disha bby zvakwana ndakufanira
kuenda nguva dzeflight dzakukwana
ngatichisiyana nazvo izvi"apa ini ndainge
ndonzwa kuti tichiramba tiri tese

" bby ngatingoenda tose please"

" ahhh Disha kukanganwa kuti kune nyaya
huru here uku kuZim"

" une mari Nishant plus uri mutungamiri
wenyika nongonondirwira kah"

" kana dzanyaya idzi bby ndofanira kutonga
nyaya sezvairi kwete kuvharidzira
zvakashata ndinoswera ndabviswa
pachigaro " ummmm Nishant
ndikatomusiya ndaona ndatorerwa ini apa
ndainyatsoona kuti apa paita zvasamusha
vane musoro kwete zvekutamba , ndakabva
ndati

" oky bby eish pane zvandiri kuda
unondipirawo Mukku please hande notora
ini andichada zvekudzoka kumota kuno "
ahana kuramba takabva tadungamidzana
maguards ake akada kufamba nesu akabva
amiswa and umwe wacho akabva anzi aite
zveprivate jet yake takasvika muroom

mangu ndichibva nda....

****Mai Nishant****

Melania ndiye ega muroora wangu pano
kaye kalow life girl ndiri kutokatsvaga
kanofanira kutsakatika apa Nishant
mangwana chaiwo anofanira kundoroora
Mellania kwete zvake zvekupenga zvekuti
heee baba vangu vakasiya vati Disha ndiye
wangu .Wangu mwana ndinoroorera ndoga
nokuti ndini ndinoziva munhu anokodzera
uye ane tsika saMellania mwana ane tsika
norukudzo zvake iyeye kana Damison
anogara akayemura maiguru vake
unonzwa oti

" haaa momz apa mukoma vakabata kabby
kanyama last eish zvokuti dayi ndirini
zvangu ndaisatomboramba ramba
sezvavanoita vachida chigevhenga chavo
chiya "

" kkkk zvaDami here iwe uchamuwanawo
wako don't worry regai President vatange
varoora ndichakutsvagira wako anongori
nyama last saMellania wacho ini ndinoziva
zvinoda vana vangu ka

So ndakafonera team rangu kuti rindiitire
kut pasava nechinovhiringa maths dzangu

pakuroorwa kwaMella coz zvole zvakange
zvarongeka takatopuhwa list and
ndaisamborwadziwa kubhadhara mari
yachondakazoti ndazorora hangu pafoni
pangu pakabva paiswa ...ndokuonain
ehhhh

End of chapter 13

**Macmmnts ngaauye guyz nhasi book
rait ridiki munyori vari bzy bzy , tosangana
muchapter 14 Chii chaonekwa namai
Nishant**

[04/19, 14:18] Tian: Follow this link to join
my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEE>

Ag6aZVYEHF







DiSH **A** THE HU  **B**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    



0622902115

CHAPTER ELEVEN

****Disha****

Kuti nditi ndakazvarwa ndine munyama or

ropa rangu rakanwiwa nembwa kana kuti
ndakagezeswa nemvira iya yakarasirwa
mamhepo enguruve chokwadi ndakanga
ndabuda mukurepiwa nabamukuru and
ndotenda Nishant akakasika kusvika
bvaandinunurira takatozonorara kumba
kwavo then mangwana acho
ndakaedzokera kumba nokuti tete vanga
vavako ndakavatsanangurira nhau yangu

" muri sey tete makafamba mushe here"
vakadaira asi voice ravo raiva pasi pasi

" ndakafamba zvakanaka mainini ko imi
kusazorara pamba anzi kudii ko iye Mukku

aripi wandanzwa kuti akauya makuita
zvekunorara kumba kwevakomanaka Disha
and Disha wandigumbura nhac
andaimbofunga unodaro nekudzikama
kwako kwawakaita uri imbwa nyoro iwe "
ahhh ndakatoshaya kuti zviri kufamba seyi
chokwadi

" munoreveiko nhai tete ini kubva kwangu
pano ndakabva manheru nekuda kwekuti
bamukuru vainge voda kundibata chibharo
so Nishant ndiye akauya kuzondibatsira
ndikanorara kumba kwavo then Mukku
atodzokera kuchikoro nhasi " ndakadaro
ndichifunga kuti vachandinzwisisa kah

"Iwe ndiwe wozoda kubatwa chibharo
nemurume wangu ko vamwe vose
vaimbogara pano vakadii kubatwa usade
kunyepera murume wangu and iwe ndiwe
waida murume wangu kuti arare newe
wajaira ka zvamaiita kuByo " bamkuru
vakabva vapinda vachotsigirawo and
ndakapererwa chokwadi

"Mainini makandipindira muroom mangu
umo manheru ndakabvunza muri kudeiko
muchibva mabvisa bhurugwa renyu nanhasi
ririmo hant makatorisiya tete venyu
vatoriona hant ndakakuudzai kuti regedxai
zvamuri kuda kuita" ndakanzwa maungira
munzeve dzangu ezvavaitaura

ndakasimuka ndokutanga kufamba famba"

"Tigarire pasi apa chauri kufamba famba
kuita sekuti mumba mako chii shuwa
ndakatadzei kukupa pokugara kuti uwane
kushanda zvakanak manje mai vako
nababa vako vanosvika pano manje manje
vaone mashura ako aunotiitira pano
kanzenza kemunhu"

" madii mambonzwawo side rangu nhai tete
why muchidaro so hant ndini ndingadayi
ndatosungisa bamukuru asi kana ndakati
ndimirire imimi musvike , kana zvakadaro
ndofonera Nishant auye akuudzei nokuti

ndiye akandifonera"

"Haaa nyaraa apo nxiii kana kusanyara kana
zviri izvo ko mentusi rako riri kutsvagei
mubedroom mangu hee tauraka tinzwe ,
ohhh thank God vabereki vako vabva
vasvika ava pano andigari nenzenza"

" eh hh maita zvakanaka mauya takuranai
nehure renyu iri ini andikwanise kugara
nepfambi pano" vakadaro tete kuna ddy
namom vasati vatombogara pasi

Mom....chiiko nhai tete Rati chamunobva
maita kutitangirira tisati tatombogara pasi
adii Disha mwama wangu wamunoti hure"

Ddy "tipirei tinzwe nhau yacho sisi kwete
kungotrnderera"

" mwana wenyu kuda kurepa murume
wangu zuro uno uyu pandabuda kuenda
kunoorder zvinhi kuMusina izvezvi kusvika
pano pamba kubva nezuro kuti ndizive
kwaakarara anditomboziva , pekutanga
pandaudzwa nhau yacho nemurume wangu
ndamboramba nokuda kwekuti Disha
ndomuziva ane hunhu hwakanaka manje
nhasi azondiratidza kuti akafumuka
pandazoona mentusi yake mumba mangu
mukurara umo maakapindira bamukuru

vake zera irori kuvaviwa nekuda varume
kasi ahuna kurapira mwana kani nhai Fadzi
kubva ada kurara nedhara iri nezera rake"
misodzi chete ndiyo yainge yongobuda
pandiri ndakazama kufonera Nishant asi
aisabatika ndakazongoisa mssge aizoiona
chete akauya kuzondibatsirawo

" huyai huyai muone zvipfeko zvake
zvichimo mubedroom mangu ini
ndichangosvika pano bm kru vacho avasi
kuda kana kumuona vari kuda kutimuuraya
shuwa kuda kundikonanisa nemurime
wangu chokwadi zvinongonzi ini tete vacho
andiraire vazukuru but ndogara ndichitaura
kuti dzikama ugoro orwawo uchakazara
manje izvi zvandiratidza kuti wava guru

zvaro mwana wehanzvadzi yangu"
vakadungamidzana vakananga upstairs
kubedroom kwatete ini simba chairo
ndakarishaya ndakangoisa musoro pakati
pemakumbo apa ndainge ndonzwa musoro
kurwadza ndakazongonzwa ndaradzikwa
mbama namom ndochinogamwa naddy
nebhande vakandirova kani kundichinjanisa
chaiko apa ndainge ndisisacheme manje
ndopandakazoona vanhu vamira ini
ndakangoramba ndakavhara kumeso
kwangu kuti kusarohwe

Voice...." police arrest this old man he is a
rapist" ndakafara coz voice ndakariziva aiva
Lindiwe thank God nhasi ndaiurayiwa pano
God bless Lindiee I wonder kuti abva nepi

" whattt wakakwana here iwe chisikana
police sungai kasikana aka ndokaida
kurepa murume wangu not zvamuri
kuudzwa"

Lindiwe...."oky regai tose tione this footage
tione kuti ari kutaura chokwadi ndiyani"

Mom.." iwe usatipedzera nguva Disha
kubva nhasi ukama apachina chero shungu
newe andina wandinyadzisa"

Ddy..." you see ndokuudza kuti Disha wako
waunovimba naye uyu Mukku atori good
munhu manje hona holy ssy vako ini andina
ukama newe Disha kubva nhasi uchaziva
kwekuenda" moziva unopererwa
nemashoko Lindy akuda kutaura Nishant
akabva apinda achiti

" then I will take care of her don't worry but
first totanga taona footage rina Lindy
ndizvoka bamukuru " ndakaona murume
mukuru achidedera miromo iyi achitadza
kudaira nenguva yavanga vachimboita
kundishura pano , footage yakaiswa mufoni
munhu wese achiona zvose zvakabuda
rakazosara ronopera ndatatora mbatya
dzangu kese kangu nekutobuda mumba

mavo andina wandakaoneka Nishant
akatozondibata ndava muroad
akandinyengerera ndikapinda mumota
make vabereki vangu ndaisambovafungira
kuti vangandiramba vasati vanzwa nyaya
yangu zvakaoma shuwa Mukku
ndakamufonera ndikamuudza nhau yose
akaratidza kubatikana mwana wamai vangu

" eish am srry sisi vaifanira kinzwawo side
renyu so muripi now"

" ndina bamukuru vako don wrry
vakandibvunza kwauri usavaudza kwandiri
ndichazovaona ndega kana ndakuda
parizvino andina shungu navo be a good girl

my lil byee" andina kumupa nguva
yekupindura ndakabva ndadroper call coz
misodzi yangu yainge yotobuda Nishant
akapinda bsy kundinyararidza kana kubasa
ndakatombohwa off naye kuti ndisaenda
iyewo akazoenda kumba kwavo kwaanga
adaidzwa naddy vake ahana kunonoka
kudzoka hake akatodzoka ndapedza kubika
kudya kwemasikati

"Hie bby waswera sey hako doctr vakupa
mushonga wekupedza marwadzo hant "

"Yes vandipa thank you Nishant and I love
you"

" whatt ohhj come again bby" kkkk ahhh
alafara kani ko kaiva kekutanga kumuudza
nemuromo kah pamwe pose
ndaingomuudza pafoni tasangana
zvairamba kubuda

" wazvinzwa Nishant ndati I really do love
you " ndakazoona ndatakurwa munhu
achiita kufara achitenderera neni ummm
ndakanuatsoona kuti bby wangu afara kana
neni ndakafara zvisingaiti kuti ndakwanisa
kuudza munhu wandinoda kuti I lov you ,
takazoramba takatarisana naNishant
zvokuti takatanga kuswededzera miromo
yedu kusvika yagumhana akatanga
kundidya malips angu ini ndaingoteedzera
zvaaiita apa zvainakidza sey ndakanzwa
tofemera padenga tose ndakatakurwa

naNishat achingondikissa akanondigadzika
padinning table and he say

" the food is gtng cold bby let us eat" whattt
ahhh ndakanyara guyz ko ndaiteyi futi
ummm but zvonakidza hazvo I wsh
andidzokorodza futi kana marwadzo
ekurohwa akatombopera , takatanga kudya
musi uyu ndini ndakabika ndakati auntie
vambozorora zvavo vakada kumboramba
asi ndakavamanikidza svika vabvuma
ndakaona Nishant achiita kudya kunge ari
kusvikirwa akatopedza ini ndichiri pakati

" wooow thanks mai Maharashtra ummm

this food kah I cnt wait zvangu"

" wait for what hunie" musi uyu ndanga
ndakafarisa ndaingomudaidza netuma nyc
name zvokuti iye aitoti kwakanaka here
nhasi

" wooow nhasi kunonaya mvura ine salt
chete ummm iwe chaiye Disha kunditi hunie
ummm" kkkk uyuwo uyu haya munhu ahadi
chakanaka chokwadi hant aichemera kunzi
ddy hunie cwt now ndakudaro akuti
mashiura

' ohh bby I frgt to tell you ka mangwana ndiri
kugadzwa kuita President then ddy vangu
vanoda kukuona so uchatorwa naBruce my
guard tosangana kumba coz isu tichatanga
tananga kumusangano wacho wekugadzwa
kwangu and am not happy nekuitwa
Presdnt bby don know why father vadaro "
even inini andina kumbozvifarira ini and
hana yangu yakatorova
takazongosimbisanawo hedu asi eyyy
paitoda kushinga chaiko nokuti ukaitwa
mutungamitiri wenyika mhandu
dzinowananda

Kwakazodoka tikaraa hedu chandaifarira
pana Nishant ahana kumbobvira ada kurara
neni muroom one asi akatondipa main
bedroom rake iye akaenda munext
...kuchiedza akaenda kumusangano
wekugadzwa kwake ini ndaiona hangu patv
zvaitika zvole then Bruce akazouya
achinditora tiri munzira kuenda kumba
kwacho Nishant akandifonera akati ddy
varwara pane munhu avapfuura nethe
dangrous weapon in the whole world and
there is no an antidote for that , hana yangu
yakatsemuka guyz ndakanzws kurwadziwa
kusiko Bruce akamhanyisa mota
takanovaona nhau yakazokora muto ndava
kunzi ndini futi ndavauraya nafirst lady
akatoisa footage palaptop tose takatanga
kuona ndione yowe pari kutobuda munhu
akafanana neni zvokuti ndakagada kugara

pasi asi andina kupasvika ndagashidzwa
mbama naNishant nekutondidhonza
achinondikandira kunze kwegate mai vacho
vaiita kupopota chaiko ohhh ndiyani
mhandu yangu ini nokuti andina munhu
wandakatadzira pano pasi why zvichidayi
pamuti munyoro nhai Mwari

Ndakatadzeiko ini ndainge
ndachizvambarara pasi manje
nechepamberi pestate house pakabva
pasvika mota yaiva iri yeblue
ndakangonyamurwa ndichikandwa mumota
muya ndakada kuchema ndichibva
ndanongedzerwa pfuti munhu wacho anga
akavhara kumeso kwake amheni aiva ani...
ndakaedza kuda kuchema akabva aisa

volume achiridza song yazhakata iya yekuti
Inguva ipapo ndakanzwa mumoyo mangu
muchiiita kakunyevenuka kukanganwa kuti
ndiri mumukanwa meshumba kasong ikako
kanondiitira anzi Inguva zvinodarika ...

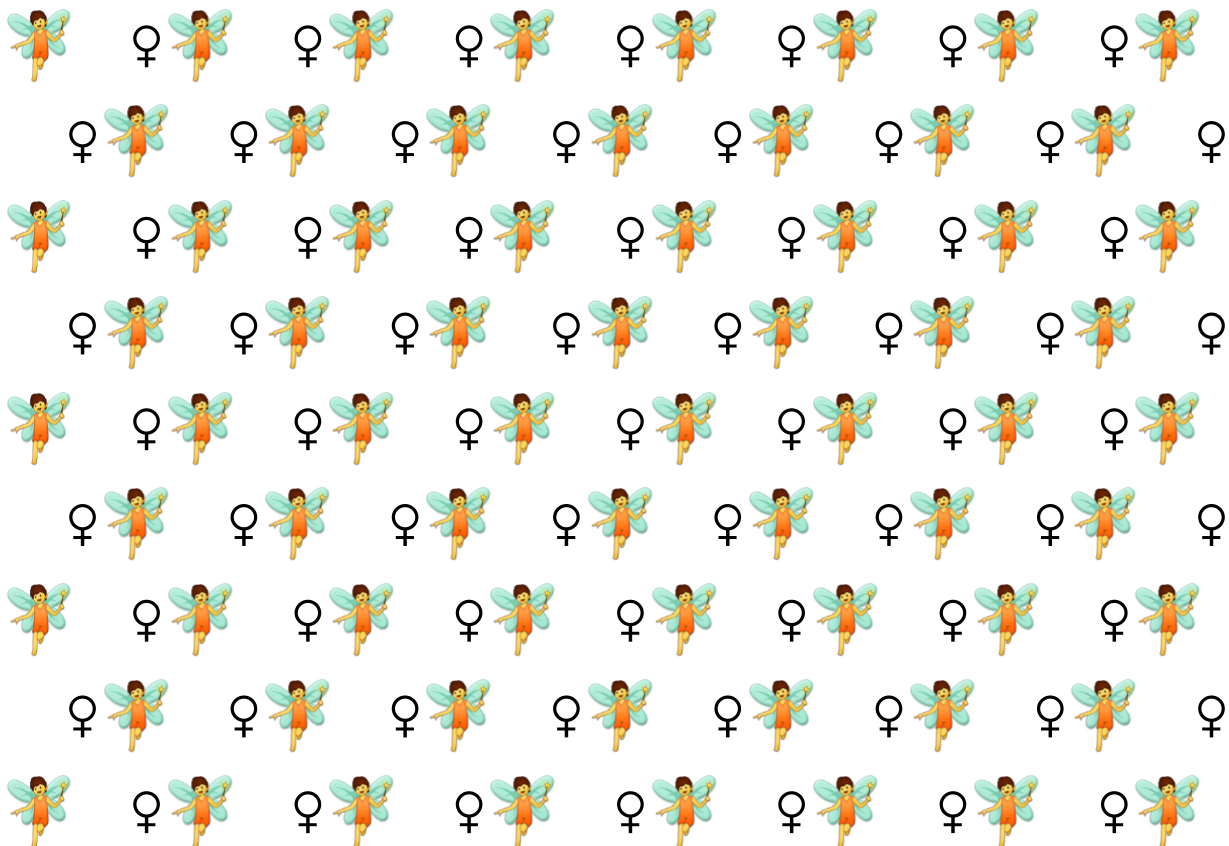
End of chapter 11

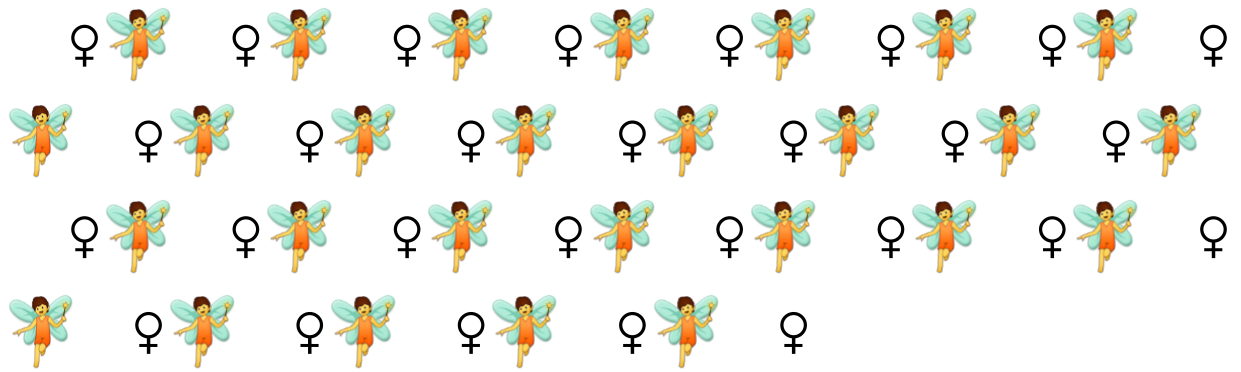
****Munyor**i ahasi kunzwa mushe
ndangonyorawo zvekumanikidza guyz
amhenokana zvabuda mushe ndaitira kuti
zuro andina kuuyisa futi book I lov you all
ndipeiwo macmmnt plizz ini ndokupaiwo
book monakidzwa ini ndofadzwawo

nemacmmnt zvobva zvandipa simba
rekunyora**

[04/19, 14:18] Tian: Follow this link to join
my WhatsApp group:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>





DiSH**A** THE HU**♈****B**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  



GEINOH



BROWN



0622902115

CHAPTER 12

****LINDIWE****

I love Nishant yes but after ndaona Disha
achida kurepiwa nabmkuru bake
ndakanzwa tsitsi kuti why vanhurume vaine
hutsinye kudaro and ndakabva ndanzwa
kuvenga munhu wese zvake anonzi
murume chokwadi kuda kurepa mwana
mudiki zidhara rose iroro rine ndebvu
dzakomba dzakutoda banga chairo musoro
wachena kuti mbembe , and panguva iyoyo
ndakangonzwa kufarira Disha so amhenso
why so ndakabva ndati zvangu
nechemumoyo "Disha bby I will protect you
nmtr what" apa tetez yacho ndoine yese
tsvee kubvunza kuti chii chaitika

kwakutotanga kutukirira Disha wacho mnje
ndakazovazadza nefootage ndakatogona
ndakaisa spy record nespy camera pathat
anklet and kutotio musiki wacho anga
akaripfeka ndosaka akakasika kubatsirika

Bamukuru vacho takavaisa mumaoko
epolice zvakasiya mai naddy natete vaDisha
vakaita kuvhura ziso

" apana chamunoudyura maziso kunge
musoro wemombe uri kubvurwa matadza
kuvimba nemwana wenyu chaiye mai Disha
zvekusvika pakumutamba nekumurova
kudaro dayi mangomurova henyu btr kwete
izvi zvekuzosvika pakuramba mwana

wenyu ummm amhuna kurwadziwa
nemimba myb ini ndaensa ini pano apans
chekumirira sarai makatarisana kudaro "
ndakataura ndichitoenda vakada kutaura
mai vaDisha asi andina kuvapa nguva apa
vainge vodemba zvose nekutsvaga mwana
kuti aripi , ngavatibvire avakaita ndoanonzi
mazvokuda chaiwo neyi vakatadza kumupa
nguva yekutsanangura side rake . Ini hangu
ndiri munhu ane kahuutsinye mbichana but
zvekuona vanhu vanoshungurudzwa vasina
mhosva andizvide ...

Ndakanoswera ndichinzwa kurwadzirirwa
Disha chokwadi azvigamuchirike kurambwa
nevabereki vako ..ndakatoti Disha zvoogara
naNishant zvake zvaita asi

ndaitozvinyepera ini ndakazoona opomerwa
mhosva yaasina kuita apa munhu aiita izvi
aiva Veeh Kawanda wooow he is so smart
zvekufunga kuti andingamubate ini ndiri
nyanzvi pabasa rangu I know kuti ari
kushandiswa naMellania but this deal
nderake ega and I wonder kuti that
powerfull gold pen iri dangerous akaiwana
kupi chokwadi daka rake raiva pakati pake
nababa vaNishant ko kuna Disha ari kudeyi
ummm kuti ane nhau naDisha here but
andione ini coz Disha ahana kana
chipomerwa nemunhu ...

Nishant he is very stupid zvokuti
akangotadza kutanga atsvagaya nhau yake

omira nebbby rake vanhurume chiiko
chamatonzwa ipapo ndicho nxiii akabva
akanda Disha kunze kwegate ini
ndakangosvikatora Disha nokuti aiva ari
pawanted nevanhu vakawanda so ndakabva
ndatobuda naye ndikamutyikidzira nepfuti
and iye ahana kundiziva coz ndanga
ndakavhara kumeso kwangu , ndakatsika
mafuta munhu ainge ongonamata
kasingaperi hanzi

****BABA KANA NDIRI KUUYA KWAMURI
NHASI PLIZZ NDIREGEREREIWO
ZVANDAKAKUTADZIRAI AND I THANK YOU
FOR SAVING ME FROM THIS WICKED
WORLD , LET THIS WICKED PERSON KILL
ME VERY FAST SO THAT I CAN**

REST**shem ndakanzwa tsitsi zvokuti
ndakangoerekana ndamisa mota yangu
ndichibva ndavhura kumeso kwangu

" no Disha ahusi kuzofa and andisi
kukuuraya but ndakubatsira nokuti vavengi
vako vakawanda and ahungavapedzi so
plizz ndibatsirewo nekupukuta misodzi
yose iyo ini ndichakubatsira nepandinogona
napo bby Girl you are lyk my blood sstr don
know why "akaratidza kushamisika
kundiona ndakaona munhu opukuta
misodzi mbijana mbijana achinyatsa
kusununguka pameso akabva auya kumberi
kwandaiva nekundimbundira panguva iyoyo
ndakanzwa imwe feeling iya yekuti Disha
she is my blood sster kana iye

akazvinzwawo ndakanzwa oti

" I think you are right am your blood sstr
kkkk thank yoy so much Lindy ummm
andizive ndokutenda neyi"

" ahhh ndototendawo iwe futi
wakandirayidza kuti unoteerera and you
trust me coz dayi pasina that anklet
randakakupa nhasi uno ndisiri kuziva zviri
kuitika pauri and don't worry about zvoze
zvaitika Nishant he is yours forever neh
hant mapuhwa a best good blessing naddy
vake izvozvo ndozvicharamba
zvakanubatanidzai and ndoona sokuti

kuburitswa kwawaitwa kunze kwegate
atoitira iwe kuti usaendeswa kujeri namai
vake so iwe neni nhasi tinofanirara kuraa
tiri mundege chaimo kuenda kuAmerica
kwandogara coz muno amhusi safe pari
zvino uri kuto vhimiwa so une madcmnts
ako ose muhand bag mako hant"

" yes ndinazvo zvose am scared now and
for sure vanotonditsvaga"ndakabva ndatoti
andipe ndigadzirisw zvinhu kune umwe
muface wandozivana naye azvina kutitorera
nguva na3 takasimuka ndakaona Disha
achitura befu tava mundege

" ummm now am saved thank you Lindy
chero ndisiri kuziva kuti kumberi kwakamira
sey" anklet rake achingopinda mumota
paye ndakatoriparadza kuti pasawana
anoziva patiri for the sake of Disha saka
chokutya painge pasisina and apa andisi
kunogara kumba kwaNishant asi kwangu
kwandakatenga mazuva apfuura aya apana
ati akuzviziva hazvo so
ndokwandichanosiya Disha ini ndoenda
kwaNishant kuti asaita madoubt pandiri
kut ndingangova ndina Disha
ndaizomuudza kana ndaona iye
amutsvagawo zvekumuda not zvekuti
asungwe ipapo ndaramba pluz ndoda
kumbofambira mukomana uyu anonzi Veeh
ndinyatsotsvaga humbowo hwakakwana
pamusoro pekushandisa munhu akafanana
naDisha kuita izvi uye kuuraya mutungamiri

wenyika

" uku unonogara zvakanaka Disha
kukanganwa nhamo dzose wrse
ukazowana hako basa and unori wana coz
ndaona mapepa ako aiwa zvakarongeka
wena usatya hako chaunoda usatya
kundiudza ndiripo pakukubatsira mwana
wamai"

" oky Lindy andizive ndokutenda neyi nokuti
mandanga ndava mumukanwa meshumba
chaimo thanks nekuzondiburitsa imomo
"Ndege yakarohwa takazosvika mangwana
acho kumanheru hedu tonamga kumba

kwangu zuva rimwe iroro ndakatoti

" Disha this is my house and yours too now
so inini andigare pano due to basa
randinoita irori so iwe uchasara pano now
uyu ndi Nancy my maid then achakuratidza
garden boy and musecurity anonzi Vincent
wamuona hnt "

" yaah yaah hesi Nancy"

" ndiri boe hangu tafara nekukuzivai"

" tese wena " akadaro Disha akazvinipisa

hake , ndakanomuratidza my main bedroom
ndimaaizoshandisa hake ini ndakabva
ndatoenda uko kwandakanzi ndigare
naNishant remember ndiri
pakutsvagwawoka naMella achiti ndini
Disha asi nekufamba kwenguva
vakazosangana naVeeh acharatidzwa the
real Disha asi azvina basa futi coz now ndiri
kumberi kwavo vose

****Veeh****

Ndakanyatsoona kuti by this time nhau
inenge yatsviriridza manje so ndakabva
ndanyatsotora zikuHaval rangu ndini pfee

imomo ndonanga kustate house vakomana
vakamboda kuramba kuti ndipinde but
pandakangovaudza kuti ndofonera here
boss Nishant muone kuti basa ropera
vakabva vandibvumidza asi umwe wacho
ndiye akazoti

Guard" ungangopinda hako asi mukati umo
munenge musina kumira mushe " andina
kumudaira ndakange ndatonobokerwa
zvangu nekuno saver Disha kkkkkk wooow
apa ndopandakaita inonzi good move
chaiyo ndakaburuka mumota mangu
ndokunanga mukati vakomana vepo
vaimboda kuvhiringana neni asi
ndakabudirira kusvika ndakunosvika
kwaibva noise ndakangonzwa voice rakaita

sera Nishant richiti

" Haaa how could she do that to me mom
haaaa she killed my poor father ohhh God
Disha I will never forgive you for what you
did to us" ipapo ndakasekerera zvangu
ndakabva ndangovhura door nekutopinda

" ohhh srry guyz ndangopinda sina kunocker
, but Disha she is not at fault why are you
accusing her without a good proof haa
Nishant , first lady am srry for your Mr
President's death "

" how did you know about that" uyu aiva
Nishant mnje and ini andina kumboutarisira
mubvunzo uyu

" ini pano ndauya kuzotora Disha aripi
ndopandiri kusanganawo nemashura enyu
aya ndatonzwa kupopotedzana kwenyu
ndiri padoor apo so ndanyatsomira chida
kunzwa nhau yacho kuti iri kuenda nekupi
.....,Disha Disha am here to take you back to
Byo girl huya tiende , kasi matosungisa
Disha kani zvandisiri kumuona"

" man wamira nguva yakareba sey padoor
apo"

" ummm about 20min ndiripo "

" then why usina kuona Disha , wauya kuzoiteyi pano Veeh you think I don know you heee , let me tell you today Disha is mine I am Disha's hunbae it is me only so you are not going to take him with you and mrk my words if you have a hand in my father's death and then accusing my bby for this hooo hooo man you will not like what I will do to you " ummmm Nishant kuti aziva ndini ndakaita izvozvo but no

" hey hey hey ini ndopinda papi parufu
rwababa vako heee ndozvopinda papi ini"

" oky oky now you can go andisi kuda
zvekutaura"

****Narrator****

_Veeh abobuda asina chaataura hake
nokuti face yaiva yapfekwa naNishant yaiva
yebasa , Nishant akazofunga kuti Disha ane
spy camera so akabva atarisa kubva pane
zvezuva rapera kusvika nhasi achida kuona
kana paive nezvairongwa naDisha , asi

apana paakaona Disha achironga
zvokuuraya baba vake and ahana
kumbobvira abudikira kumusangano wacho
asi chakazonyanyomurovesa hana
ndepakatorwa Disha the camera ichibva
yayodzima haaa mwana akashaya zvokuita
kana kuti amire so zvairamba zvokuti
murume mukuri akazviitira tuweti mbichana
zvakanga zvamumomotera kuri rufu
rwababa vake then kuona Disha
achikidnapwa haaaa akadzungaira kani
kusvika mai vacho vambozomupa zenya
rakaita apepuke ndopaakazotanga
kufambira nhau dzerufu rwababa vake ,
mazuva akafamba baba vakw vakavigwa
zvakanakisa iye ndiye akapedzisira kubva
paguva rababa vake aingochema misodzi
isingazorore kubuda nokuda
kwokureadziwa baba vake vaimunzwisisa

zviku kudarika mai vake , parufu apa
Disha akakwanisa kuuyawo kuzochema
father inlaw vake nokuda kweblessing
ravakapuhwa akaona kuti akasaenda ane
aita hutsinye so akakumbira kuti Lindy
amuperekedze azvina kuvanetsa sokuti
vakafamba neprivate jet and avana
kunogarisa President vachingopedza
kuvigwa vakabva vatotanga kuenda asi
Disha naNishant hana dzavo dzairoverana
zvokuti Nishant aitombocheuka cheuka
kutsvaga umwe wake nekuti ainzwa kuti
Disha aripano asi paaizomushaya aingoti
myb ipfungwa dzangu dziri kumufunga
ukuwo Disha atorwisana nerokuti asawana
anomuona saka aifamba akavhara kumeso
kusiya maziso chete zviya zvezvakaita
maMuslim izvo zvakamubatsirawo kusvika
vadzokere pasina avaona...Kumusha

kwamai Disha wo vaiva mubishi kutsvaga
kuti mwana aripi vakatomboedza kubvunza
Mukku asi akavapindura zvokuti kana naivo
vakabva vashaya zvokutaura vainge
vongogara vachichema nokuda kwekuti
Disha avasi kumuona votizve
vakambobirwa mwana wavo muchipatara
vabva kusununguka iyeye ndiye aiva first
born yavo zvakavarwadza asi mwana ahana
kudzoka kusvika vazova naDisha zvino
nhasi uno vasarwa naMukku uyo wavainge
vobata sezai kuri kutya futi kuti angatizawo
pfungwq dzavo dzainge dzoti zvimwe Disha
akatobiwa_

****NISHANT****

Kupushira Disha kunze kwegate was my
plan kuti asasungiswa namai vangu coz
ndovaziva nehutsinye hwavo and
vakatoramba kuti Disha musikana wangu
anzi ndoziva Mella chete manje
vaitozvinyepera havo Disha
ndichamutsvaga kune munhu
akamukidnapr and ndinomuwana chete
ndakaudza Lindy kuti andibatsire kutsvaga
bby wangu coz ndoziva ahana mhosva
pakufa kwababa vangu Disha anototyawo
chero svosve zvaro ozogona kuuraya
munhu haaa never my instinct is telling me
that Veeh is involved in my father's death

" nhai Nishant mwanangu zvino unosvika
riinhiko uchingogara wakazvivharira

mumba mako vhura door iro umwe wako
auya kuzokuona Mella uyu " ndakaramba
zvangu ndiri ziii infct ndakatatora
maphones angu ndokutanga ridza music
zvangu yaZhakata Inguva ndainyanyoda
kwekupedzisira kwayo kuya panonzi "darlie
nyarara darlie mufaro wedu uchauya saka
nyarara Disha my bby " misodzi yakatanga
kubuda ndichifunga bby wangu shuwa
uripiko nhai Disha kwausingaoneke kana
kundifonerawo foni yako ndinoizama
ayipinde

Ndainge ndasuwa bby wangu sure apa
mangwana ndichange ndichitaura pamberi
pevanhu kumusangano wekugweru nenhau
yekuti vanhu vaderedze mitengo yavo

muzvotoro zvavo andizive ndaizogona here
kutura pamberi pavo , foni yangu
yakaringer ndiri mundangariro pekutanga
ndakamboisiya takadaro coz ndaida
kunjwa voice raDisha ndakamu recorder
achiti " I really do love you Nishant " that day
so ndakabva ndaita ringtone yangu nxoo
mxoo I miss you bby ndakazodaira hangu
aiva Lindy

" yeah Mr President"

" nxii zvakatanga when izvozvo ndonzi
Nishant ini"

" haaa zvakatanga musii wamagadzwa kuva president Sir kkkk anwae thats not the story now nhau iripo ndeyekuti iwewe uri kunzi uroore Mellania in three days time so imimi musavhunduka itai semunoda hant I will sort everything don't be scared Disha is the only one for you , I will bring her back to you" akabva ato droper call ndisati ndapindura mibvunzo hobho ndoyandaiva nayo yaaah Lindy kanoziva basa rake yoooh so mom ndozvavada izvi manje ini ndochata nekuroora Disha chete ivo vachanoroora Mella wavo vega achaita mukadzi wavo ini wandoda ndiDisha chete kwete zvana Mella majesa avo nxiii Disha ari cool and humble ahana Pride makamboona munhu anefundo yakakwana achida kuita basa reku cleaner or kutoita hake seasina kudzidza haaa vashoma

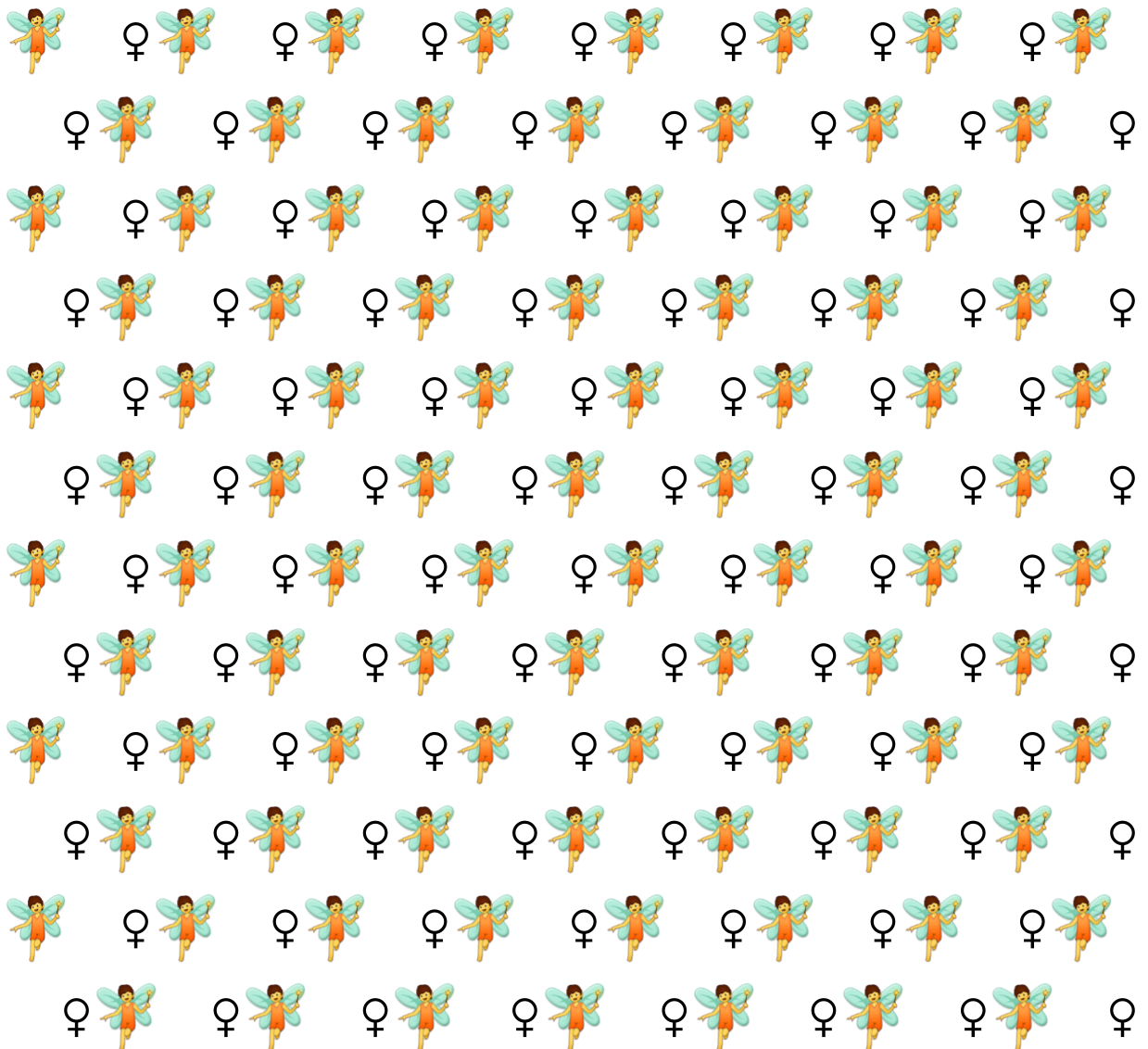
vanodaro asi Disha akandiratidza kuti
munhu ingova munhu anotaridzika pavanhu
chero wakadzidza sey vanhu tose
takafanana tisazvikudze , ini ndaiganza
guyz and ndichinyaysonzwa kuti ndini
tumabby twose twaiita kuwira pandiri ini
ndichitutambisa zvangu but kungosangana
kwandakaita naDisha ndakaona kunaka
kwemoyo wake nekusava nepride
ndikatotanga kugadzirisawo hunhu wangu

End of chapter 12

*The girl with blue eyes inouya don wrry
guyz*

[04/19, 14:18] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>





DiSH **A** THE HU  **B**LE GiRL





BROWN  



0622902115

CHAPTER 14

****Mai Disha****

Haaa kubereka kwakange kwandiramba
chokwadi ndaiti ndiri kugona kuranga
mwana izvo kana ndiri kutomuendesa kure
nemoyo wangu chokwadi vana mai kana
tatsamwa tisagumbuka kusvika
pakuramwa vana vedu mwana mwana
chero akaita benzi anzi ane benzi ndeane
rake kudzana unopururudza .Wangu mwana
wekutanga ndakabirwa ndichangomubara
zvikanzi afa tikamupisa nokudawo kwekuti
ini ndakamboita mazuva ndisati ndamuka
ndakazvibvuma asi chandakangomaka
pamwana wangu iyeye ibirth mark yaiva
yakaita chilove iri pahuro apa nechekuside
zvokuti ukaiona waitoti aiswa tattoo zvokuti
dayi baba Disha vaiva munhu kwaye

mazuva iwayo mwana wangu ndiinaye
manje ndonguva yavaiitawo zcechihure
chavo saka muchipatara ndaingova ndoga
dzamara ndadzoka ndichinzi mwana
apiswa asi ini ndakazviramba nokuti
ndakabvunzawo mukadzi wandakaona
arimo kuti wakambonzwawo nezvekupiswa
kwemwana here akati kwete
ndakambosimudzira nhau yacho
zvikashaya basa .

Nhasi uno ndiri kuchema mwana wangu
Disha anditomboziva kuti ari papi chaipo asi
murume wavatete ane hutsinye chaiwo
regai zvigare mujeri imomo
ndomakakodzerana navo vanhu vanoita
zvakadaro dayi ndirini ndinotonga

ndaivatongera rufu rwunorwadza chairo
ukuwo Mukku anogara akangonyarara
mazuva ano chero ukamubvunza kuti Disha
ahana kumbotaurawo newe here
anokupindura magara moyo apa
ndakanzwa mbiri yake yokuti ava
kutodanana nemadhara andina kuzviramba
nokuti pamba pachu ahagare kuchikoro
akaenda anodzoka pasi pasisaoneki hake ,
saka umwe musu ndakati regai ndimboudza
baba vachu vambotsiurawo pamwe
vanganzwikwa

" nhai baba Disha madii kumbotsiura
mwana wedu Makku uyu adzikamewo
sezvakaita Disha"

" kana mwana aina mai benzi iye
anototodza mai benzi ovawo benzi nhasi
woda kumufananidza naDisha asi Disha
wacho takatadza kumustruter paye
unonuatsofunga here iwe paye ndipaye
wakabirwa mwana "

" haaa baba Disha makuzorasa mukanwa
manje kwaiva kuda kwangu here kubirwa
andina kukutii huyai muone mwana
ndikadairwa navamuhure venyu mukadaro
motondikona chaizvo nokuti munodzosa
ronda ranga rakapora kare vana vangu
ndakariritira ndoga iwe chawaingoza
chete kuuya kuzondipa vana ndaitio
uchachinja asi kana nanhasi uno ndozvauri
unouya pano pawadira vana vanongoona

humbwa hwako ikowo chandanga
ndichakuudzira chiiko ungamutsiura seyi
iwe zviri izvo zvaunoita"

" iwe mai Disha usafarisa wazvinzwa iwe
unoda ndidii iwe uchiramba kuvaka imba
neni zuva nezuva"

" kare kose ndairamba here hant
kutozoramba ndakaona kuti ndini
ndingatofa nemukondombera pano
takagara sababa namai Disha kwete kuti
pachine rudo pakati pedu never kanganwa
hako baba vevana vedu "

" then I need a divorce mai vevana vedu
coz apana zvatiri kuita ini zvevana vako
andina basa nazvo kana ka1 nokuti avasi
vana vangu ita zvawada navo ndiwe mai
vacho mai benzi vasingagone kuraira vana
nxiii mangwana ndirikufambira nhau
dzacho ini newe apana rudo pakati pedu"

" God bless you murume wangu nzou ayife
yakaremerwa nenyanga dzayo vana
ndakarera ndoga svika vakure so pavari and
ndinototenda kuti vanogonawo nerimwe
ramazuva vachandidadisa Disha mwana
wangu anhangotsamwa kwenguva ino asi
anodzokedzana pfungwa dzake nokufamba
kwenguva fambira hako nhau dzako nokuti
andina kana chandinowana kwauri hama

dzangu ndodzo dzinondichengeta pano
ndivo vandingatonyengerera asi
chandinokuudza pano pamba pandakavaka
andisi kuzopabva iwe ndiwe uhabuda
nehembe dzako chete pano" ndakatotaura
ndichibuda mumba nefoni yangu hama
dzangu ndakabva ndadzizivisa zvainge
zvamira so hanzvadzi yangu ikuru yakati
inosvika mangwana kunhau dzacho

****Veeh****

Kutaura chokwadi Disha ndaimuitira
hutsinye zvangu asi musu wandazobva
kwana Nishant ndakasvika kumba
ndikambonwa doro kwaida kuvharidzira

pfingwa yokuti Nishant President
angangove ari kuziva shuwa here kuti ndini
ndopandakatanga kufuna Disha nekutoona
kuti mwana akabatana hake iyeye uye
akazvarwa nguva ichiripo chokwadi
ndaisaziva kuti ndiri kushanda pamwe
netsvarakadenga yakaita saDisha kusvika
ndazonyatsocherechedza pic rake
randakatora pandaigadzirisa my fake Disha
I wonder kuti pose apa ndaisazviona here
uye seyi ndaingomuitira hutsinye zvino
nhasi ndomuwanirepi uye ndinozogara naye
seyi ndichiziva zvose zvandakamuitira
ndaitofunga kudaro zvangu ndachigara
pabed pangu manje pfungwa dzose dzaiva
dzofunga Disha ndopandakanzwa padoor
pangu kuti pane nock ndakaenda kunovhura
ndichisanganidzana nemunhu anga
akavhara kumeso akandinongedza pfuti

ndakatoshaya kuti apinda seyi kusvika kuno
nokuti kugate kune security

" don't worry Mr Veeh Kawanda musatye
zvenyu ini kana ndada basa rangu chero
pane bhomba ndinosvika so worry not and
usambovape mhosva maguards ako anwae
tisingapedze nyaya nhau yangu pano andisi
kuda kumira here is the deal I know your
kuti ndiwe wakauraya Mr Maharashtra
uchishandisa face uaDisha now yanga
nguva yakowo yekuripa zvawakatanga pane
munhu ari kufanira kuroorwa naNishant
hant so iwewe ndiwe uchava president
Nishant tumol kumaroorwa kwacho
uchabvisa mari muhomwe dzako
yekunoroora list rezvinhi iri unozosara

woona yekutamba second this thing will
control your voice kuti riite raMr Nishant
then face mask exactly seya Mr President
tumol 3 am tosangana ndichakuudza
pokusangana tiri kunzwanana kah and don't
try to act smart with me here is your video
uchiurayisa Mr Maharashtra nethis your
golden pen , and chokuoedzisira no one
should know kuti ahusi Nishant tanzwanana
" akadaro achitobuda ndakasara ndoda
kupindura asi andina kuona kuti aenda nepi
ndakanobvunza maguards angu apana
kana one aiziva kutibpambopinda munhu
kana ini ndoga ndakanyatsoona kuti ihhhh
apa ndazotamba nevakangwara kuti ndiye
musikana uya wekumboti ndibe mari
yaNishant yaaah anogona kuva iye ...

Haaa ndakapererwa doro rose randakange
ndanwa rakapera kuti hwaa ndava kufuna
manje kuti ndiri kunoroora munhu wandisiri
kuziva apa ndabvapo ndichanzi ndichate
naye futi haaa pari kuda pfungwa
dzakasimba apa andina choice nokuti
mmnje 3am dzinenge dzakwana asi
pakuchata apo haaa ndinopukunyuka chete
and kungomubata chete uyu ndiye
wandinoda kuita kanyama kanyama regai
ndifonere Prosper my invstgtr kuti agare
akamonitor foni yangu kuitira pachafona
this girl ndakamufonera akabva atoti akuita
madeal acho ndichingobva kufona
ndakaona kanhu kaibaka baka red
kumadziro mumba mangu ndakakatora
ndikanzwa

" ndakuudza kuti kudiii Veeh heee kkkk uri
benzi remurume ahufunge ndaitoziva kuti
uchaita saizvozvo ndosaka ndasiya that
gadget ipapo next time ukada kutamba
neni unonyura chete dzikama handiti uite
zvandareva tumol tosangana paViteq
kubasa kwaNishant kuya asi tosangama
kuseri line number 2 ipapo uchasvikopinda
mumota inenge iri ipapo ndodzokorora futi
usaita zvinokuurayisa nokuti ndiri kukuona
pose pauri good nyt usarase that earpiece
ndorauchashandisa and iro ahuna
chaunowana pariri chero kuri kuda
kunditsvaga byeee"

Ahhhhh ndakagara pasi akomana uyu munhu
akandiorora uyu huuu ndakanopinda mutub
manheru iwayo ndaiita kunzwa kutsva
worse pandaifunga kuti ane video rekuuraya
kwandakaita baba Nishant and anga
akatobata golden pen yangu wonder aitora
sey pandanga ndakaiisa apa uyu munhu
anoziva basa rake chete and anorigona apa
panoda kufunga zvakakwana kwete kupusa
ndodiiko nhai Mwari ummm ini chaiye Mr
Mind kupererwa haaa never ihhhh I have to
think fast yaaah yaaah I have a plan
amhenno ndinobudirira here ...

****Lindiwe****

So Disha she is my sstr wooow ndaizviziva
kuti ropa ranhuwirira iri shame apa ndaida
kumuitira hutsinye nemoyo wake waanawo
ndiwo wakandisweddedza pedyo naye saka
ndichaita zvose kuti ndisaver rudo rwavo
Veeeh am coming for you , pandakasiya
Nishant naDisha ndakatoenda kunoita
tsvakurudzo dzangu ndikatobuda kuenda
Zim uko ndakazonovhiringana na.....

End of Chapter 14

[04/19, 14:18] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>







DiSH  THE HU   LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    



0622902115

CHAPTER 15

****DISHA****

Ndakaita kuzvuvana nowangu mudiwa

takananga kuroom kwangu ndakasvika
ndokuvhara door nekutomira zvangu
ndandakushaya pekutangira kana
nechandaida kuti anopa Mukku chacho
chaivamo here mamusina kkkkkk ahhhh
ndakangomira ini ndakatarisa Nishant

" and then nhai bby wati uda ndipa zvinhu
zvaninez vangu ndipe ka ndiri mumashure
menguva"

"E..eeh..ummm.. "

" ahhh ayaz Disha watanga kukakama

nguvai futi andisi kuda zvema jokes ini
wanzwa ndipe ndoda kuenda zvakawanda
zviri kuda kugadziriswa nguva ndoyandisina
" apa kana kumbogaya hake ini ndakatoona
ndasiiwa ini nekuzova mutungamiri kwake
uku isu vana Disha tichazodiwa isu amhenzo
ehhh regai ndisiye zviende

" ohhhh am sorry bby ndakanganwa kuti
zvinhu zvacho ndakazvisiya mubag
raLindiwe chati azouya nazvo you can go "
ndakadaro ndatosuwa zvangu ini pfungwa
dzaiva dzava kure ko kana ari kutofarira
hake kunoroorana naMella wake ikoko

" oky bby huya upe ddy hug vaende
usacheme neh I love only you Disha"
ndakafamba ndikasvika paari ndiye
akazondimbundira nekutsvodana hedu
takatsvodana kusvika tose tasara tava
musvo apa tanga tava pabed manje
ndakazokasika kufunga kuti kwatava uku
mahwani ndichibva ndamisa mutambo
wacho ihhh ndibviswe humhandara hwangu
then munhu ozonowirirana hake naMella
wake voroorana ndosara pachena aiwa
Disha vhurika rega nyaya dzipere idzi
zvigadzirisike imwewo pfungwa ndoyaiti
_kwana iwe inga baba Nishant
vakakubatanidzai chingoshinga ndokuti
rudo rwenyu rwusimbe_ imwe yakabva
yauya pfungwa ikati _Disha kwana
kangoma kakaririsa koda kuparuka
ahuzofari here mukatorana mune

zvakanaka nyadzisa ka vabereki vako
vakakuramba avo_ ipapo ndakabva
ndasunda Nishant ndichimubvisa padenga
pangu iyewo ahana kuita hashu takapfeka
hembe dzedu achibva ati

" am sorry bby wangu byeee ddy loves you
mwaaa"

" am sorry too ddy love you more plizzz
usandirwadzise hako and ndakuda kugara
newe ini andichade gara kure newe plizz
usaenda nhasi"

" nop nop bby ndine mameetings hobho
andoda kuita plus kugadzirisa nhau dzana
Mella namom vangu vanofanira kuziva kuti
iwe ndiwe chete bby wangu and zvikaramba
ndiri kudzoka kuzoisa kajuju kangu
mudumbu mako umu togara tose kuno
hedu" shame ainge achitaura zvinyoro
nyoro zvokuti ndainge ndotoda kuchema
tose ipapo takazovhunduka tanzwa voice
raddy vaNishant richiti

**Musatya zvenyu vana vangu
zvingamborema asi tsungirirai rambai
muchidanana saizvozvo musaderedza rudo
rwenyu nokuti ndirwo rwunoita murambe
makabatana Disha muroora wangu simba

pamabvi ndiripo pakukubatsirai pane
zvimwe asi zvimwe zvinoda mabvi enyu
mose munamate and musatya panhau
yekuurayiwa kwangu mhandu yangu
yatobatwa kare muchaiona uye
muchaudzwa mafambiro enhau dzacho ,
Nishant enda unoroora Disha mamgwana
chaiye do it in private then monochata
muchato weku court henyu muchaona kuti
zvibobatsira do it fast .Disha uchasara hako
usatya** vakabva vanyararara takangosara
takatarisana naNishant ndopakapinda call
from Lindy achiti ari kunoita kuti umwe
munhu apfeke face mask uaNishant aroore
Mella uya wooow ndakafara kani chero
hunie wangu akafara akabva atooneka
oenda kumba kwedu ndakamupa
madetails ekumba kwedu

Ndakasara ndafurwa nemhepo hangu
woooow so Nishant neni takuzogara tose
huuu thank you father inlaw wooow
ndakafara guyz.

****Mellania****

Zvekuba mari yaNishant zvakazoramba
ndikasiyana nazvo nokuda kwekuti ndainge
ndakunoorwa naye haaa kkkk kuva first
lady zera rangu rino haaa mari
yazondibvuma gore rino

ndichambotenderera mativi mana enyika
yoooh Jesu makandibvira nepiko , chero
vabereki vangu vaininge vasiri kugona nokuda
kwechiitiko ichi kuzoti ini wacho muridzi
haiwa ndaifara kani .Mazuva akaswedera
mangwana ndopaiuya vana Nishant apa
chandainyanyoda kunogara pedyo
nabamunini Damison nokuti ndakatoona
kuti vanonakirwa neni so
ndaitozombovaravidza huchi hunotapira
chete vakati ivo vanenge vanodawo zvinhu
matarisiro nemayemuriro avano ndiita haaa
ohhh tinodanana chete ko handi President
avagare panzvimbo imwe wooow can' t wait
hangu ini .

Zuva rechimangwana rakasvika tose
tikamuka tichigadzirira hedu team
rakazosvika mutambo uchibva watanga
ndaiita kunonzi kufara kani mari yose
yakabviswa akuna chakasara zvose
zvakabviswa mukwasha akazouya kuti
aonekwe nevamwe haaa anga akachena
kani yoooh .Mai Nishant vakabva vati

" ryt srry zvenyu vana severe pane
zvandichataura pano sekuziva kwenyu kuti
munhu kana ava mutungamiriri wenyika
anenge ane zvakawanda zvokuita saka
ndauya nemuchuchisi uyu kuti abve
angovabatanidza zvisanetsa kana
pachizoitwa umwe hawo wekupembera
pachaunga wozoitwa so vaviri ava

ngavabatanidzwe izvozvi zvose zviri pano"

Wooow ndokurongeka ka uku mom vangu
naddy vakadairira pamusoro chaipo
takabatanidzwa apa Nishant aingonditarisa
ndakabva ndatotanga kunyara nyara
zvangu , zvose zvakazopera ndikanzi
nditute twangu ndiende ndopatakanzwa
kuridzwa kwemaoko tose tichicheuka
kutarisa kwaibva maoko acho
ndopatakaona kamusikana kaye
kandakamboona kakagarira Nishant
muoffice make kkkkk now Nishsnt ava
wangu

" well well Bravo Nishant bby ko

kusazondiudzawo ka kuti mava kuroora
zvoise nekutochata ko ini ndiri chii chako "
kaiita kutaura kachisiririsa zvino yakabva
yadairwa namai vaNishant

"Kana uchida kuti zvikunakire gara
wasuduruka pano ndisati ndakukanganisa
and akuna anokuchema futi "

"Mybe in the next life mother inlaw haaaa
did you like the video I sent to you " akadaro
achinyatsovatarisisa mumaziso mavo
ndakaona ivo vosvava svava ndikatoshaya
kuziva kuti zviri kufamba sey vakabva
vapindura

" so what do you want here "

" nothing mom ko hant pane mabiko here
ndozvandafambira ngazviende mberi zviri
kuitwa zvacho now ndabvuma hangu
Nishant ahachazi wangu ndozvinoita
hupenyu ndangouyawo kuzokuudzai kuti
Disha ahasiye akauraya murume wenyu and
mubvumidzei kufamba mune zvakanaka
muno munyika yakasununguka but
ndikangonzwa kuti mamuvhiringidza video
ndiri kuzoriisa pamedia tione kuti
anozowacha ndiyani " izvi zvavaive votairiea

andina kukwanisa kuzvinzwa nokuti
vaitaurirana munzeve chaimo ndaingoona
mom inlaw vachivhura ziso ...

****NARRATOR****

_Chisina kuziva Veeh ndechekuti Lindy aiva
shangwiti pabasa rake akada kuedza
kuvhundutsira Lindy asi zvakashaya basa
kusvika agara pasi akabvuma nhau yacho
nekutonoroora naMellania uyo
waainyatsoona kuti munhu uyu anomuziva
achiita nhau dzechihure pakazoti pava
pakusigner emuchato akange oda kuisa zita
raNishant izvo zvose izvi zvaitozivikanwa
neaiva sainisa wacho nokuti aiva kudivi

raLindiwe Veeh akaita kupererwa
achiudzwa zvokunyora akangonyora
nekutotambidza bepa kumuridzi achibva
atoenda nguva idzodzo ndodzakabva
dzabvawo Lindiwe panzvimbo onanga
kumusha kwana Disha uko aida kunoonona
mai vake chaivo chaivo aiva azere
nemufaro uye kuda kunzwa kuti Nishant
apedza here zvekuroora Disha aida
kumuudza good news dzekwana Mella kuti
mai vake vakanga vatamba nevakangwara,
Lindiwe munhu asingagare panzvimbo
imwe kwemazuva akawanda uye mwana
akakura achiteerera vaaiti vabereki vake
vacho asi vakazotanga kumuitira hutsinye
atokura pavakange vava nemwana wavowo
vainge vasisina basa naLindiwe zvikuti
vaitoronga kuda kumuudza kuti ahasi
mwana wavo asi vakainonokera simbi

inorohwa ichapisa Lindiwe ava kuziva
zvakaaitika akabva adyara ruvengo mumoyo
make zvokusada kuvaona kana ka1

.Kumushawo kwana Disha Nishant
akasvika zvakanakisa akatambirwa namai
Disha naMukku nehanzvadzi yamai Disha
avo vaitovawo mubishi rokufunga zvainge
zvabva mukuitika shuwa kurambana vanhu
vakura kudaro uye pakasvika mutingamiri
wenyika uyu pamba pavo vakatombo
shamisika kunze kwaMukku uyo aiziva hake
kuti sisu vake vaidanana naNishant , iyewo
mwanakomana ahana kuda kutambisa
nguva akaudza munyai wake kuti aise nhau
mudariro azvina kunetsawo mai vaDisha
vakatofara uye kuziva kuti mwana wavo
mupenyu zvakanyevenutsa moyo wavo
zvino vakabva vanzi vadzoke zuva
rechimangwana vazoroora havo sokuti

nhasi azvaigona vangoita zvokuvafuta
mangwana vanenge vagadzirirawo, dayi
vaiva umwe vakangobvuma havo zuva irori
nokuti avana kuzia havo zvakange zvagara
muhana yemwanasikana wavo Mukku
akange atova negodo kuti zvakanaka
zvoenda here kuna Disha iye aripo_

****Lindiwe****

Ndakarova mota ndakananga Murewa uko
ndakazonopesana nanaNishant ndakaona
vatoenda asi chakandishamisa Mukku
aisatombofara hake kuti sisi vake vave
kuda kuzoita first lady eh hh ndakasiyana

nazvo ndanzwa mai Disha vonditarisa
vakatanga kuchema vakatarisa pahuro
pangu vachiswadera kwandiri mbichana
mbichana tose tainge tongoti tuzu

" Inga Mwari ariko chokwadi saka
ndakatombosangana newe mwanaangu
ndikatadza kukuziva huya undipe hug bby
girl huya dziva yangu masiziva wangu baba
vangu Shumba iwe honai muzukuru wenyu
nhasi ndazomuwana huya kani mwana
wangu wokubereka " shame
ndakarwadziwa nemuchemero wavo
chokwadi kune vanhu vane moyo yakashata
kundiba kuna mai vangu
ndakavambundirawo ndikatanga kuchema

" zvaita mom ini ndosaka ndauyawo pano I know you are my mom and am happy Disha is my sstr ndiye akaita kuti ndizive kuti vandaiti vabereki vangu avasi uye ndakaita DNA nebvudzi rake ndopandakaziva kuti tiri veropa ko ddy varipi Mukku come my lil sstr " akangouyawo hake zvokuti zvimubve

" ddy vako here mwana haaa iyo tichazoitaura rimwe ramazuva"

" varegei vakadaro mom vachadzoka havo siyanai navo I love you mom musazvodya moyo I know everything neh " vakashamisika kuti ndiri kuziva chokwadi

ahhh ndaigotadza neyi hangu zvose ndiri
kutozviziva kunyangwe hama dzababa dziri
kuda kuvadzinga pano pamba asi apana ari
kuzopagara pano apa Disha ahasi kana
kuzviziva hake kuti baba namai
vakarambana shame ari munhamo mwana
uya .

Ndakaita mazuva maviri ndiripo pamba
pedu pane zvandaida hangu kuongorora
and ndakatopedza nazvo and patwo days
idzodzo ndakatoshaya kuti seyi vana
Nishant vasina kudzoka kuzoroora myb aita
busy semunhu anoremekedzwa ka azvina
kundityisa asi Mukku ndaisamuonawo
pamba zvokudaro aidzoka tatorara
ndakamboda kumutsiura asi ndakadirwa

mwando ndikasiyana naye
ndakazongomuudza mashoko mairi matatu
ndakuenda

" mom inini ndakudzokera ndouya
ndichikuonaiwo apo neapo and you Mukku
be a good girl nokuti ndazoona wanyara
rimwe zuva nemabasa ako siyana nekudaro
mwana wamai vangu ndaenda ini zvasarira
iwe kufuga kana kuwarira " ndakabva
ndatomutsa mota yangu ndoenda
ndakafonera Disha ndichida kumubvunza
nezvaNishant

" helo Disha uri sey hako "

" not good at all Lindiwe"

" why "

" it' s about ..N..Nishant "

" what about him" foni yangu yakabva
yapera mari eish chatotenga ndikawana
pairi I wonder what Nishant did to Disha coz
she is not oky at all apa ini ndanga
ndatofonera kuti ndimuudze good news
ndichatoti ndibatewo Nishant wacho
ndinzwe kuti zvakamira sey naye pafoni
pangu pakabva papinda mssge kuapp from
new number ndakati ndozotarisa ndava
kumba asi pakabva papinda imwe

nekutofonewa nesame number

" helo clever girl "

" am good who is this and..." andina
kupedza ndagamwa

" cool down girl kkkkk u seem to be clever
hant but this time haaa you are not going
to win as you can see " akabva adambura
runhare zvake apa raiva voice rechikadzi
ndakatoshaya kuti zviri kufamba seyi futi
ummmm yaaah yaaah but ini manje

andibvume kudonhedzerwa pasi nokuti
andina kudzidzira basa rangu iri
zvekumanikidzwa vanhukadzi masvosve
kwandiri ava two sec ndinenge ndatobata
munhu wangu

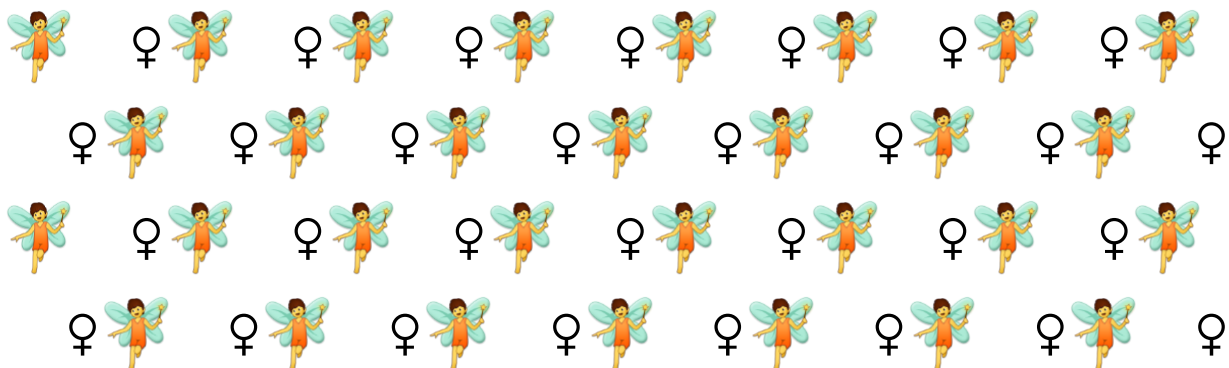
Ndakasvika kumba ndichibva ndaita airtym
yokutenga mufoni mangu andina kutambisa
nguva ndakafona number dzaDisha asi
dzainge dzisisapinde ndakaramba
ndichizama asi dzakarambisa
ndakazozama dzaNishant dzakapinda
ndikadairwa asi ndakazoshamisika
ndonzwa

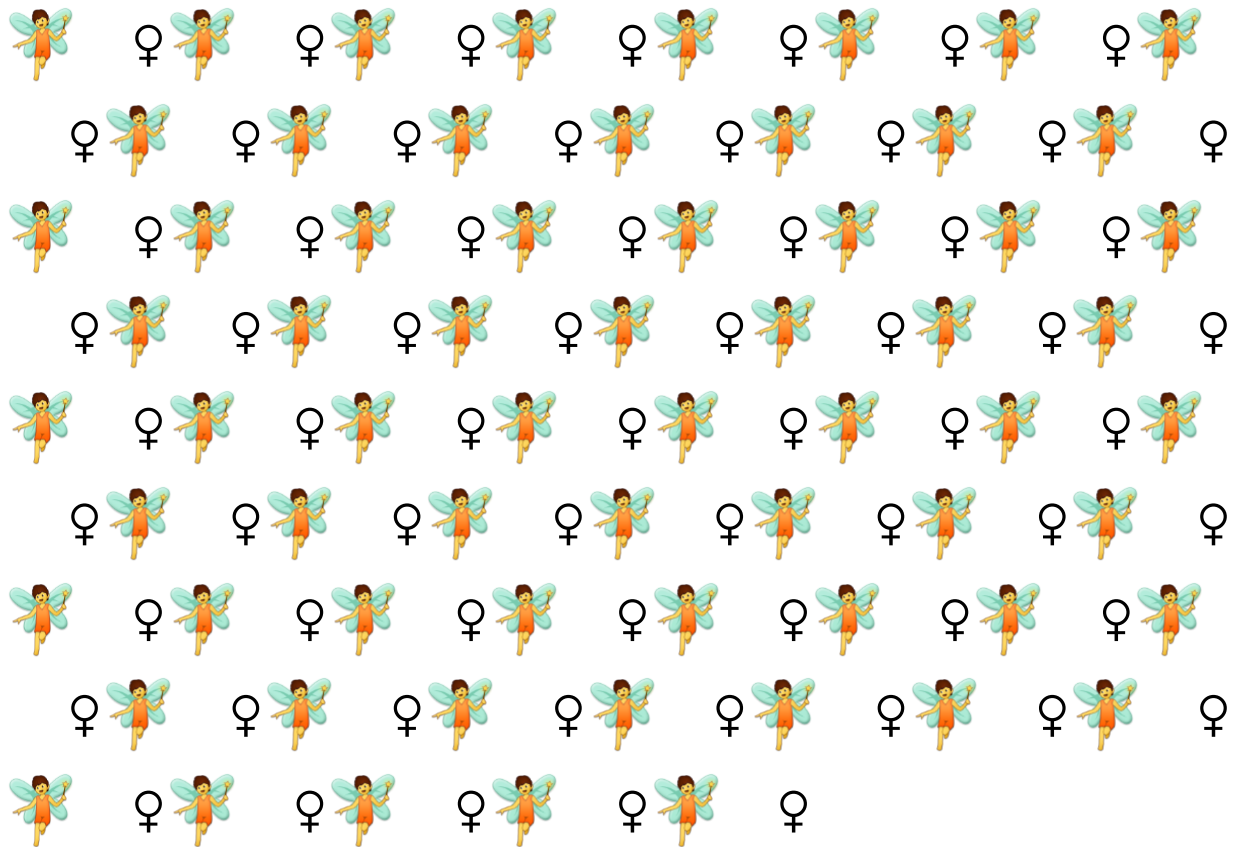
End of chapter 15

Zviri kuendeka here vaverengi kana kuti
pane pasiri kubuda mushe macmmnts
ngaauye panoda kugadziriswa motaura

[04/19, 14:20] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>





DiSH**A** THE HU**♍****B**LE GiRL




  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    

 0622902115

CHAPTER 16

****MUKKU****

Ahh ahh inga zvakaoma shuwa saka
Nishant paye ndakamuitira action
akatoratidza kunge azvifatira ndaiti ka
achanditevera ndakange ndatofara
paakauya ndichiti anditevera ini sezvo
Disha akamutsa mabororo ake uko izvo
kwani ari kutouya hake kuzoda kuroora
Disha asipo ummm ndakatomboedza kuda


kumutsonya asi zvakashaya basa kusvika
vadzokera ahhh chero ndaida kutevera ini
zvangu sviri ndainokupinda seyi kustate
house kwacho nematyiro andinoita masoja
iwayo ndaizomu taimira kana adzoka haaa
ipapo andisi kuzomusiya zvangu chero
ndichiita zvemadhara angu anondipa mari
Nishant ndiri kuzomutora ahh ko ndiyani
asingade kuita first lady wenyika ndisiyei
zvangu ini and andina godo naDisha but
ahwina ahwina kwete zvake Lindiwe
kamubva ndiripo koda kuzouya kundiudza
zvokuita haaa maya ...


Inini nditori boe ndakadaro kusagara paden
inhau yekuti tenge tichimborova mogo
nerimwe girls rangu muzvi raaah imomo

toenda hedu kumadhara and mogo kuseri
manje aiwa ukangokweva katatu wototanga
kufunga zvinobudirira fanika seni zvangu
ndikaiputa ndichienda kuxul haaa
ndinonokwapura zvole musi iwoyo apa
tatarisana nekuti tigonyora form 6 manje
saka pakutoda kuputa dzinodhonza ngoro ,
umwe musi ndakazombodhumana
namudhara wangu muchiroom chatairovera
mogo vaine mukadzi wasabhuku
ndakangotora video chete ndikatoti
mudhara chandichada chose muchandiitira
mukaramba vedio ndoratidza vanhu kubva
ipapo chero kwava kugara ikoko ndikatoda
something ndovafonera vanondipa and
ndoda kuvawachisa zvavo zvokuda
kutorera mai vangu zvinhu zvavo
vachazvirega baba vasi nganyare swero
misa sinhi ravo pose pose kunge imbwa

tadza kudzikama ikozvino ini ndatoodza
matsimba avo manje ndongonzwa kuda
varume pose pose ...

****Veeh****

" well well Mr Victor thank you so much for
saving me today here is your cash , you can
go now" 

 woooooow bravo Veeh Kawanda your
are so clever than anyone in this world
haaaaa haaa bingoooo , yes ndakange
ndapererwa zvangu pandaityikidzirwa
nethat stupid girl asi ndakazobudirira

munhau dzangu andina kuzokwanisa
kuroora munhu wandainzi ndiroore yes
pakubvisa mari nokuchata ndini ndaivapo
asi that signature takaisa taNishant and
zvava kuratidza kuti Nishant ane mukadzi
chandakangogona chete kutsvaga victor
kuti amiririre nhau dzemapaper so akaona
zvole musikana uyu aifunga kuti munhu
wake ndiye ari kuchatisa vanhu ava
asingazive kuti Victor akapfekawo face
mask yemunhu wake lyk me kkkkkk

Mabiko achingopera ini ndakabva
ndatoshaikwa panzvimbo naVictor wangu
ehhh ndototi wangu ka nokuti zvaakandiitira
zvikuru , number dzekamusikana kaye

ndakadzitora mufoni make zvaka aka
ndaيدا kuzoita deal nako but ndisati
ndaenda kure ndakabva ndarangerira
number dzake ndodzaindifonera mazuva
aye achindinetsa kuti ndibe mari yaNishant
manje now chimuti chava kwangu kachaita
zvondoda chete .

Musi uyu ndaiita kunonzi kufara zvangu
yuwiii yaaah haaaa ko ndainge ndabudirira
ka munhau dzangu kwasara kutsvaga bby
wangu Disha worry not my love you are
mine now .Ndakafonera that bitch Mellania

" hey bitch inzwa kwandiri sungirira imbwa

yako isafa yakasvika pedyo naDisha and tell
him kuti adzose Disha wangu pasina
izvozvo ..."

" whatt iwe ndiwe ani and inini naNishant
tichangobva kuchata and anotondisa
ndisaka takachata tose so zvaukutura uri
kuzvirutsepi"

" dzungu mai nhiya dzikamai iwewe udza
munhu wako adzose Disha wangu
wazvinzwa and amheni uchamuudza sey
coz ukarega I will send this video of you
uchiita sex naQ3 that celeb from Tanzania I
think unoriziva video racho so please do as

I say " ndakanzwa shasha yotura mafemo
ndikaziva kuti uku ndapedza ndakatora
nguva zvangu ndakagara mubar mangu
ndichinwira nwira nekuputa fodya foni
yakabva yarira ndikaudzwa kwaiva naDisha
zvese nenumber ndakabva ndapuhwa 🥰🥰
woooow Disha bby sm coming for you
ndakatsvaga mapic aNishant naMellania
eday remuchato ko hant tainyatsotorwa ini
ndichiziva chinangwa ndakabva
ndamasender kuna Disha



ndakamaendesa mapic ose
nemavideo acho ndichibva ndanyora pazasi
kuti

" usabvuma kupusiswa Disha napresident
anoshaina dayi Nishant aikuda asina
kumboroorana naMellania I think you have
to move on ohhh " ahana kupindura asi
yakaita blue tick nguva nguva
ndopandakasendera Nishant mapic aDisha
aine ndakaisa rimwe futi randakasenderwa
naMella akararira Nishant vasina kupfeka
coz anga amupa zvinodhaka wooow Mella
wooow ipapo ndakabva ndaona oita typing

" thank you so much I think ndiMwari vaita
ndizive izvi who are you"

" m your Veeh azvina hazvo mhosva kuti

wakazotiza pabasa pangu
sezvandakambokuudza kuti ndicharamba
ndichikuchengetedza nanhasi ndozvandiri I
will do anything for you Disha "

" oky Sir andina kutiza nokuda but nokuda
kwesome 3 goons who wanted to rape me
so ndaive ndotyia "

" ohhh about that am srry but waifanira
kutura kah nhai Disha unotiza ukasvikepi
you have to face your reality do not be
afraid of anything uripi now "

" am srry Sir for now I cnt tell you jus know
that am good and cool byeee " akabva
atobva paonline hake mwanasikana for the
first time in my life ndakanzwa tsitsi
nezvataiita Disha shame anokodzera kufara
mwana uya uya andina kutozowanawo
mufaro but chandaida kusaver Disha
mumaoko aNishant so I have to post this
fotoz to Mr President kkkkk woow woow
Veeeh ndakasenda mafotoz angu naDisha
ndichibva ndasendera Nishant nenew
number , Disha ndaiziva paari zvangu asi
ndinoda kupfavira ngoma husiku hurefu

After ndasender maphotoz ndakabva
ndanyora pazasi kuti "Mr President your girl

is dating this young man you call your friend
"

" who are you man"

" izvozvo azvinei nemi ini ndakupai
chokwadi chizera if you think am joking let
me send you some mssges avane
vachitaura vose " ndakabva ndasender
mamssge enhema zvangu azvina kutora
nguva coz ndakagara ndakazvigadzirira
woow woow uku ndapedza nakwo uku

Ndakabva ndanyatsogara zvangu ndamirira mabororo azvina kutora nguva Mella afona achiti Nishant ari kuenda kunodzinga Disha kwaari kugara and her sstr Lindiwe is not around there to save her so this is your chance boy ndanzwa vachitaurirana and wandaiti Disha ahasi ndosstr yaDisha ndatoifonerawo ndichiivhindutsira "

" wooow well Bravo Mella thank you so much girl how is Damison doing"

" kkkk about that he is doing fine am still working on that issue will update you zvaita plus I want to fond out about mother inlaw's

deep secret yavanga vachitya kuti
inoburitswa paye" andina kuzoteerera
izvozvo ini zvangu zvainge zvaita
ndaitotaura ndakananga kunogara my
private jet ndakasvika nekutorova pasi
Nishant anzi asimuka pane 1hr ndosvika
chete I need to save my girl guyz mwana
uya ndomunzwira shuga ini I need her
pafair chaipo ndaingotarisa nguva
ndakagara apa kumuisira mamssge kwaiva
kupedza nguva coz chero kumufonera anga
asiri kudaira macalls angu aito kata zvake
ayaz thou I love you zvangu Disha bby

Takazosvika mangwana kuseni
ndakambotanga kutsvaga location yacho

kwakuzoiwana ndakati ndichisvika pagate
pacho ndakangoerekana ndawirwa
nemunhu tevere bag kutarisa kudayi aiva
Disha ainge apushwa naNishant achiita
kupopota andina kuda kuti tiite ruzha
munyika isiri yedu ndakangopinza Disha
mumota nebag rake driver achibva atsika
mafuta ndakatora foni yaDisha
ndikaidzima ko aida kufonerwa nani iye
arwadziswa asi akaramba kuti ndiidzime
akange aiisa pasilent

****Narrator****

Nishant aiita kuvira nehasha zvokuti akange

otoona kuti mai vake vaive nechoice pakuti
aroore Mella iye achiramba...

End of chapter 16

Ngatisangane munext chaptet

Macmmnts ngaawande plizzz

[04/19, 14:20] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>







DiSH**A** THE HU**♍**BLE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    

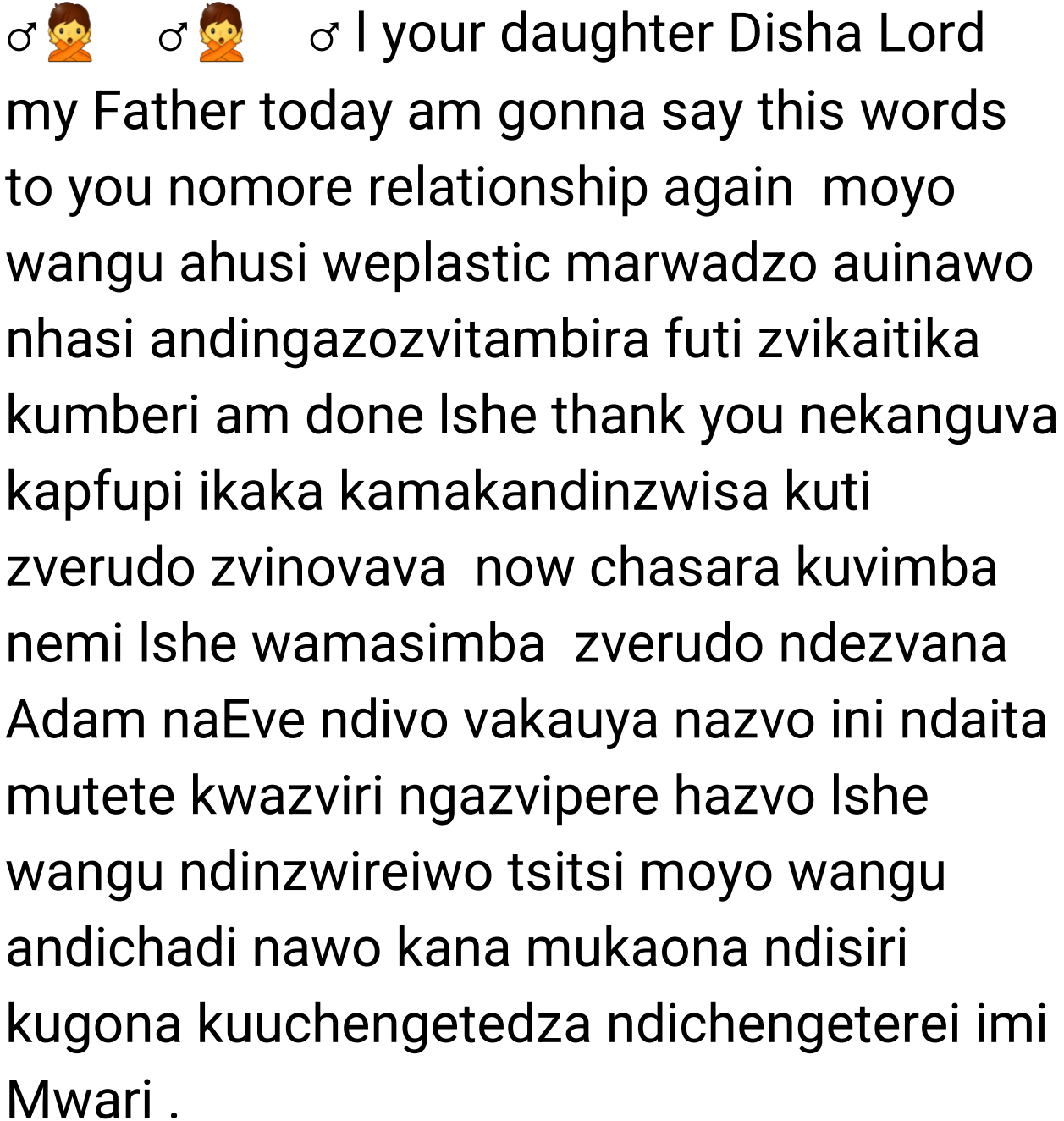


0622902115

CHAPTER 17

****DISHA****

My prayer



Ndakanamata munamato wangu
ndakazininipisa and ndakazvipira kugara
zvangu mustreet pane kugara naVeeh
vanhurume avasi vekupa trust , ndakaudza
Veeh kuti andisiye muno muHarare ndiende
kumba kwedu kwaMurewa

"Look Disha kuti ndikusiye pano nezvauri
izvi andione sezvakanaka kana usingade
kuenda neni Byo toenda hedu kumba
kwangu kuAvondale please Disha "

" thanks so much Mr Veeh but ndisiyei
ndiende kwedu for now kana ndichizodzoka

ndodzoka please ndisiyei pano "

" andisi kukusiya Disha Rodney drive fast
tisvike kumba nguva ichipo totongoenda
Avondale then tumol tozoona yekutamba "
yakarohwa mota Veeh ane nharo ungati
inyama yenhingi.... ahhhh ndakabhowekana
zvisingaiti ndakatora foni yangu ndikaona
Lindiwe achifona apa aiva aisa mamissed
calls anosvika kuma200 chaikwo

➡️📱 " helo Lindy "

" uripi Disha ndiri kukutsvaga Nishant ati

wakangobuda usina kutaura "

➡️" hant muri kuona kuti number ndedze
muZimbabwe here dzamafona ndokwandiri
don't stress yourself am good "

➡️" ohhh thank God Disha mom was so
worried about you" uyuwo uyu mom
kudiiko kasi ava kupenga kani

➡️" mom vapi ivavo coz kuziva kwangu
andina vabereki"

➡️ " I know Disha but ndivo mom vedu
kwaiva kutaura kwekutsamwa and another
thing izvi ndaida kukuudza face to face but
apana yekutamba you are my blood sstr
Disha am your big sstr "

" I know ndakazviona zvangu and nekugaro
udzwa nezvenyu namom patakasangana
ndakanzwa kuti iri iropa rangu so ndakaita
DNA ndaitodawo kukuudzai asi ndaitya "

" hayaz Disha ukati ahushure iwewe saka
waityei "

" ahhh zvotyisa kah izvi "

" oky anyway uripi now"

" ndina " foni yakabva yadzima yangu ko
yanga isina moto kah " ndakaisirwa
pacharge mumota naRodney ndichibva
ndaibatidza nekutoenda kuapp ndakaisira
sisi Lee mssge vakabva vatanga kutyper

" Disha kana uina Veeh plizz ibva paari ari

dangerous munhu iyeye"

" iye akandibatsira pandakadzingwa
naNishant dayi asina kuwanikwa
panzvimbo ndiripi nhasi uno zvivindi zvei
zvaainazvo zvekundidzinga mumba masisi
vangu " vakambotura mafemo sisi Lee
ndokuzoti

" I know Disha but Veeh ahasi munhu boe
please enda hako kumba kuna mom vari
kuto kutsvaga and ddy vakaramba mom
vakatodimbura muchato avachasi
pamwechete "

" whatt are you for real please ssy am tired of your pranks "

" nop dea this is not a joke or prank am telling you the truth mom is going through alot uku Mukku ava kuita musikanzwa and do you know whom she is dating like now"

" nop I don't sisi tell me"

" that Monster Veeh and umwe waari kuda

kuti ahwine uchamuziva hako wega
zvokuudzwa zvonetsa if you think kuti
ndonyepa svika kumba izvezvi wotarisa the
device earpiece iri pasi pebed rake
uchanzwa zvole zvavaitaura nekuronga
naVeeh then you will thank me later please
enda kumba ini ndichambotsvaga mhandu
dzangu ndiri kuno "

****Mai Nishant****

Yaah video iri akariwana seyi musikana uyu
ummmm ndapinda chando mhani ahhh that
hotel ayipindwe kana nefoni so akawanepi
mafotos aya yaaah now ndikangoita

zvokupusa ndinotozadzwa pasocial media
and chimiro ndinenge ndisisina zvachose
musikana uyu ndinofanira kuita kuti
atsakatike chaizvo and that Disha girl too
anoda kuvhiringa mwana wangu kuti asade
makhoti wangu manje zviri kushaya basa
nokuti Nishant avakutanga kufarira mella
kubva zvaabva America vari kufamba vose
vachienda kumisangano vose izvo
ndozvandakafarira manje andina kuda
kuzombotya ipapo yainge yosara ndiyoyi iyi
and apa izvi zvinodyara ruvengo kuvana
vangu chero nyika chaiyo haaa I have to tell
.....about that


****Nishant****

I hate munhu anoita zvechihure Disha
ndainge ndamuda nemoyo wese asi
zvaakaita zvakandirwadza and ndakabva
ndatoona kuti ndiye shuwa akaurayisa baba
vangu manje acharipira matadzo ake
ndakamutsvaga kusvika ndamuwana
kumba kwavo kwaMrewa andina kuda
kumirira ngano dzamai vacho ndakati
maguards vamutakure tiende kumba
ndakasviko udza vashandi vaivapo kuti
vamboenda kudzimba dzavo now pane
musikana webasa anogona kushanda

" but for the why nhai Nishant heee

ndakatadzei inini heee"

" eh hh eh hh don't Nisha me am the President of this country and Mellania's husband too so please ndipeiwo ruremekedzo soon ndenge ndakutonzi baba nhingi"

"  oky no problem President am srty for that ko chingondisiyai ka ndiende kumba kwedu hangu"

" dzikama hako Disha zvemunhu anoda

kuzvonyongoka kunge honye iri mukati
mendove ndombozvida here ini
ndinovaudza vakutwasudze vakomana ava"

" zviri nani kundiuraya hako pane kuti
ndikushandirei zimba rose iri ndiri one moti
ndiri machine here ini nditori munhuwo ini
President and andina chandakatadza"

" hey poor girl tinyrarire uko waiti
wakangwara ka manje nhasi wairasa shuwa
kuuraya murume wangu manje zvawanzi
uite ndizvo ita " vaiva mom vangu
vainditsigira ava

" kana usingade zvekusungiswa nesu
uchashanda pano samaid"

"Not when am still alive " aiva Lindiwe uyu
ndakatoshaya kuti ari kuside raDisha
nokuda kweyi

" hey Lindie nhau ahusi kui..."

" ndiri kuziva Nishant President amheni kuti
muchapepuka rinhi kuhope kwamuri shuwa
kuramba sadza uchida mango mbishi apa
semunhu Mutungamiri wenyika ahufanire

kutonga nemakuhwa uri kunzwa so zvamuri
kupomera Disha izvozvo ko ikazowana
asina kana chaaka tadza uchaita seyi "

" Lindiwe ahinzwisise ihure munhu uyu
ndaitionawo semunhu kwaye but Mella is
far better than her so please let it be"

" oky Mr President as you wish but first let
me show you this " akadaro Lindy achida
kundiratidza pafoni pake asi azvina
kushanda Disha akabva amumisa

" no sisi Lindie siyai zvakadaro kana mufaro wavo ichiunzwa nekushanda kwangu pano then let it be ndiripe kufa kwababa vavo pamwe zvingadzosa mufaro pano" Lindy ahana zopikisa and ini ndakafara zvisingaiti yaaah mhandu yangu ndaizoda kuikaurisa zvokuti yaaah vakabva vamboenda paside naLindy amhenzo zvavaks zevezerana ndakazona vombundirana vachipukutana misodzi hanya nani

" I think you can go now Lindy "

" as you can see Mr President am going but ndisati ndaenda you witch mother "

pakangoitika anything kuna Disha then
boom you know what I can do yea yeah "
haaa Lindy aitova gandanga chairo apa
ndakatoona kuti chero ndikazomuti ndiitire
basa haaa kubvuma kwwcho mutsorododo
apa ndiye anonyatsogona basa zvandinoda

" hey Disha enda unotanga basa tione "

****Narrator****

Disha anotanga kuripira mhosva yaasina
kupara zvaimudya moyo kuti ko ndiyani ane
hutsinye hwakadayi uhu and akazvipira

kushanda achitsvaga mhandu yake zvanga
zvisina kumupfavira kuside kwake sokuti
Nishant naMella vaiita kukisana pamberi
pake ukuwo Damison aiita zvaanoda akada
kurasa mvura pasi kana kungopa mbama
Disha asi Disha zvose izvozvo aisazvitarisa
semunhu akajaira hake basa
zvaisamurwadza .Mazuva akafamba umwe
musi Disha akati akarara akangonzwa
kuvaviwa maziso ake paakamuka akange
asisaone so akadaidzira rubatsiro asi apana
akauya kwaari zvakamutambudza asi
akazoziva kuti kwaedza nokuda kweAlam
yake ...

End of chapter 17

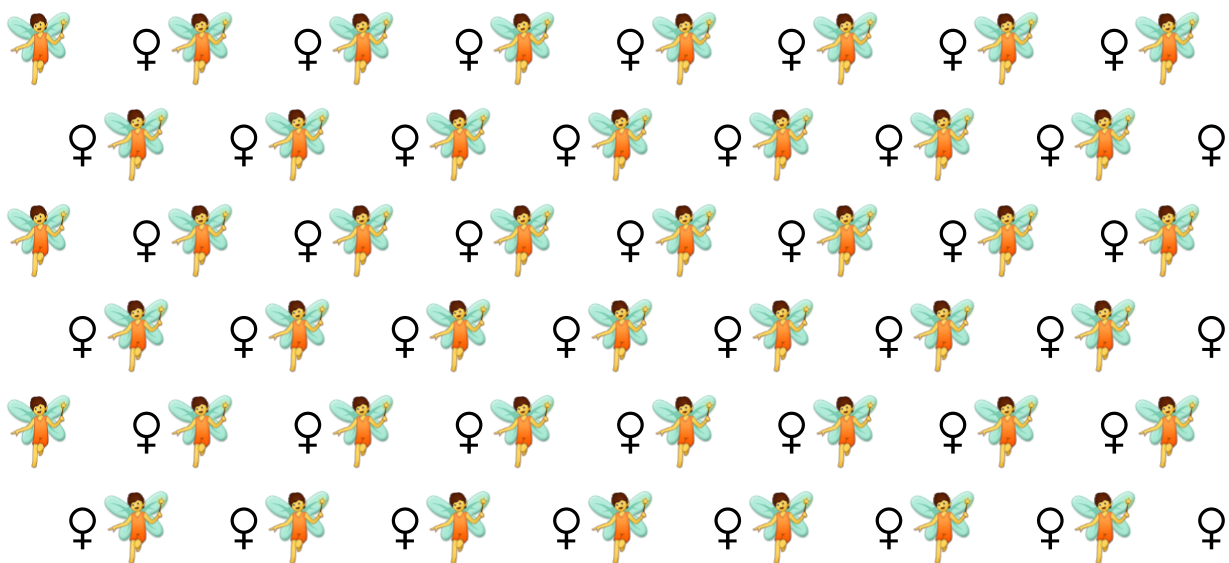
Zvopera mushe here apo

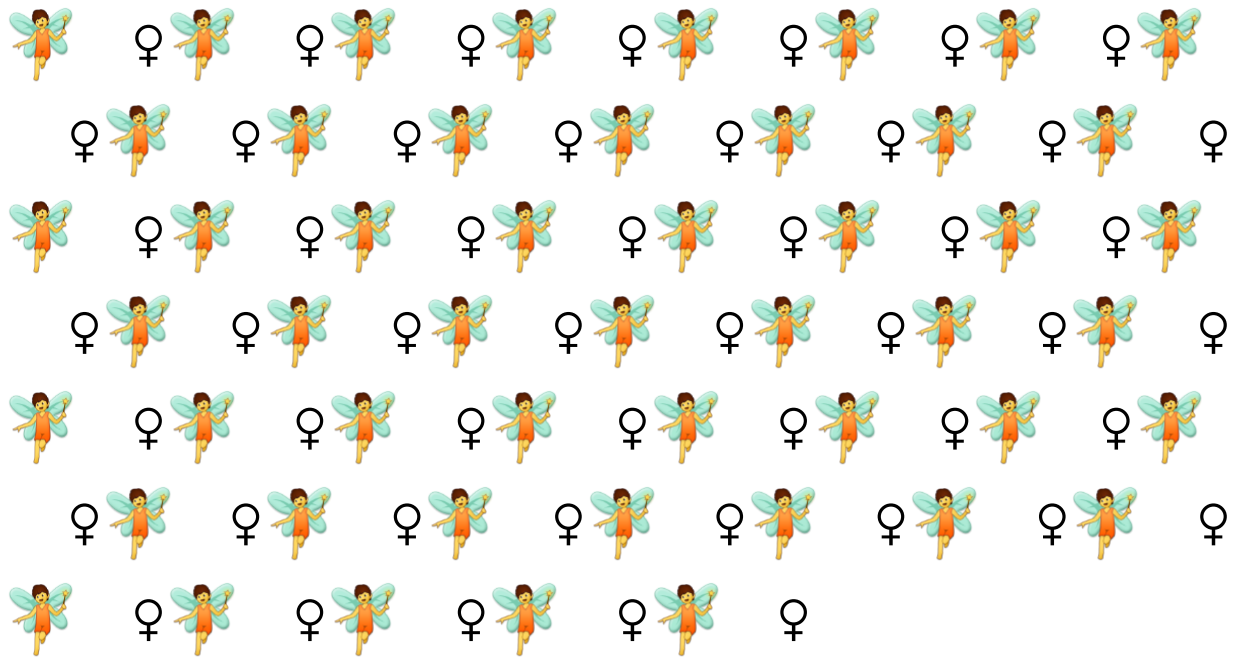
Ko Disha howfar kusaona

Vaizevezerana chii naLindy

[04/19, 14:20] Tian:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>





DiSH**A** THE HU**♊**BLE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  



AUTHORESS



GEINOH



BROWN



0622902115

CHAPTER 20

****Damison****

Todya nana mambo isu vanaDami boy
woow kaMella ndaiita kekuita bompie ride
chaiyo ko zvinenge zvauya zvoga
tingazviramba here isu tongoorera ndagara
zvangu blaz Nishant anditombopindirane
naye nokuda kwekuzvikudza kwake
achizviita mukuru chimwe chihukuru
chacho achidi pose pose honai manje now
tava kurova pavanorova kasara ndeaka
kava kabofu aka kanenge kachiri kambishi

chaiko ko ini ndanga ndisina basa
nekutarisa kuti wakura sey chandaizoziva
ndechekushandisa butiro haaa jombo
ndoshandisa manje chero zvidiii ndaitoona
zvangu blaz vangu vachinyeperwa naMella
kuti ndine pamuviri apa aishandisa chifake
pregnant kuclaima nhumbu anzi wakarara
neni wakadhakwa kkkk apa kwani kamunhu
akana kana chibereko guyz munhu asina
chibereko kungovira maari ahana kana
chinonaka paari ndakazvinzwa inini kkkk
shuwa munhu angabvisa zvaakapuhwa
naMwari

Regai ndiite plan zvangu pakabofu aka
ndione kuti andikahwine here kanenge
kakadzungaira dzungaira manje

ndichakatambisa bhora risina mweya
kakanyanya kupusa shuwa kangauraya
baba vangu now tasara tisisina baba .

****Narrator****

Chokwadi vana mai tisaita hutsinye
wekuchengetesa vana baba vasiri ivo
akaimba wani baba Harara akati ahisi
kufixer baba asi uri kuvhiringidza mwana
anoda kuziva vedzinza rake asaita kunge
dzungairwa **now tarisai Damisono
zvaaiita kunge munhu asina kukwana
akawo Antara kanongoita zvakowo kunge
kasina kukwana mai vacho vainyanya kuita
gumbo mumba gumbo panze zvino

pavaizobata pamuviri vaingoti
ndepaPresident ivowo President avana
kumbobvira vafungira mukadzi wavo izvi
nokuti vairatidzana rudo chairwo
kutozozviziva kwavo akaziva nokufa hant
munoziva kuti anzi vakafa vanoona
ndopavakazoudza Nishant paye kuti ndiye
mwana wavo ari ega , kumhepo ikoko
vaibatwa neshungu chaidzo dzokuti dayi
vari vapenyu vambomuranga nokuti kuona
chokwadi chazobuda zvinotora nguva saka
ivo waitoda kuchiputitsa asi akapfavira
ngoma vakasiira mutoro wacho mukati
memaoko amakoti wavo Disha .Mazuva
akafamba Nishant akanoroora Disha
zvisina kuzivikanwa namai vake chero
naDamison ukuwo kucourt Mella akaramba
asi Nishant semunhu waPresident azvina
kumunetsa akadimbura muchato

chinyararire nokuti akanga asiri iye
akasigner mapaper acho zvakanga
zvasarira kwaari Mella kufuga kana
kuwarira nokuti Nishanta akapinza
mapurisa pakati penhau iyi kuti vamubvise
pamba pavo saka mai Nishant vaiva
vasingade nemuroora wavo nokuti
vaizivirana mabasa ava avaiita
vakambobondera vose pamunhu umwe
kuCanada ndopavakatanga kuwirirana zvino
apa zvanga zvava kuvavira mai Nishant
nokuti vaiva vopuhwa mitemo naMella kuti
kana ndikabva pano madeal enyu ndiri
kumaburitsa , amhenokuti vaizodii naye
Mella wavo regai tione kunowira tsvimbo
nedohwe**

****Mai Disha****

Nhasi ndezveduwo itai makorokoto
korokoto kwatiri wedu wadadisa
Disha.Ndainzwa kufara hama dzangu
mwana wangu anga adadisa yuwiii mufaro
wandiinawo wakawandisa anzi ukaita
chakanaka wazviitira ukaita chakashata zve
wazviitira kurambwa kwangu nababa Lindy
kwakaunza mufaro mandiri wangu mwana
Disha ahana kuzotora nguva akabva
awanikwa newatinoti mutingamiri wenyika
chokwadi kuva humble kwakanaka hezvo
nhasi nekushaya kwedu ikoko Disha
atisimudzira kutiisa pane imwe level chero
Lindy ndinomutenda chaizvo nokuti akabva
atora wake munin'ina Mukku kuti anogara

naye America achipedxisa fundo dzake
akasiya avimbisa kuti anodzoka achitora ini
mai vake vonogara ikoko pamba apa
vaizosiya vashandi sokuti paiva pakutogara
maguards aDisha .

Haaa Mwari ariko chero miraini ndaiva
ndotoonekwao sechinhu ndava
kutoremekedzwawo zvandanga
ndisingafungire aiwa Disha aunza mufaro
mandiri chandava kunamapa kuti
pasafamba satani chokwadi zvinhu zvavo
zvifambe mushe sokuti avasati voda
kuzivikanwa kuti Disha ava mukadzi wake
nokuda kwemhandu dzake asi kana zvole
zvakananzika zvabuditswa ndopavachaita
muchato vagadzikana zvole izvozvo

zvanga zvisina mhosva zvaitovharirawo
mwana wangu kuti asaurayiwe nevavengi
koizvi zvinourayisa ka izvi

****Disha****

Nishant ndaisada azive chokwadi chaivapo
asi ihhh akandihwina kusvika tava
kuwirirana zvekare asi takatenderana kuti
ndicharamba ndiri bofu pane zvizhinji
zvichiri kuda kubuda so ini maLindy tisu
taiziba zvole zvine zvichiitika ndaiva
ndakaisa maspy camera mumaroom ose
epamba zvokuti zvole zvaitika ini naLindy
taitozviziva , Nishant akanondiroora ahana
chaakasiya apa ndainakidzwa nababa

vangu nehama dzavo vaimira mira
semweya yetsvina yadzingwa kudenga
yakutsvaha pekugara nxiii pandaidzidza
apana kana akada kumbondibatsira nemari
zvayo kunze kwehama dzamai vangu aiwa
vakabata basa avo vainyatsodya havo mari
yemaroora angu vakasununguka baba
vangu ndaiva ndava maka zvokuti chero ivo
vakazviona vakada kutaura neni asi
ndakarambisa and andina kuda kusara futi
ndakabva ndaenda nabae wangu ko
ndaisarirei mai vangu ndaisavatyira coz
vanga vava nemaguards nevashandi paden
vainge vachizorora basa apana ravaiita
chavo kumuka vogeza vodaidzirwa kudya .

Ini manje pandakadzokera kubasa rangu

Nishant aimboda kutambira pado neni izvo
ndozvandaisada zvaizokanganisa madeals
edu manje so ndakamujinyira umwe musi
kubva ipapo ahana kuzondijairira kkkk but
ndakasara ndichinzwa tsitsi coz anga
akuda kuchema , so this other day
ndapedxa hangu basa rangu rose ini kuti
zvindirerukire ndaimuka vanhu vasati
vamuka ndoita basa rangu zvangu
ndopedza ndaizodzungaira hangu sebofu
ndaona kuti ndasarwa nezvidiki manje
Damison ndakamuona hangu kuti ane
zvaari kutsvaga pandiri

" hey Disha please bring me water to my
room now "

" ahuzive pane mvura here Dami
ndakatanga rinhi kupinda muroom mako"

" mapofu munonetsa ndozvawakavinga
pano hant ukuripa mhosva yekuuraya baba
vangu so do as I say"

" not today Damison can't you see am bzy"
ndakamuona hangu achicheuka cheuka
kutsvaga kuti akuna ari kumuona here
ndikaona ouya pedyo neni akada kundibata
zamu rangu ndichibva ndamuradzika
mbama yokuti kana iye akashamisika kuti
munhu uyu ibofu here ndakaona oenda

nekumashure kwangu ndakanyatsomusiya
zvangu achiendako kkkk dzakada
kundimbundira ndakangosimudza gumbo
rangu nekumashure ikoko ndichimukika
pakati pemakumbo nechitsitsinho
ndakanzwa ozhamba manje ndikati tsvatu
waro kuda kundijairira

" ukati ahusi muroyi here iwe heee kasi
unoona kani"

" am not stupid Damison remember
ndaimboona uye ndinonzwa kuti paita
munhu ari kuda kuita zvakashata pandiri
chauri kuda kundibatira mazamu angu chii

hee tell me am I your gf "

" nxiii ndichakubata chete iwe ndiwe wandiri
kuzoseva mira hako uone Disha Disha
kudiii" akabva aenda hake yaaah now nguva
iya yava kukwana manje ndakaisira Nishant
msge kuti tisangane muroom muya
tisangane takanosangana imomo
ndakamuudza kuti manheru anhasi ave ari
muroom mangu ini ndoenda muroom make
nokuti ndaiva ndava kuda kutanga mabasa
acho manje mhandu dzichienda kumba
kwadzo kwadzinofanira kugara ndichine
mufambo nokuti Veeh ndiye umwe ane
nharo kumubata kwacho mangange chaiwo
but ndinomubata chete .

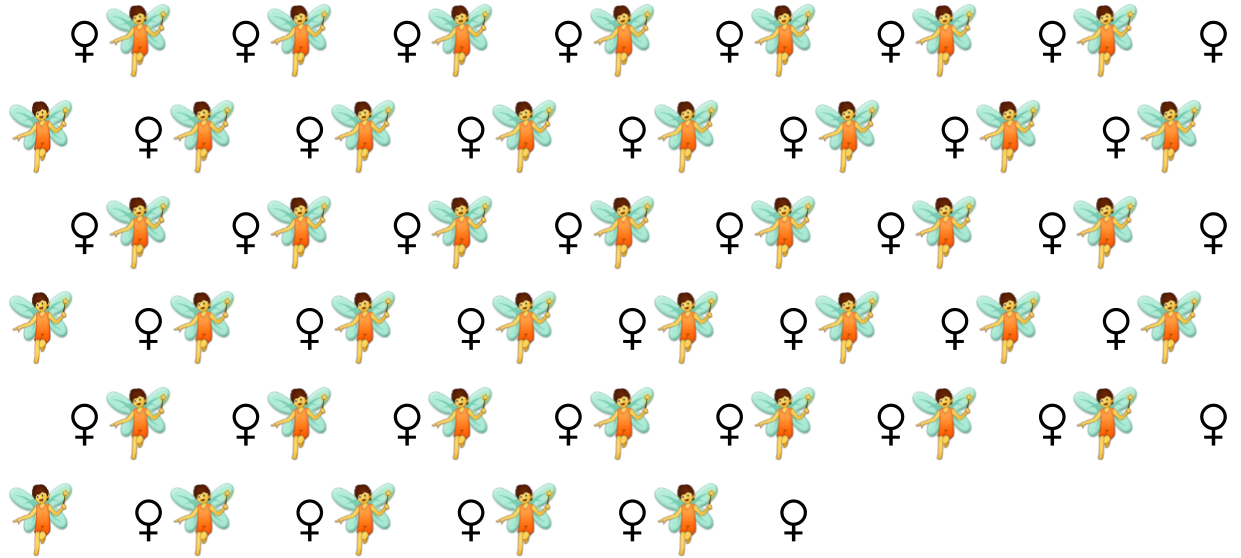
Manheru akasvika ndakanosota madeal
angu mumba mangu mandairara
takachinjana mbatya naNishant ini
ndokuenda room kwake ndaiitira kuti
ndogona kusangana nemunhu but apana
wandakaona Nishant ndakasiya
ndamuudza zvokuita uye zvichada kuitwa
nemunhu achauya muno very soon ini
ndainge ndichitaura zvangu naLindy
aitonakidzwa nekuona Nishant akapfeka
hembe dzangu kkkk pakati pava paya
takazoona Dami uyo achipinda muroom
mangu akafara chaizvo kuti door arina
kukiwiwa akabva a....

End of chapter 20

Gudnyt guyz

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPCIxivEEAg6aZVYEHF>





DiSH**A** THE HU**♈****B**LE GiRL





AUTHORESS



GEINOH



0622902115





****HAPPY NEW MONTH TO YOU ALL****

CHAPTER 18

****LINDIWE****

Yaaah apa Disha akange afunga plana
yakanakisa chaizvo wooow nhau mhandu
todzibata tigodziendesa kwakakodzera
vanhu vane moyo yakashata ndombovada
here ini shuwa vanhu vanorwadziwa

nokudanana kwevanhu naivo President
veduwo apana zviripo pfungwa adzishande
asi ndakambomotuka chero ari
Mutungamiri pandakasvika America
achindiudza kuti ahasi kuziva kuna Disha
takatoparadzana ndisingawirirane naye and
the girl aindifonera paye was Mellania uyo
ari kushandidzana naVeeh and Veeh muroyi
chaiye kana aiziva kuti Disa anomuda
angadayi asina kumbobvira aita hutsinye
kuitira Disha achitadza kupedzerana
naNishant wacho but thou this time I hope
tinohwina game redu ratakaronga naDisha

Munhu one wandasara kutwasudza
ndiMukku ahasi kundiziva zvake kuti ndiri
shangwiti ndaimuona hangu achidanana

nemadhara apa naVeeh vaingoita iya
yokupanana makumbo otobhadharwa nxiii
manje this time ndiri kumushandira
ndakanyatsoenda kumba ndakasununguka
ndakatosvika mudhara aripo achopopotera
mom nehure ravo vachikandira mabag
amom panze andina chandakambosviko
bvunza ndakangononga mabag aye
ndichinodzose mumba nekutopa mbama
kuna amuhure vaye vaida kuonererwa
vachinditukira mai vangu manje

" hai hai apa mudhara makuzondikonewa
manje first ndimi makaita kuti ndibiwe
nenhau yechihure chenyu ichi nhasi
makungouya henyu nehure renyu kuda
kuzodzinga mai vangu pamusha pavo hai

hai mudhara ahutomborina ngoziwe iwewe
and anditomborinei nemi coz apana
chamunoyemurika nacho kunze kwechihure
manje Mukku achiona muchidayi
munomitsiura seyi imi
muchitombosangana muzvi round mose
manje pano ndopasiri kuzobva mai vangu
let me call the police now indava
muchidheerera imi"

" iwe ndiwe aniko pano iwe heee
unongonyuka uchipindira nyaya
dzausingazive seyi ukwane ini
ndokupwatsa zvose nevauri kuti mai vako
vacho " vakadaro vakananga paiva namom
vachida kuvapa mbama asi ruoko rwacho
rwakabva rwagamiwa ndakatarisisa coz

ndanga ndakavharidzirwa namudhara
ndopandakazonzwa

" not today father umm not even tumol
zvakanwana zvamakaita pana mai vangu "
aiva Disha apa akaita kuvatarisa mumaziso
ziso rake ranga rakatsuka kuti piriviri
muromo nemaoko zvaita kudendera
nehasha


" ndakakuregererai kubva kudhara takakura
pano musipo and pose pamaiuya maisauya
nomufaro asi maisiya marova mai vangu
musafunga kuti ndaisazviona no
ndaitozviona but chokuita panguva yacho

paiva pasina but today never azvichaitike
futi zvizivei mupfungwa menyu izvozvo and
you bitch famba famba tione ndisati
ndatanga kuvaviwa mhanza yangu nokutu
ikangovava chete apana anozogona
kundikwenya"

" hede iwe Disha ukuziva ndini baba vako
here ini ndakaita kuti uvepo" ndakaona
wangu munin'ina akuombera maoko
nekubvisa wig achiikandira kwandiri

" right baba ndoda kuti munyatsoteereresha
mashoko angu aya hant muri kuona
ndanyatsogara pasi ndakapfunya chisero

kukuremekedzai uku sababa vangu but not
today not anymore am sorry for that ndimi
makazvikanyira moga asi chandokuudzai
ndechekuti pano pamba ndepedu imi ndimi
makaramba mai vangu kure kwemeso
nzeve dzinonzwa ndakazvinzwa so
padzimba dzose dziri pano ini ruvoko
rwangu nerwamai vangu zvakatoshand
ipapo so amhuna kodzero yekuuya
kuzodzinga mai vangu muchivashushs
pano nhasi ndokekutanga nekuguma
kureva mashoko aya , nxiii iwe uchiri pano
mira uone dakukupa size yako hant "
akamanyira mumba Disha akadzoka
akabata bhemba akananga baba vake
nehure riya haaaa ndakazonakirwa mnje
speed yakaburwa neteam rangu

" for the first time mwanangu
Disha nhasi kutaurawo kudayi am so sorry
my child ohh please forgive your mother
ehhh am your mother my daughter come
both of you " Takanombundira mom tose
tichichema ini ndakazikasika kusuduruka
kashiri kangu kainge koda kubuda
kachinyahwaira ndoreva Mukku

" helo Mukku ukuendepiko nhai sweetie sstr
come join us"

" am not your sstr siyana neni iwe" yakabva
yadairwa naDisha achinopuhwa mbama
yokuti tose takavhunduka musu uyu Disha
aiva nemoto ndakatoshaya kuti kwabviwa
kune chakanaka here ikoko

" Mukku takunyararira nguva yareba Lindie
ndisisi vedu tose uzvizive izvozvo and
zvako zvekuswera uchimbeya nenyika
uchidanana nemadhara zvigume nhasi
wanzwa uda kuteedzera hunhu hwababa
vako ka ukutoona sezvakanaka hant and
tell me why are you dating Veeh of which
amhusi kudanana asi uri hure rake shuwa
kungoziva munhu one day
wakutomuvhurira makumbo, ndipoo kabag
ikako nefoni iyoyo" aiva Disha uyu

" ahhj iwe kuti ndezvako here " ahana
kutura Disha akangosimudza futi ruoko
kuda kurova munhu asi Mukku akabva ati
stop stop ohhh torai torai hant ndezvenyu
here torai henyu asi Veeh andisi kuzosiyana
naye infact ndaitoda Nishant wenyu iyeye"
amhuna chamakaona guyz imi 1sec Disha
aive atopedza naMukku takatozobata
totoona kuti mwana angaurayiwe ini
ndaisaziva kuti nekunyarara kwaDisha
nekuita sekupusa pusa anorova kudaro
yaaah ini ndorova hangu asi marovero
aDisha ndeekuparadza chaiko

" uzvipamhe futi ndoda kukupisa panovavira
madhara ipapo stupid indaaa uchida
kundibvisa pana Mwari iwr heee ndiri
mukoma wako ini so kana uchitaura kuti
waida munhu wandaidanana naye zvorevei
izvozvo heee chii chakadaro ichocho "

" am sorry sisi Disha andizviite futi please
please sisi Lindy you are my real blood sstr
am sorry oky , ndapfidza mom please
ndichakuteerera " kainge konzvisa tsitsi
manje Disha akabva aenda paari
ndokumumbundira neropa iroro


" am srry my lil ssy neh ndanga ndichida

chete kuti uone kuti nzira yauri kufamba
nayo ayisiriyo am sorry oky but foni andisi
kukupa svika wapedza nyora bvunzo dzako
dziri kutanga mangwana so be a good girl "
shame moyo waDisha ndewe kuvaka
mashoko ake chaiwo ane dzidziso uye
kurudziro chaiyo

Takazopedza zvemabororo aya
nekumbotandara semhuri
tichinyaysozivana zvaitonakidza then
ndakazotora Disha tombotenderera nemota
yangu achindiudza ka update yekustate
house haaa ndaiita kuoma mbabvu
nekuseka

" kkkk Disha ahuna kana kumbofitwa
nekuita drama queen kkkk haaaa you
amaze me dear kkk"

" kkk ssy vanhu ndovanokuchinja unoziva
kkkk ndakatoti regai ndinyepedzere kuita
bofu kuti ndisarwadziswe naNishant wacho
coz vavakuzvinyanya ka naMella wake
vaigona kutokissana ndakatarisa mnje this
time ndakavaorora vainge vasisazviite
vachifunga ndiri bofu zveshuwa but
ndotomunzwira tsitsi Veeh akaroora
mbengo chaiyo look at this video Mella
achirara naDamison and Mella ahaite
nhumbu akabviswa chibereko so she is
faking pregnant nezviya zviroko mazuva

ano so plan yake manje ndakainzwa ari
kuda kuti inini ndinzi ndini ndakamubvisa
nhumbu ada kuacter as if nhumbu yabva
manje tiri tsomu tsomu then wo momz
vacho ndomahwani manje  shuwa
kuurayisa murume vachida kuti Veeh atore
chigaro manje thank God Nishant akange
atogadzwa aim yavo vaida kuuraya vose
manje zvakazoenda nepamwe , manje
ikozvino azvisi kuwirirana naVeeh wacho
coz momz vari kuti chimbondiravidzawo ka
sezvo waida kuita murume wangu and do
you know zvakapindurwa naVeeh"

" no sisi tell me nah ahhh kkkkk "

" I will I will kkkkk anzi naVeeh imi momz
makakwana here monyatsoziva kuti munhu
wandoda ndiDisha and inini kuda kuuraya
Nishant ndaida kumubvisa pedyo naDisha
wangu imi motondiudza zvokurara
nechembere inenge imimi mundisiye
mukaramba muchidaro Nishant
ndakuzomuudza kuti amhusimi mai vake
ndosaka muchimuitira hutsinye "

Ahhhh.....

End of chapter 18

😊😊😊😊 am hanged too chii chichaitika
kumberi uko

[<https://chat.whatsapp.com/GM0DPClxiVEAg6aZVYEHF>





DiSH**A** THE HU**♍****B**LE GiRL

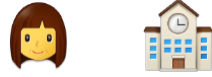
  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN  



 0622902115

CHAPTER 19

****Nishant****

Kana ndakamborwadziwa Disha ndiye
munhu akandirwadzisa zvekuti chero
ndichimuona so ndonzwa kumuvenga
kusingaite dayi akahura hake nemunhu
wandisingazive ndaiti zviri nani manje Veeh
of all the pipo haibo semunhu waPresident
ndakazviramba izvozvo and ndakabva
ndatoona kuti vanhu vatine tichiti
vakanyarara apana zviripo indururani
kunyepedzera kudzikama vaye
vakangwarisa ndovatori vanhu kwavo Disha
imbwa nyoro chaiyo , ini ndakamutya and
ndainge ndisisatambire pedo naye
kumupfidzisa kwandaimuita kwaiva

kwekurwadziwa nezvaakandiita not kuti
ndiye akauraya ddy vangu nop ndaida chete
kuti anzwe pain yandakanzwawo
achindiona ndina Mella ko Mella wacho
ndaimbomudawo here ini ndaingoda chete
kupfidzisa Disha mom ndivo vanoda Mella
ini paari andina chandoda patakadanana
kare ipapo pakakwana anotomboedza kuda
kuti ndidyire paari asi kana moyo wangu
wakatofuratira kare wakange waenda
naDisha manje now ndakutsvaga pamwe
pekuuisa this Mella ndiri kutoita zvekuti
tirambane nokuti andisirini ndaka signer
mapaper emuchato ndaitova ndisipo
anditozivi kuti zvakafamba sey coz Lindy
akange aronga zvose kuti zvichaitwa
naVeeh

Yaaah am sure Veeh he is the one who did
that wooow akangwara hake but the
signature is not lyk mine ndakufanira kuita
zvinoita kuti Mella asava chikwekwe pandiri
ahhhh apa Disha wo kaiva kasisaone
kutura chokwadi akandirwadzisa hake asi
ndaiva ndomunzwira tsitsi pamwe pachos
aitombodonha pamberi pedu ndoda
kumugamha Mella or mom vaibva
vandibata kuti ndisamubatsira shame
ndaimunzwira tsitsi apa basa aiita hake
myb semunhu anga ajaira kuita basa aiziva
kuti ndikabva apa ndoenda apa aitoita
semunhu anoona zvokuti ndakatombozana
doctor kuti aone ishuwa here kana kuti ari
kunyepedzera but akandiudza kuti
ichokwafi ahachaone ndakanzwa
kurwadziwa zvokuti ndakaenda kuroom

kwake

"Ndiyani apinda muno ohhh it's you
President" woow aitoziva kuti ndiyani nani
apinda shame pafair I really miss her
ndakaramba ndakamutarisa ndakamira
ndichinyatsoona kunaka kwake zvole
nekudzikama ndakabva ndafunga mapic
aaiva naVeeh ndichibva ndaerekana ndati

" but why Disha haaa why so wairamba
kurara neni uchiziva hako kuti ahusisina
kukwana and uchindinyepera kuti uchiri
sealed " ahana kupindura zvake
akatosekerera kuita sokuti ndaitaura

zvinosekesa manje




" iwe Disha ndikutaura newe ahudaire here"

" kkkkk ahhhh Mwari this world is so wicked
how can someone who is married talking
about cheating to a poor girl who is not
married yet 😊 tell me God " yaaah
ndakamboshaya zvokupindura apa
ainyatsoratidza kusakendenga hake
zvokuti ndakatoona kuti Disha aisandida
myb aida mari yangu but ka chero ndaimuti
ooh mari airamba so aideyi iye achidanana
naVeeh

"Look Disha kuti ndizoroora kuda kwako
iwewe ndiwe wakaita chihure chakapusa
shuwa kudanana nefriend yangu Veeh "

" ehe yep you know what Veeh munhu boe
manje anonzwisisa and akanzwa nyaya
nemakuwa anotanga abvunza then otsvaga
chokwadi asati amhanya kusavimba neni
jus know that your friend is so cute ,
romantic and good in bed thou 😊😊😊 "
ndakanzwa hasha ndikada kumupa mbama
asi ndakazvidzora how can she say that

" ohh inga ahuna mukanwa Disha so

...um..ehh    God will punish you
Disha I hate you"

" I love you Nishant" whatt ndakanzwa hana
yangu kurova paakandiudza kudaro as if
airevesa hana yangu aina kumira kurova
ndakanogara pasi padhuze naye ndainzwa
kuda kumumbundira kekupedzisira ndobva
ndasiyana naye ko hant ava waVeeh and
naVeeh tobva tapanana mashares aripo
iwayo pacompany yedu tose umwe
neumwe obva aita zvake coz Veeh
andimuchenese zvangu

" what did you just say Dish "

" what bibi you jupwi pwai Bwisha " ohhhh
God this girl I will kill her ahhh Disha ainge
akutaurisa veduwee

" Andisi kuita zvekutamba Disha "

" pane ari kutamba here pano chibuda
muno nxiii"

" ahundidzinge ka mumba mangu muno iwe
ndiwe utori muranda pano "

" oky kana ndiri muranda ndisiyeka ndiende
kumba kwedu nokuti titoriwo nepekugara

nekurara pakatiringana pane pano apa
pekuti ndorara pasi can't you see kuti
mahips aVeeh ari kudzokera mukati nekuda
kwekurara pasi anozobata pai kana
ndiwewo ahunzwewo tsitsi sey"

Yowee yaaah Disha ainge achinja shuwa
saks aimbobvumirei kuva mukadzi wangu
pamberi pababa vangu musi uya
pavakazofa .Nhasi azindidira mwando
Disha and ndonzwa moyo wangu kurwadza
kana akataura zita raVeeh nxiii what is
Veeh kwandiri

"Wakuzondimara manje Disha wanzwaka

kana uri pano pamba pangu ahutaure zita
raVeeh wanzwa "

" ohhhh speaking of him will hurt you am
sorry but ndiwe watanga kutaura nezvake
so I thout ndiyo topic yanhasi " nxiii fool
manje ndoda kumbokakaurisa kanotya
makonzo ndakabva ndati

" Disha gonzo iro iro " kkkkkkk kakaita
kusvetuka apa kachinowira mumaoko
mangu ndakabva ndadonha pasi iye
pamusoro ndakanyatsomumbundira zvino
iye ainge ototya ini ndainge ndonzwa zvisiri
izvo ipapo ndakangoerekana ndamunama

nayo kiss wooow malips ake ndanga
ndamasuwa iyewo ahana kuita dzungu
semunhu aisaona plus kutya gonzo kakada
kuzochibvisa ndichibva ndati iro gonzo
shame kakaita kundibata kunge
ndichabvarurwa ndimukana wangu uyu

Ndakatanga kumukissa futi ndichipuruzira
sele nemahips iwayo anga achinzi
ndeaVeeh this time kainge kapfava manje
kava kudairirawo apa ndaida kuziva
chokwadi chete ndakabva ndati

" I love only you Disha bby "

" I love only you Nishant hunie but thou
wakandirwadzisa hako ukaroora Mella
azvina kushata "ndakaramba ndichipuruzira
munhu wangu so ndodiwa ka apa ndakabva
ndamuisa pasi ini pamusoro
ndichimupuruzira nekumukissa chete iye
aiva achipera manje chero voice wainzwa
kuti mwana wevanhu asakara

" iwewe ndiwe wakatanga bby kudanana
naVeeh uchidanana neni "

" nop bby andidanane na....." eish oooohhh
foni yake yangu yakabva yaringer iye akaita

kuvhunduka ndakamboisiya yakadaro

" President N dairai fone yenyu myb
ndiMella ari kukutsvaga " zvesure aivawo
Mella but andaizosiya ndisina kupedza
zvatatanga coz Disha ahangaenda neumwe
munhu ini ndiripo haibo fone yacho
ndakaidzima ndichibva ndasimudza Disha
kuti asimuke muroom make umu maiva
nesecret door reroom yangu yandofarira
kuzororera kana ndine stress
ndomandakapinda naye and apana aiziva
door iri coz chero ukatarisa waisariona
ndaishandisa card kuri vhura ndakabata
Disha rwoko ndikapinda naye imomo
ndakazonzwa oti

" ahhh Nishant ko apa pane door nguva
yose iyi " whatt ko azviona seyi iye ari bofu
ndakamudhonzera mukati ndichibva
ndavhara chero pane aizouya
kuzomutsvaga vaimushaya muroom make

" eh hh...ummm...ndazvinzwa kuti atina
kubuda muno muroom apa takupinda mune
imwe room nepaside pandinorara kwete
kuti ndinoona " ummmm Disha anoona uyu
mirai muone henyu chabata chete kuti
anoona , ndakamutakura bvandamugadzika
patable yaivamo akabva ndakanotora
chimbaura chaivamo ndikachibatidza
ndokusvikochiisa pazasi petable pekuti
kana oburuka anochitsika ndaida kuona kuti
shuwa ahaone here ndakabva ndamuti

" buruka uuye kuno Disha " akabva
atotanga kuburuka apa gumbo one rainge
rotosvika pambaura iya ehhe ndakamhanya
kunoipusha ndichimugamha futi tose
tichidonha takabva tati bvaru kuseka tose
zvokutobuda musodzi

" ukusekei nhai Nishant"

" kkkk ndiri kuseka kadonhero katiri kuita
nhasi ,ko iwewe"

" kkkkk ndiri kuseka iwewe wanga uchida
kundipisa makumbo angu kuti ndiwe
wazondi saver futi uchibva wadonha "
ahhhh finish Disha anoona uyu

" ohhj saka ndanga ndiri right unoona ka iwe
"

" no Nishant andione asi kuti hant moto
unonzwika kupisa here wanga wakaisa
pasi petsoka dzangu saka ndatonzwa
hangu kuti apa paiswa moto apa ufunga
kuti munhu akanzi bofu ahachanzwe here
kuti paita moto apa ukwane

ndozvawandiunzira muno umu chisoro
chakativa "

" iwewe kunaka kusina vamwe"

" ndebvu dzinenge ishwa dziri kubuda
mumwena"

" wadzionepi ndine ndebvu hombe here ini
nhai Dishant "

" ndonzi Dishant here inini ziguma " ayaz
moziva ndainge ndotonakidzwa naDishant

wangu yes ndakamupa zita iri
ndakabatanidza rake nerangu I love you
Dishant wangu😍 chero uchindirwadzisa
hako you are mine Dishant and am yours ,
ndakadaro nemumoyo

" you are mine too Nishant am yours forever
its just a matter of time things will be oky "
akadarowo Dishant nechemumoyo kuita
sokuti vainzwanana Disha akatombosiya
zvekusaona kwake akabva ambundirana
naDishant wake

" come back to me my Dishant I love you "
ndakadaro ndichinzwa hana yake kurova

apa ndainyatsinzwa kumuda chaikwo

" iwewe ndiwe wava nemunhu ndiwe
unofanira kudzoka kwandiri bby wangu I
really loves you Dishant " aidaro misodzi
ichiyerera ndakaona kurwadziwa kwake

" no bby andisirini ndakasigner ma..."

" I know hunie ..."

" ohhh you know yaaah so wakanditsivirei
naVeeh"

" andina chekuita naVeeh ini Nishant ose
iwayo mabasa aMella naVee and
usandibvunza kuti why you will know when
the time is right hunie" ndakambosiya zvose
zvekubvunza ndikatanga kukissa bby
wangu iniwo kwangu kuside zvemapaper
zvanga zvafamba tumol kucourt ndobva
ndaziva kuti andichina chokuita naMella
nxiii ndakakisa bby wangu takaramba
tichitamba tichidaro kudzamara tava pabed
takabvisana hembe tose

" Dishant bby are you sure we can do this "

" umm..ehh...yess ddy but please don' t
kwadza me ka andisati ndambozviita
izvozvo " what she is still sealed so
zvekwaVeeh ndezvekunyepa here , regai
tione ipapa ndopachandiuda kuti chokwadi
ndechipi

" oky bby andikukwadze neh iwewe
unongoramba uchindi kissa neh
ahumborwadziwe " akadavira netsiye
ndakatanga mutambo wacho zvesure
painetsa kupinda for the first time kuvhura
ndega ndakafara guyz mwana akandidadisa

uyu ndakanyatsonzwa kuti now ndiri
murume apa apana kana akambofunga
zveprotection tichipedxa bby wangu ainge
ati zii

" ko chii bby "

" ndikurwadziwa ini apa nxiii isabvunza
zvisina basa mom vangu ndoati kudiii heee
"

" no worry bby hant ndini ndadaro here I
love you Dishant wangu " ndakasimudza
bvataenda kunogeza ndakamboda

kupamha futi ndikarambirwa kkk anzi uda
ndikwadza ndini ndakatozowacha
masheets anga azara ropa ndapedza
takagara pabed hedu ndopatakanzwa
madziro emataiva achizunguzika paiva
nepic raddy vangu pakabva pabuda ddy
vangu vakapfeka zvewhite apa vaiita
kusekerera ndakaona Disha kaita kunwa
mandiri kkkk nekutya ini pekutanga
ndakatya asi ndakazodzikama hangu
semurume tinzwe zvavaida kutaura

**Welldone my son am happy for you
ndaiva ndakakutsamwira zvikurusa why
kushungurudza muroora wangu heee
kubva pawakatanga kumushungurudza

wakamboona zvinhu zvako zvichifamba
mushe here hee please usandirwadzisira
makoti wangu ndiye woga akasarudzwa
nevedzinza redu and akakodzera kuva mai
vevana vako muchava nevana venyu
pamwechete zvingarema zvikaita sey asi
shingirirai iwe Nishant dzidza kuva netrusted
paumwe wako wazvinzwa Disha mwana
uyu chipo chakabva kunaMwari chaiko
ipapa usaone akadaro ukati ibofu no Disha
mwanangu udza umwe wako kuti unoona
usashungurudzawo zai regondo rangu
ndiye oga mwana wangu umwechete
wandakasiya panyika andidi kuti
ashungurudzike anokuda iwe unomudawo
dzidzai kugadzirisana kwete kutungamidza
hasha mwanaangu .Ndakatadza
zvakanwanda panyika saka ndinoziva
zvakanwanda kukudarika iwewe usatsika

pakatsika gumbo rangu , usatonga nedemo
mwanaangu dzidza kuregerera kune
vakakodzera , chokupedzesera Disha ndiye
achakuudza zvakavanzika zvaakasangana
nazvo mukuita sebofu kwake aisaita izvi
nokuda asi kukubatsira iwewe kuti uzive
chokwadi nhasi ndine mufaro mwanangu
wakanyanyisa zvokuti ndaenda ini mugare
zvakanaka enda unobvisira mwana
wevaridzi nokuti wato....**

Vakabva vaenda ddy apa ndaiva
nemibvubzo hobho kwavari manje
ndakabva ndasara ndatarisana naDisha uyo
akaramba akanditarisana moziva
ndakashaya kana simba rekumubvunza
kunze kwekuti tose takangombundirana

andizive mwana uyu ndomutenda neyi
hangu dayi adipo zvizhinji ndisingazvizive
but how ddy vanditi am his only child iko
kune vamwr ava myb vavachirevera kuti
dangwe ravo roga ndichanzwa naiye Disha
kuti anoti kudii hant anzi ndiye ane
mhinduro dzangu dzose

" Nishant ndoda kuenda kumba izvezvi
please zvakawanda ndodxoka ndotaura
plus utevere neroora coz mai vangu
vanonozviziva chete kuti mwana wavo ava
mai kkkk" kakadaro kachisekerera wooow I
love her andina kuramba ndakabuda naye
nesecret door ndikafonera Robbin kuti auye
nemota atitakure tainge tatova kunze
kwegate masoja anga asina basa zvawo

coz ndeangu , mota yakasvika tikapinda
takagara takazemberana nabby wangu
ndakabva ndamuzevezera munzeve

" mane mwana wangu mudumbu umu bby "
ziso randakapuhwa munhu achiridza
katsamwa kkkkkk dayi aiziva kuti
ndanyatsoisa muchimbereko mbeu yangu
aindirova kkkkkk ...

End of chapter 19

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxP0sX04daLAv3odx>



DiSH **A** THE HU  **B**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN  



0622902115

CHAPTER 21

****Damison****

Ndabva hangu kumbovhiringana naDisha
ndakanyatsoona kuti kane dzungu
rekusavhurwa makumbo iwayo manje nhac
ndoda kunyatsokagadzirira zvokuti kana iye
ahafe akada kundisiya and apa
ndakazvipira zvangu andisi kuzoshandisa
butiro ndoda kunyatsomunzwa ndiri musvo
chaiwo aka kachazoita kangu ndoga kabofu
aka muswere wese wezuva wakapera
ndichingofunga maga*** nemahips aDisha
ko iwo malips ake anooneka kuti haaa
anonaka can't wait to kiss her zvangu
ndichidya munda wacho chero mwana naye
ndinoda ini hangu kuzvarirwa mwana
akanaka saiye ari musikana ndibva ndamuti
Danela Damison 🥰🥰🥰woow .

Nguva dzakafamba takaenda hedu
kunodya kudinning table paiva namom ,
Antara , Nishant then Disha and Mella
aingondikika kika nepasi petable ini ndaiva
ndakagara pedyo naNishant so Mella
akazopotsa gumbo manje richibva raenda
pana Nishant

" kwakanaka here nhai Mella
kwaunonditsika nekwandiri "

" ohhh am sorry ndachida tsika bamnn
Dami " whatt uyuwo uyuwoo chero
vakarambana havo apa akumakisa manje

" unopenga here noda kukika ini kuti zviite
sey " akabva abwaira bwaira mazitsiye ake
ekuisira iwayo ndakaona onyara nyara nxiii
ini ziso rangu raitova kuna Disha paanga
akamira musi uyu ndakabva ndatomuti

" I think Disha anofanira kugarawo pasi
odyawo nesu pane kuti tinodya akatimirira"

" kutanga rinhi nhai Dami boy" ndimom
vangu ava

" ummm mom hutsinye hwacho
tinozounyanya chikafu achina basa ichi
musiyei adye nevamwe right Nishant"

" nop my broe she is a servant let it be and
if I may ask why are you so concern about
her today" yaaah ndakaona kuti
ndingazobatwa ndakabva ndangosiyana
nazvo hangu takazodya murunyararo hedu
tapedza ndakanozorora hangu
ndichisedzera plus ndaimirira time
dzangu dzeukuenda kunorima gombo rangu ,
iye Disha aisuka maplates atainge tadyira
pamba pedu maplates anorara asukwa .

Ndakazoonza kuti vanhu vose vanenge
varara manje ndakanodzima magetsi
nepinjisi kudambura chaiko zvokuti
pavachazozviona voda kugadzirisa
ndinenge ndapedza nemunhu wangu

****Narrator******

Chisina kuziva Damison ndechekuti nguva
yaaiita zvose izvi Lindy ainge atuma munhu
anotarisa Damison so nguva yaakadambura
magetsi munhu uya akanga atogadzira kuti
kana magetsi akadzimwa asi mumba
maDisha muchaa nelight rinoonesa chiso
cgaDamison achipindamo ndokusaka Disha

naLindy vaiona mapindiro ake iye
zvatomushamisa paakapinda achiona
light

****Damison****

Ndakanopinda mumba maDisha muya
ndakaita kujamba jamba pandakaona kuti
door arina kuvharwa guyz ummm haaa aka
ndanyapura aka am so happy farai neni
ndakudya munda uya , but that light
raivamo manje raiva romantic zvokuti
ndakanzwa mumuviri mangu
muchitekenyedza kuti nditange basa rangu
ndakatarisa panga pakarara Disha
ndakanyatsoona kuti kwakarariwa akuna

chiri kumbozivikanwa kuti kunze kuneyi
anga akaita kufuga musoro
ndakanyatsotarisa ndikaona kapart kadiki
diki kanga kasina kuvharwa kechidya chake
ngachitsvukire sabhuku vakabva vaita
manyemwe ekusimudza bhurugwa haaa
here I cme Disha bby

_zvose izvi zvaiva mumaziso aNishant and
akanzwa hana yake kurova achiona waanoti
munin'ina wake achironga kuda kubata
mukadzi wake chibharo azvina kumuitira
zvakanaka izvi ainzwa kuda kumuka
aputitse munhu asi akabva anzi naDisha "
calm down Dishant wangu femera pasi
usanzwikwe utange waona zviri kuda
kuitika " aiva ane earpiece iri connected

kuna Disha so Disha ainzwawo zvaitaurwa
zvacho , akabva adzikama Nishant ko kana
wepamoyo ataura unototeerera ka_

****Damison****

Ndakanyatsofamba ndakananga
nepaibudikira chidya ichocho
ndakanochipuruzira mbichana ndikanzwa
munhu opinduka ndakapinza rwoko rwangu
mukati megumbeze bvandatanga
kupuruzira ndichitaura zvangu

" come to me Disha bby am yours tonight
haaa forget about Nishant ane hutsinye he
is very cruel unlike me am also humble as
you are , once wangondida warara neni
nhac wava wangu chete , I hate Nishant ddy
vakamusiira mashares ose inini kana one
randakapuhwa riri muzita mangu no but
vakaisa zvose muzita rake vakati ndiye
achasara achitipa zvedu ndiye mukuru so
am planing to kill him totora chigaro zvose
nemashare bby .

Ndapedza ndakachinyatsobvisa hembe
dzangu dzose ndichibva ndakwira
pamusoro pake iye aiva akarara ka
ndakanyatsoda kumufugura but zvandaيدا
azvisizvo zvakazoitika ndakanzwa

kumashure kwangu kuchivibrater and
ndakarwadziwa guyz how an she do that
sure kundinamura shure yangu nehair dryer
haaa ndakawuruka ndichinoguma light
raivapo richidonhera pandiri mumusoro
ndichigwinwa netambo yemageetsi tevere
mbama yakaita ndione kunge ndarohwa
nemusoja haaaa ndakazviwetera pamwe
nepupu guyz

" ryt bamunini so I was sure padinning table
kuti you are up to something bad broe , but
why why Damison am I that cruel
zvekufunga kuda kundiuraya then woda futi
kuraper Disha heee inini ndini ndakamuunza
kuti azoshanda pano zvokuti ndodanana

naye kana atidanane azvinei newe wanzwa
yes Disha akanditadzira but paari andidi
munhu ukuzvinzwa andidi kuti akanganiswe
mwana uya ukunzwa manje nhasi ndoda
kukuratidza kuti ndinotonga sey you know
that cold room yaiiswa nhunzvatunzva
naddy ndomauri kuenda imomo for mom
you have to send her massge kuti ndabuda
kuenda Canada kumbofurwa nemhepo then
or I will do that give me your fone "

" ohhh I see so ndiwe hako wauchiita
saDi..." andina kupuhwa nguva yokupedzisa
ndakachipuhwa chibhutsu pamuromo ropa
richiti tsati tevere zino rekumatadza
ndakatoona kuti zvamumukira zviya

Nishant ndikaita zvekutamba ndinourayiwa
ndakabva ndamuti atore foni muhomwe
yetrouse rangu akatora tikadungamidzana
kucold room ndaiti tichawanawo one
watosangana naye manje ndainge apana
watakasangana naye apa malights ainge
agadzirwa takasvika mucold room muya
apa maitonhora sey. Ndakakandiwa imomo
ndichibva ndakandirwa hembe dzangu

" bamunini pamatambira ndipo panonyudza
henyu dayi manga mazama kune umwe
munhu not pana Disha ummm no no no
ndaramba ipapo manje nhau iri pano
yakaoma hant iwewe unoda Mella ka inini
Mella andichinei naye totenderana kana
uchida ndikubuditse muno uchanochata

naMella panzvimbo pangu coz most of the
time mune muchinakirana henyu unoti
ndaisakuonai kani I know everything about
you and Mella boy but ndaida kuona kuti
unosvika kupi for now muno ndomava
mumba mako as you can see madeegree
achiri pari nani ndikafunga zvakanaka
ndinomakwidza and iwewe kana wafunga
mushe unobaya that button iro ndoziva kuti
une nhau don't you ever think of trying to
leave this room coz pandinokubatira une
wava guva stupid boy I wonder kans uri
mwana wamai nababa vangu iwe nxiii "

akadaro achindiregedzera mbama kumeso
ndakadzedzereka ndichinowira pasi

" apa ndopawasimudza hondo Nishant kana
uri umwe ndiuraye zvangu coz kungobuda
muno chete ohhh unowana zororo musi
waunofa and that Disha she is going to die
" ahana kuzopindura akabva alocker door
nekutobuda mukati mucold room macho
maiva nemadoor hobho ini ndaisarozviziva
Nishant naddy ndovaigaro uyako ko hant
mainzi munopindwa neanenge akura ava
ne25 zvichienda mberi amhenokuda
kweyi haaa munotonhora andidi kunyepa ,
ndikasafira muno ohhh Nishant naDisha
avasi kuzowana rugare

Ndakaita 2days musinganyanyi kotonhora
ahhh saka ndaigotyei hangu chikafu

aindiigira manheru saka chekuti ndichate
nechembere yakaita saMella ndaisachiona
aslong ndichiguta hangu zvekutonhora
azvina basa ko vanogara mhiri
kwemakungwa wani vanogara muchando
nxiii he is so foolsh Nishant .

Ndakazoti ava manheru emusi wechi4
manje ndakanzwa muroom mowedzera
kutonhora zvokuti waiona hutsi wechando
huya haaa ndakapererwa ndakabva
ndaziva kuti mukomana ndiye ane control
remote yemuice room tevere voice rake
manje asi ndaisamuona

" ndakakupa nguva yekufunga asi wakaona sekuti ndakapusa ka nokuti maisatonhora no ndaitokunzwira tsitsi semunin'ina wangu but iwe wakazviedza mungwaru Damison usandiita benzi hant byee " ndakasara ndotaura ndoga pasina aidaira haaa apa ndainge ndogwagwadza zvangu tugunwe twakatanga kufreezer utwu twachiita white nesnow manje ndakambochinja nzvimbo asi azvina kubatsira ndakabvisa hembe yekumusoro ndichibva ndasunga makumbo zvainge zvaa nani asi kumusoro kwacho yaaah chaiva chakunyanya mudumbu umu ndainzwa kuti matumbu agwamba"

Nishant Nishant you will pay for this "

****NISHANT****

Yaaah mwana wamai vangu akandigura
kunorira chaiko ndakaenda kuna Disha
kuroom kwangu ndakaguta chaiko ndaida
kuti anyatsondiudza zvakazara coz
mataurire aaiita paakandiudza deal iri
anoratidza kuti munhu ane zvakawandisa
ndakabva ndasangana mamom mupassage

" uri kubvepi nhai my son"

" kunonwa mvura mom"

" ahhh Nishant wani muroom mako mune..."

" aha not right now mom "

" ohhh oky ko wamboona Damison here
ndiri kumutsvaga "

" ohhh ahana kukuisirai mssge here ini
andiisira achiti broe ndaenda Canada I want
some fresh air " ndakadaro zvangu
ndakamenya srs

" ummm kwaanoenda husiku huno here
amana oky rega ndidzokere kuroom
kwangu ndotarisa fone yangu " vakabva
vadzokera iniwo foni yaDamison yakabva
yaita manyemwe ichidonha pasi apa
yakabaka mom vavasati vambofamba two
steps vakabva va....

End of chapter 21

Ngatisangane muchptr 22 manheru luv u
guyz

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxP0sX04daLAv3odx>





DiSH  THE HU   LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN    



0622902115

CHAPTER 23

****Nishant****

Well fone yaDami yadonha mom vakada
kucheuka ndakabva ndakasika kufunga
plan manje ndichibva ndazvidonhedzera
pairi ndichiivhara nekutoinhonga ndakabva
ndaisa muhomwe, ndakanzwa voti

"Are you oky President wamom"

"Am not oky mom let me go and sleep"

" unokwanisa kurara mushe here kana kuti todana Doc wako uya "

" no mom am oky zvangu just kasmall pain mudumbu umu chete " ndakadaro nduchienda kuroom kwangu ndisingacheuke thank God ndabuda apa nhasi dhiri raibatwa shittt ndakanoderedza madegree emucold room coz umwe munhu aimuka akafa ndaimuona hangu achigwagwadxa umwe moyo wakamboti usadaro mwana wamai vako umwe ukati ko iye zvaanga achitaura zvekuda kundiuraira chigaro wani , ndopandakazofunga kuti Disha ahamo myb aenda kuroom kwake kkkk regai aende sure coz apaizobuda chakanaka ndamusuwa mukadzi wangu

kakangwara kakati regai nditize

.Ndakazorarawo ndaizotaura naye
mangwana zvangu ko hant munhu wangu
here ndakanyatsorara dzechumambo
chaidzo musi uyu ko kutyei hangu

Kuseni ndakamuka ndikaona kuti Disha
andina kubvira ndamuona ndiye munhu
wandakamuka ndichitsvaga ndakaenda
kuroom kwake asi ndakamushaya
ndakapinda muroom medu muya
ndopandakaona kuti shashs yakabuda
neroom ino iyi apa hembe dzake dzose
makanga musisina ahhh why asisimo
munoumu aendepi Disha Disha kuenda
asina kuoneka ummm myb aenda kumba
kwavo amhenzo pamwe akatya kubatwa

naDamison but how oky let me call her

Ndakatora foni yangu muhomwe ndakada
kufona ndipo pakabva papinda call from
unknown number ndakamboda kuzeza
kufona asi ndakati regai ndidaire
saPresident unogona uri kutsvagwa ka

" helo Mr lover boy Nishant " raiva voice
rechirume asi raisanzwika kuti ndiyani
andina kana kumbobvira ndakarinzwa voice
iri

" helo ndiyani wangu uyu wandiri kutaura naye " ndakadaro

" forget about my name young President am here to help you about something"

" something like what"

" take it easy our young President Nishant Maharashtra, you think Disha loves you right "

" yes she is my wife so why can't she love me the way I love her"

" come to think of it President why someone you love the most anobuda midnight to see another man behind your back is that what you call real love boy I think you have to see the video and photos I sent to you right now " nxaaah foolish ndakadaro ndichidroper call nekuenda kuapp kwangu ndopandakanoona haanoi mashura chaiwo Disha aina Veeh rimwe video racho aitomhanyira mumaoko aVeeh achichema anzi

****Nishant andidzinga kumba kwake
manheru ano apa andina kwekuenda****
andina kuda kuzoenderera mberi ndakagara
pasi chaipo ko why Disha aita izvi nhai atina
kana mwedzi ndaba kumuroora nemari
isingambotsanangurike nhasi ondidai so
ummm nop am I dreaming guys oohhh am
going crazy please Disha don't do that to
me I know you are mine no no let me say
you are trying to find some clue about my
dady's death then someone traped you kuti
tipesane yeee yeeeh this might be truth coz
Disha loves only me

Ndainge ndoita somunhu anopenga guyz
apana chinhu chaindirwadza sekuona

Dishant wangu achobatwa nwumwe munhu
ohhh am finished ndakatora foni yangu
pandanga ndaigadzika ndakazama
kumufonera Dishant wangu asi foni yanga
yakadzimwa haaa ndakabva ndapera power
kutanga kunzwa kuti now ndopindwa
nechando ndakabuda ndomboenda
kubalcony ikoko ndimbonorohwa nemhepo
asi zvaisashanda manje pandakanga ndoti
ndigare pasi foni yakabva yarira futi

" helo young Pres how was the gift I sent to
you"

" hey am not your friend oky why are you

sending me those pictures"

" ohhh I see you didn't like the gift haha
haha you still have something to do and I
think you must pay for this one "

" why would I pay you"

" ehh eee easy boy ini ndiri pakutokubatsira
so ukaita dzungu kanonyetseurwa
kamusikana kako so inini ndichakuudza
kwaiswa musikana wako now ahasi
mumaoko aVeeh , Veeg ari

kutomutsvagawo but paita mhandu manje
so here is the deal iwe kana uchiti unoda
Disha then mutsvage kusvika wamuwana
but for me to give you a hint you must pay
me 60k no reverse deal right President"

Damn Disha what have you done to yourself
now you see ura being kidnaped " oky I will
give you anything you want but please let
nothing happen to my wife "

" don't worry young man chiripo chete
ndechekuti atanga kusvika ndiye
achahwinha bby so iwe ukasaisa effort this
time I think bby riri kuenda wakatemba and

beware of vanhu vaunogara navo "

" what vanhu vapi" ndakasara ndotaura
ndoga haaa ambori ani uyu ummm anywae
ndichamuona kana ndakumupa mari yake
apa mari yacho yakawanda kungoti
ndodawo munhu wangu chete
ndakatotanga kugadzirisa mari dzacho
zvaisandinetsa hangu

****Disha****

Takapinda zvakanaka naka pamba paVeeh
then sister Lindy vakabva vada kutaura neni
nearpiece but phone yangu yakabva
yadzima ndakangonzwa pekuti room
number 3 upstairs ine bvayatodzima shit
chingava chii kuti ndicharge foni
zvekumhanya zvaisaita

" come in Disha bby welcome to my house "
maiva makanaka hamo mumba make
aivawo mbinga iri nani ini maziso angu
aitomanya manya ndakabva ndaona ice
cream yaiva patable ndakanyatsopfuura
nepo ndichiiguma mbichana yakabva
yarasikira pablazer rangu

" ohhh sorry ndini ndaiidya zuro so
ndakangoisiya ipapo am sorry hona blazer
rako ratosviba "

" yeah can I use your bath please "

" oky oky upstairs room number 5 that's my
room " ndakaenda ndichiita kukazaira
ndakatanga ndananga kuroom 5 kwacho
ndakanyatsokiya door nemukati ndichibva
ndatarisa kuti amhuna macamera here
ndakamashaya ndakabva ndaenda mubath
ndakacleaner blazer rangu ndichibva
ndatora plastic ndabuda mubath

ndopandakadonhedza this book raiva
patable yaia muroom maVeeh ndakabva
ndaona pic raiva nemurume nemukadzi
ndakanhonga zvose nebook riya
ndakatanga kuverenga ndopandakaona
panga pakanzi

_I will avange your death mom and ddy Mr
President is going to die_ then panext page
paiva nezita raPresident and rakabva raiswa
ex kuratidza kuti akatofa and the next target
is Nishant my man ummm ndakanzwa hana
kurova guyz ko akatadzei murume wangu ,
ndakambosiya zvose zvokuda kuchema
izvo ndopandakanzwa onocker door

" Disha ahusati wapedxa here " ndakabva
ndazosera book riya

" am coming Sir " ndakanovhura door iye
akabva anditarisa kubva kuzasi kusvika
kumusoro aiva akanyatsondiyeve apa anga
akabata two maglasa aiva newine I know he
add something to it manje ndiye achainwa ,

" you are looking so hot Disha you are so
cute and mazuva ano wachinja "

" thank you sir show me my room I want to

rest "

" drink this fitst " akadaro achinditambidza
wine iya haaa apa pakutoda plan kuti ivo
vanwe yandaiva nayo , ndakatambira
ndichidzokera muroom mavo

" ehh Sir ndanga ndichida kugeza miri
manje ndatadza kuvhurira mvura yacho ini ,
can you please do that for me
andingamborare ndisina kugeza "

" wooow ndokuti wife material ka uyu let me
do it for you wait am coming " vakadaro

vachiisa wine yavo patable ini andina
kumbomira ndakabva ndatoichinja vasati
vasvika kubath kwacho ndichibva ndainwa
yavo iyoyo pavakadzoka ndainyepedzera
kunge ndiri kudzungaira ndakaona smile
ichisvika kugotsi ivo vachidhudhudzira yavo
yanga iri yangu yacho 🤣🤣🤣🤣 watamba
nevakangwara ndakabva ndanyeoedzera
kuenda mubath kkk ndichibudamo
ndakawana ndakawana shasha yakati
rabada ndakaita kuseka zvangu
ndichitsvaga zvandaيدا ndakawana kaclue
mbichana and that book ndakabva
ndaritora ndakuchienda kudoor number 3
kuya ndakangoti ndichipindamo andina
kuona kuti ndiyani akandibata achindiisa
chichira pamhino ndakabva ndangofenda
ipapo ndichizomukira ndiri mune rino zimba
ranga rakazara zvipiyaniso zvoga zvoga

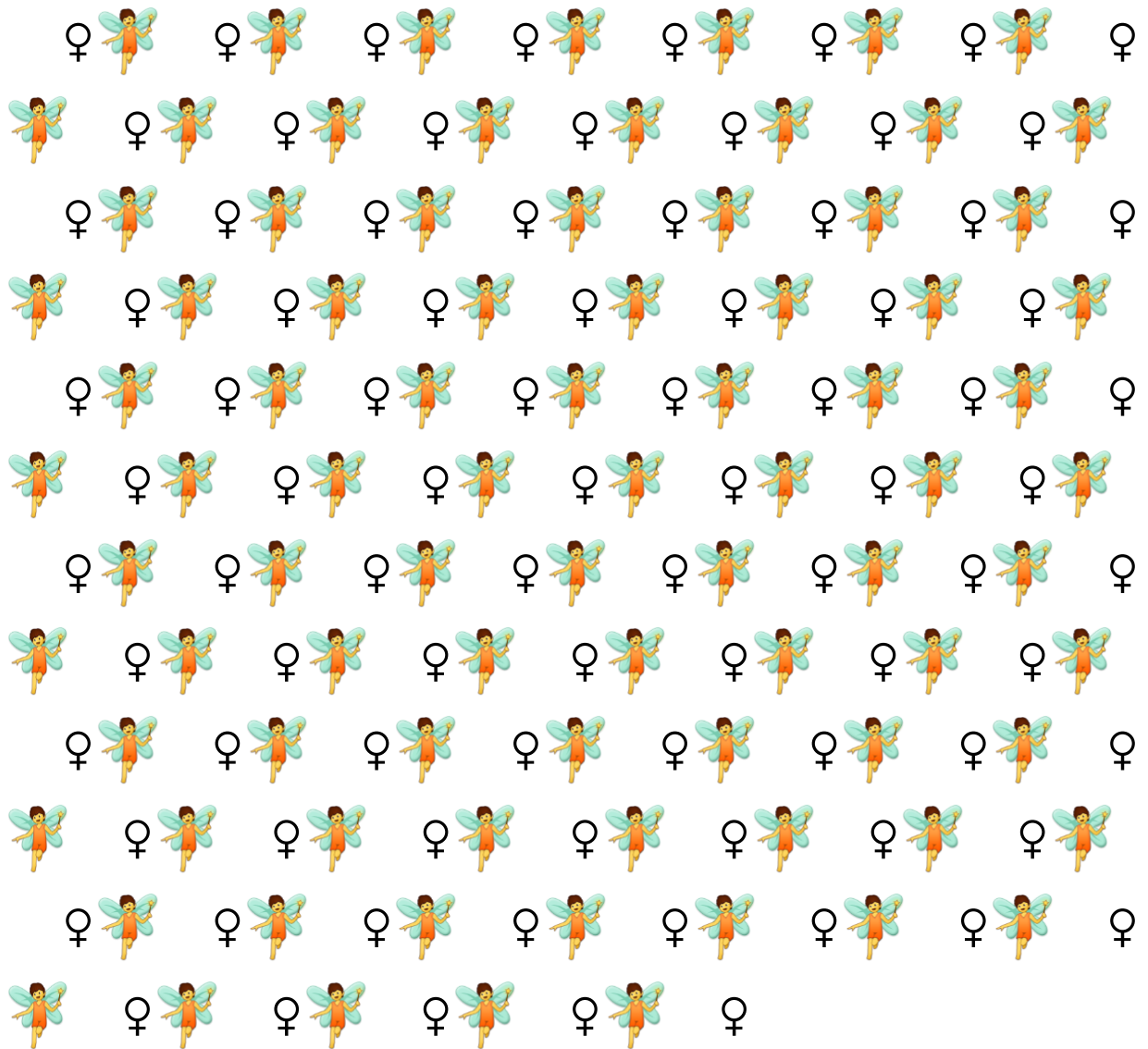
zvimwe zvaiva nezvimukuyu zvevanhu
zvimwe zvemhuka maitotyisa....

End of chapter 23

Ngatisangane munext chapter ,
mamistakes mogadzirisa guyz

[<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxP0sX04daLAv3odx>]







DiSH**A** THE HU**♍**LE GiRL



  BOOK  


  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN  

 0622902115

CHAPTER 22

****Disha****

Ndichipedza kuona kuti Nishant abata
munhu wake ini ndakabva ndaenda kuroom

kwangu zvandaida zvose ndakange
ndazviwana and I have to save my man
from all this wicked pipol ndakanorongedza
hembe dzangu dzose ndichibva ndafonera
guard Robbin kuti tisangane kuseri ini
ndakapinda nemusecret room kkk card
ndakaenda naro rekuvhurisa ko hant
ndanga ndaripuhwa ndichinzi mava madam
so mofanira kugara nerenyu rekuvhurisawo
kana muchisingade noise mozorora umu .

Kubva ndisina kuoneka Nishant ndakaitira
kutichada kundibvunza mibvunzo
yakawanda apa ini andisati ndava ready
nokuti andisati ndanyatsobata mhandu
dzangu asi haaa ndava pedyo kudzibata
pamwechete mai Damison

ndovachanyatsokaura zvavo ndoda
kuvabatira panzvimbo ava zvekutomboita
recorder ndezvimwe ndoda kuti step son
wavo avaone uye azive kuti avasi mom vake
so ndakakwanisa kutora nzara yavo neya
Nishant ndikanoita DNA ndikaona vasivo
mom vake then yaDami naNishant futi
avana kana blood line zvavo ndakaty kani
zvose izvi ndakachengetesa Lindy then aka
katinoti Antara kutokanzwira tsitsi
nekuzvida kwakanoita baba vacho
mukavaona munonzwa tsitsi I wonder
vakaitirei mashura aya nelevel ravo
ummmm something wrong chete hahaha
kkkk ndaitoseka zvangu kachindishandisa
not knowing kuti she is the daughter of a
tomatoes seller wooow achavajoiner baba
vake ikoko (motoda ka kuziva kuti
ndakazviwana sey haaa kkk manje

chakuudzai kana ndambopedza kubatsira
murume wangu kubuda mukanwa
meshumba idzi)

Ndakazowana Robbin akandiendesa kumba
kwaLindy then ndakamuudza azoudza
Nishant kuti ndamboenda kumba kwana
mom kunovaona iniwo ndakabva ndafonera
momz

" helo Disha mwanangu kuri sey"

" kuri boe mhamha ehh mukwasha wenyu
akafona achindibvunza momuti ndiri ikoko

pane zviri kuitika"

"Ahhh ahhh Disha anditombodi
kukanganisirwa mukwasha wangu iwe
wacho uripi uye wabudirei pamba usina
kutura " ahhh ava mai ava ndakabva
ndatokata foni ini ahhh ndine zvekuita
zvakanwanda ini ahhh

_right kunaVeeh futi uyu ndiye huru yadzo
so first thing tumol I will dig out about
Veeh's issue kuti why akaurayisa baba
Nishant yes anodanana namai Dami but
that is not the reason yaangaurayira my
father_inlaw there must be a very big issue

yaaah not this one yaah yeeeh am very sure
about that_ ndakabva ndatofunga plan
manje yaaah I will do that kuti ndinzwe
zvakanwanda ndakatora crop top yangu
yewhite , bum short rangu reblack
nekablazer kacho kewhite then bhutsu
ndakapfeka matennis angu eblack allstars
ndakafonera Veeh lyk someone arasika
ipapo ndainge ndatova kunze kwegate
ndichifamba apa aiva mamheru uyu ndiye
wandazotamba yakapenga

" helo Veeh 🥹🥹🥹"

" chii Disha ukuchemei uye uripi "

" andidzinga futi pamba pavo manheru ano
apa kwekuenda now andina kwasviba Sir
Veeh so ndimi mangouya mupfungwa
mangu sezvo makati muri mubatsiri wangu
am scared huuuuu...." ndakadaro
ndichiridza kamhere sepane chaitika

" what is it Disha uripi ndiuye izvezvi
zvakanwanda totaura wauya"

" oky ...oky eh hh ndiri muAvondale

kunaLomagundi road uko Sir imi murimi I
hope amhusi Byo"

" no ndirimo muharare paMt P am coming
ryt now tsvaga pekuhwanda coz
kunopondwa vanhu ikoko " ndakabva
ndakata foni yangu nekutofonera Lindy

" am wtching you sisi becarefull neh I love
you so much apa wauya neplan yandanga
ndisingambofungire make sure
wakanyatsosunga belt rako zvokuti akada
kukurepa unomukurira "

" don worry sisi ndomabasa espy paper
spray yandinayo kkkk ngaasambofe
akazviedza ndomurova **Thai Chi** kkkk ,
oky oky I think ndiye ane mota yandiri kuona
apa" ndakabva ndatodzima foni yangu
manje ndokutssvaga zvimusodzi akamisa
mota yake pandakamuudza ini ndanga
ndakahwanda paseri pemuti
zvechokwadiwo ndaitotya asi moyo wekuda
kubatsira murume wangu manje
ndowaindishingisa taisvikepi
takakomberedzwa nemhandu ihhh
zvaitodawo kuti nditore matano
akadaidzira ini ndakabva ndangomhanya
ndakamunanga ndichinomumbundira
ndichichema kkkk akada kumboramba
akaisa maoko pasi asi
akazondimbundirawo takanopinda mumota

make ari zii ini ndichinyepedzera zvangu
kunge ndaitwa zvakaomarara
ndakazonzwa oti

" don't cry Disha wava neni wani apana
chichakuwana you see I told you kuti
Nishsnt muroyi iwe ukada kudzokera ikoko
ndakambonzwa kuti wakange wava bofu
wakazotanga kuona when" shit damnit
wakauya ndisina kufungidzira mubvunzo
uyu but haaa safirst lady wevanhu
ndakabva ndati

" yeah zvakaitika kwekashort period so for me ndakaramba ndichiti ndiri bofu kuti ndisarwadziswe naNishant ainyanya kuda kukisirana naMella pamberi pangu but please Sir musavaudze " ndakadaro ndanyatsodekara manje ndichinyatso gadzirisa makumbo angu ndakaona mwana wevanhu amedzera mate ndikati wati wadii hako tonosotana kumba uko ndokune yes I need information inondibatsira to expose this Fool manje

" ohhh oky haaa kana wazvionera wega kuti avasi vanhu vakanaka vanhu vaye wagona Disha ndaisada kukumanikidza but I think now wadzokedzana pfungwa dzako bby girl " bby girl vava kudyira ka chirauro kkkk

ndozvandiri kuda izvozvo

Takanosvika pamba pake tikavhurirwa gate
ohh ko atorio nema guards haaa dayi ndada
kuuya ndoga ndaisapapinda apa zvoda
Lindy izvi kkkk iye Lindy akabva ataura
pakaearpiece kandaiva nako

" door number

****Mella****

Haaa ndaiti Nishant ndatora izvo kwani
munhu akangwara iyeye akanyatsozoon
kuti ahasiriye anga asigner mapaper
emuchato ndakasvotekana manje
pakuzonzi ndibve pamba pavo haaa izvo
ndozvandakaramba ndanga ndakaudza
vanhu vose kuti ndava first lady
ndodzokera kunosekwa aiwa mai vacho
ndakatovaudza kuti kana muchida kuti
secret isabuda moita kuti ndigare pano
chero ndikasava mukadzi waNishant asi
pano ndiri kugarira mwana wavo Dami dayi
vaiziva kuti naDami tinonyetsurana
vaisazofa vakandisekerera futi nxiii manje
nokuda ka kwezvepasi penyanza zvavanoita
ndakabva ndawana mukana wekugarapo
aka Disha kaiva kava kabofu manje

Ndopandakazoona kuti Dami avakuda
Disha umwe musiki so so
ndakanyatsokumusiya hangu coz waiti
kana ukati chimbondikwenenzverawo
airamba aikuudza kuti ndakaneta kana kuti
ndaguta kuseva chembere nxiii hanya nani
manje ndakabva ndafunga kumbozama
luck kuna Veeh kuti atingadanane here coz
zvemimba yangu zvainge zvabatwa naDami
namai vacho saka ndakazongochisiyana
nacho ndakuita kabby futi ko
ndokwatinodanwa tichidaira ka so umwe
musiki ndichitori mutown ndakasangana
neumwe murume akabva andidaidza

" hey cute girl "

" am good and you "

" am good handei tinogara mumota mako
andisi kuda kuonekwa pano apa " andina
kupikisa sezvo akati mumota mangu
ndakabva ndaenda paye

" ryt ini ndoitwa Richard Mukari ndiri
bamukuru vaDisha zvino ndakamboda
kumuraper zvikaramba akabva andisungisa
nemapurisa ndakakwanisa kutiza kucamp
so ndiri kuda Disha kuti aite mwana wangu

so iwe ndakanzwa kuti ari kugara kustate
house so here is 10 000k one wangondiigira
Disha then I will give you all this money "

ummmm ini zvekutambiswa front
ndozvandanga ndakamaka pasi nokudenga
but manje mari yacho yakataurwa ipapo ko
ndikakoita ndotora mari ndobva ndabuda
munyika muno but ishoma mhani mari
yacho

" ummm make it 50k then I will do it for you
coz you know aya madeal anonyudza so
ndingazonyurirawo 10k here haaa maya "

akambokwenya mhanza akada
kumbodzikisa ndakaramba ndakatsika
ipapo

" oky deal boe girl ko chimbondipawo ka
zvanhasi makumbo ndingoti jojojo " kana
iniwo ndaiva ndagarisa ndakazongomupa
ndikapuhwa kawayu kangu after that
takabva taenda kumba

****Lindy****

Kkkk Mella Mella wooow she think kuti
apana anovaona manje vatamba
nevakangwara Mella ndiye munhu wandaiva
ndakatoisa ziso rangu paari coz ndoziva
kuti achada kundikuvadzira mwana wamai
vangu , pandakangonzwa kuti bamukuru
vatiza kujeri ndakatoziva kuti vachada kuita

something so ndakatuma tom boy wangu
kuzim ikoko kuti avhimr shasha iyi azvina
kutora nguva akaivhima akaiona ichitaura
naMella ipapo akabva akanda tracker plus
recorder pamota yaMella zvokuti apana
kana akazviona so zvole zvavakazosara
voronga zvaiva munzeve dzangu am
waiting for the day Disha andimuudze asi
izvi zvinotobatsirawo kuti Mella asungwe
nabamukuru avo toziva kuti tasarwa
nemhandu shoma kunze

Then yekwaVeeh muchanzwa naDisha ahhh
ndaiona seakanyarara mwana wamai vangu
asi mabasa aakanotibatira kwaVeeh haiwa
ohhh surrender bhazi rekwamabwe
ummmm my humble sisi kana ada hake

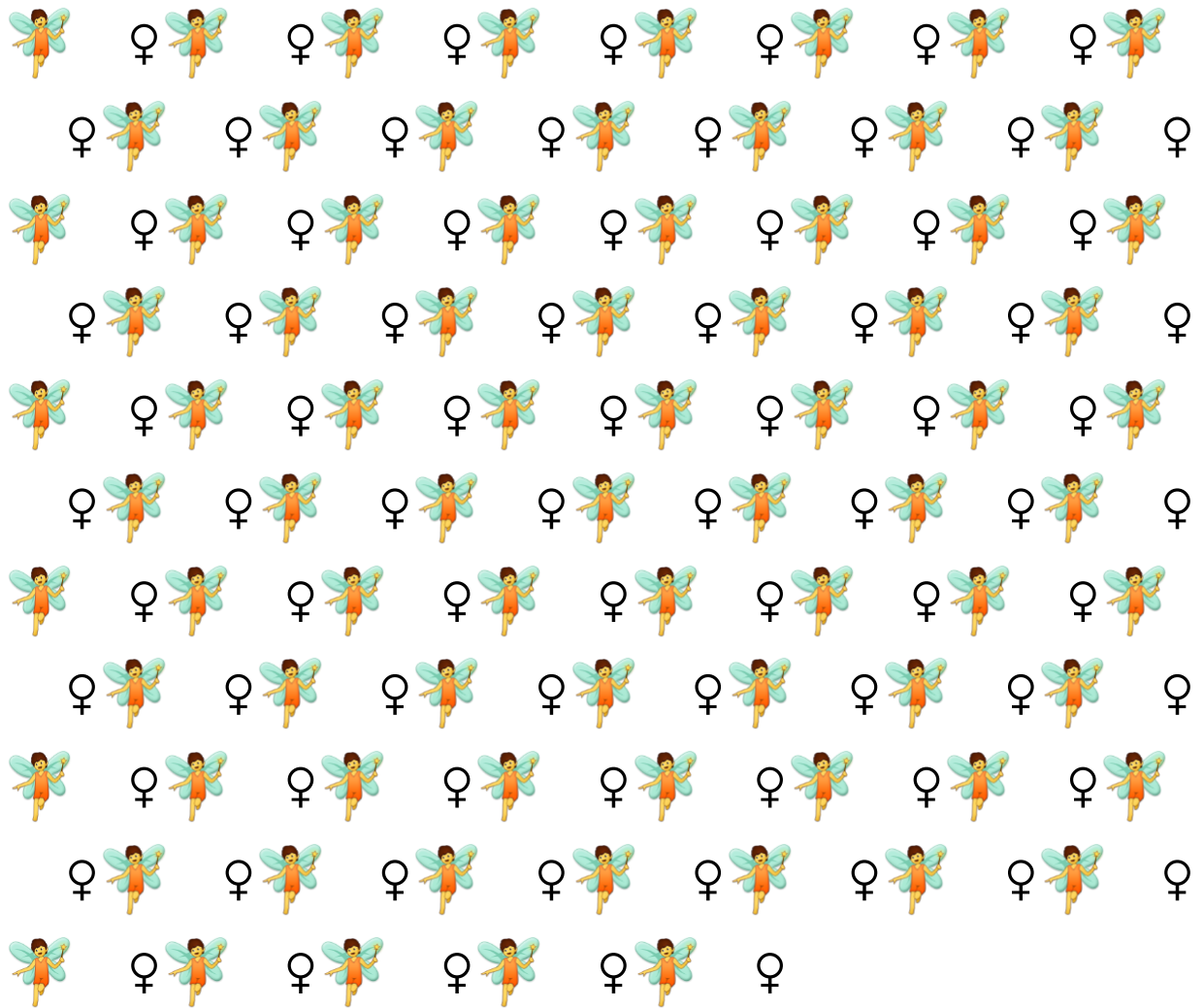
munhu anomufira kuti amusevhe luck
Nishant

End of chapter 22

Achadii Disha uko

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxP0sX04daLAv3odx>







DiSH**A** THE HU**♍**LE GiRL



  BOOK  


  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN  

 0622902115

CHAPTER 24

****Lindy****

Ndakatoona kuti zvinganetsa tingaswero
netsiwa nematsotsi nhunzvatunzva idzi so I
had to come up with a big plan kuna
Nishant ndaidawo kuti ndione sure kana
achida mukadzi wake uye kuti anokwanisa

kumurwira here so ndakatuma muface
wangu kuti aite madeal ose ini ndainge
ndatovawo muroad kuuya kuZim ndaida
kuti Mella nabamukuru ava vabatwe so
ndakaisa police mudhuze nenzvimbo
yakaendwa nayo Disha naMella
nabamukuru ava ndaiitira kana pakazoitika
something

So ndapedza izvi ndakaudza Gaurav kuti
asaudza Nishant plan yedu ndaida kuona
hushingi hwaNishant uye trust yake kuti
yakamira sey asi haaa this time ahana kuda
kuteerera makuhwa aida kutsvaga pane
nyaya pachu ndaimuona zvangu achimanya
manya kutsvaga mari kkkk
akatonyatsoiwana mari yose akaisa mubag

rake then ndakaita kuti mari iyoyo itorwe
yakatorwa ndikaipuhwa ndakabva
ndatsvaga best hotel in zim ndikanotaura
nevapo vambotipao mukana wekuti tifarere
pahotel pavo ndakanyatsosotesa deco iyi
yaiva surprise yaDisha naNishat vanzwa
nekutambura vana ava vanodawo
kumbofara

Ndapedza ndakaenda kumvuma kwaiva
kwakuendwa naNishant nemapaper ake
achiti imari avawo Mella nsbamukuru vedu
ava vaiva voda kutambisa Disha ndondi asi
Nishant ahana kusvikovapa nguva
yekubatanidza achisvika ini ndichisvikawo
pachirohwa benzi vakada kutiza Mella
vachinogamwa nebhutsu yemupurisa

bamukuru vachinodhonorwa shaya idzodzo
front line yose yemazino ichiti pasi neropa
tevere Nishant aiita kubuda shavi kani
vanhu vakarohwa ivavo akazoti vati rabada
ndakanzwa Nishant oti

" right I think tikavaisawo pamuchinjikwa
like zviri muno izvi zvinotifambira coz idzi
ndidzo mhondi haaa shuwa kuba bby
wangu kubva Harare uko kusvika kuno
mvuma haaa but why Disha heee waiendepi
usina kutaura hona manje dayi pane
chaitika kwauri ndaiti kudiii" ndakabva
ndakurumidza kudaira inini

" nxcoo nxcoo Nishant dayi ndisina kuunza Disha kuno uku kutaura kuno angadayi arepwa and angadayi atourayiwa futi so I had to come up with a plan yekuunza Disha kuno kure and ndaraura hove idzi zviri smart coz ivo vanga vachitevera Disha ka so my man here Gaurav Kani helped me nekuita kuti vaone Disha vade kumutevera and ipapo pashanda PSG yekwaSlimie chaiyo kkkk will tell you everything but for now officers please sungai mbururu mbiri idzi , you Mella ndiri kuuyako kucamp tumol une dzakawanda nhau dzako uchadzidura hako " ndakadaro ndichitofamba kubuda umu team rakazotevera Nishant naDisha zvanga zvichada kusiyana here kkkk ahhh better takambomuvhundutsira neyekuti bby rava raVeesh

Ko varume tikasatokudaro amhupepuke
mongoda zvinhu zvakakupfavirai ka kunge
honye ahhh nemanakiro akaita Disha uye
kuzvininipisa wongomuwana that easy
never kkkk , Nishant ndakazomudzose
mari yake akatoshsmisika achiti ndanga
ndaitora nguvai kkkk

" haaa ndichabirwa gore rino maiguru Lindy
ka aiwa makuzonyanya chibasa chenyu ichi
ummm ndogona kutobirwa mukadzi ka
ndakarivara"

. " Ndakangomuba wani mukadzuvaira dayi

ndisini maimuwanepi kkk "

" hooky so Gaurav ndiye aitura hake neni muchimutuma haaa gulez munourayisa munhu manzwa saka mainditumira mapic Disha aina Veeh hwo"

Kkkk that was my big plan and Disha too iye kuenda mumaoko aVeeh aida kutsvaa zvaakawana achakuudza hake but for now guyz ngatimboendai kumafaro let us forget about the past "

" yeah but ini ndoda kutanga

ndambonogeza first guyz tsvina yandinayo
ayisi kana kumbokomborera plus
zvandakapfeka zvacho eish"aiva Disha uyu

" kkkk ahhh bby but kuna Nishant
wakangoenda wakapfeka wani chatogara
chikutengera zvakadayi coz zvakakufita bby
wangu"

" akuna ari kuenda kumba tiri kunanga
kwandiri kunanga nemi muchanogezera
ikoko zvole zviriko guyz and nhasi tafarisa
chaiko let me call your guards President
vauye coz mhandu dzichiriko kunze uko"
ndakadaro zvangu apa Disha aiita kufa

zvake nekuseka vachitaura nyaya
naNishant how I wish kuti zvigare zvakadayi
nguva dzose shame ndakangozorekana
ndati

" God bless you guys I really love you and be
happy always " kaDisha kakabva kati

" Amen Amem Amen katatu kasingagume
madam boss thank God u saved me today "
ahhh Disha ana akutaurisa guyz
zvaaisamboita apa taifamba tichimiswa
pese paaaona pane masau kana mabanana
taimiswa otenga aisamboita kana 1hr
ainawo ane atopedza manje apa akapedxa

dakumugadzirira size ahhh

" Ihhh nhai sisi Lindy chii chamuri kugaya
makandidzvokora kudaro kunge ndinodyiwa
kasi ndakanyanya kunaka zvinoyevedxa
kudaro kani" ayaz kana zvekupindura
zvacho zvinombotiza

" kkkkk gulez muri kuonawo zvandiri
kuonaka "

" ehe ihhh mukadzi wako kuda
kutotishandisa pano tamira pano tamira

manje this time dakutenga tswanda yose "
iye ahana kudaira hake akaramba achidya
zvake ari ziii achibva azoti

" safirst lady wevanhu ndisiyei zvangu
ndizvidyire mamanje ndesisina nguva
yekuzvidya ndichinginzi hande uko nekoko
ndikwanirei mose zvenyu Robbin rova mota
tiende ndakuvaviwa netsvina ini Nishant
usanditarisa kudaro kunge munhu arohwa
nebuka " yuwii tose takati bvuu kuseka pane
kuti titsamwe apa iye aiva akarova srs
zvake

Zvakaoma hazvo takazosvika pafive star

hotel kwasviba ndakaburuka nevanhu
vangu maguards akatiguader zvawo
woooow kahupenyu kacho zvakanotonakidza
chaizvo ndakanotanga kupinda ndini
zvangu ndichitaura nevanhu vangu team
ndakaita kuti rinogeza vageza
vakanopfekedzwa nekurowa makeup haaa
ndakafano tungamira kwaiva nemutambo
wacho takanodzima malight ivo
vachizopinda havo baba namai
Maharashtra Mukku akabva abatidza
malights achiti suprise apa aiva akamira
paiva pakanzi **BE HAPPY ALWAYS
DISHANT FAMILY** shame Disha
akapererwa achiona zvose izvi akamhanya
achinombundirana naMukku tose
takaendapo then Mukku akazotenda sisi
vake vakamuratidza nzira yokuamba nayo
yakanaka pane yaakanga aa kutora

" wooow thank you gulez and let me
propose to my lady chero zvazvo tava baba
namai asi pasara ka muchato wacho
Dishant bby will you chata with me and be
with me until death do us apart " wooow
zvodadisa izvi Disha nhasi ndiye ari
kupfugamirwa naPresident shame poor
Disha ainge ava kuchema

" don't cry bby sisi please "

" no bby big sisi let me cry these are tears

of joy woow , I will marry you in one
condition Dishant bby wangu " ahhh what
again zvaDisha futi

" anything for you first Lady "

" oky promise me kuti kwese kwatoenda
mabanana nemasau ahundisiise infact
ndiwe unonditakurira " kkkk ahhh uyu
wamunoti Disha so vanhu vose vaivamo
vakaseka manje and this time paiva
nevemacamera vachitora izvi zvanga zvava
pachena kuti first lady ndiyani coz
zvaizobuda patv ,

" kkkk Dishan bby andimbokurambidze ini
kkkk ndotakura hangu katsapo kako chero
ukati nditakure mumusoro ndotakura chero
ndingori newe chete muhupenyu hwangu
bby " akafara Disha achibva abvuma
achipfekedzwa ring yemandorokwati
vakabva vambundirana vanhu tichiombera
maoko wooow ndakava nemufaro musi uyu
takazotanga hedu kumbodya vanoda
kutamba vachitamba ndopakasimuka this
girl achiti ndobheja this 10k ndoda Lindy
atambe nethis boy ane mask kumeso uyo
ahhh ndakashamisika ka kuti ko zita rangu
ariziva sey , ndanga ndakutoda kuchiramba
vanhu vose vakati vatanga kuombera
kudzamara ndaenda taitamba hedu soft
music iye akandibata muchiuno ini
ndakaisa maoko angu ese pamapendekete

ake ndaitryer kuda kuziva ndiyani asi
ndaishaya

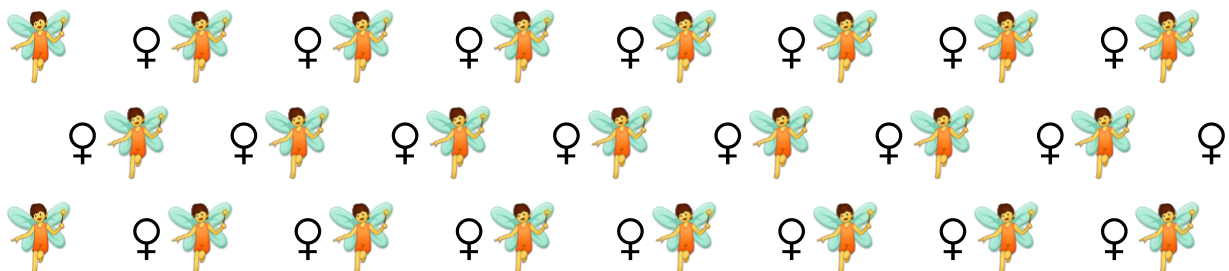
" don't worry chekutanga ndoda kuti sorry
Lindy ndonzi Veeh Kawanda ndaiziva
ndaيدا Disha but now ndazoona kuti
vanodanana naNishant now I surrender so
chandoda kutanga life yangu new one and I
deserve someone like you I love you Lindy
please ndoita hangu zvole zvamunoda
chero mukandiendesha kujail but I really love
you for sure Lindy bby " wonders shall
never end yoo Veeh of all the pipol ummm
is he true now

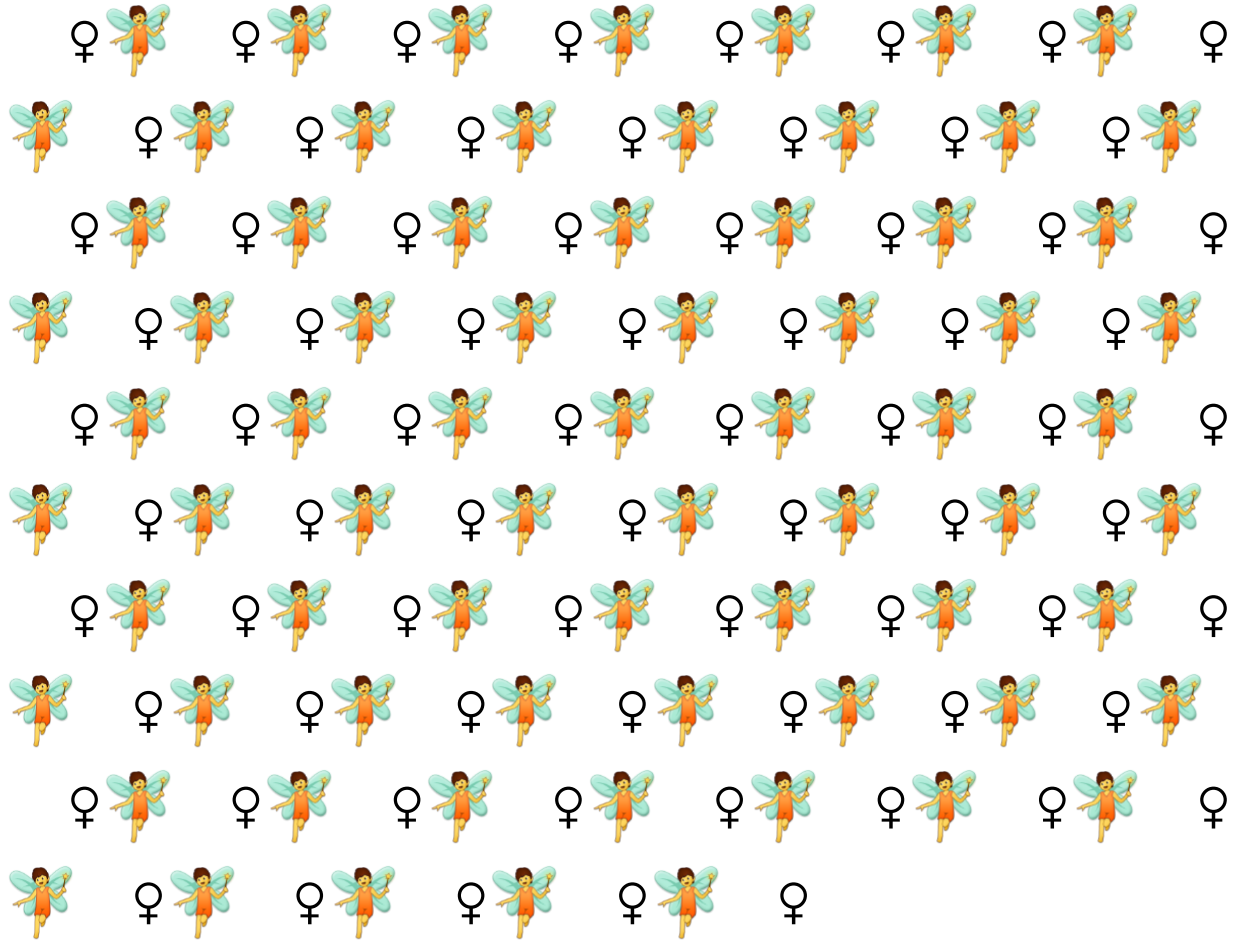
END OF CHAPTER 25

HOYO VEEH ARI KUREVESA HERE

NGATISANGANE MUCHIKAMU
CHINOTRVERA RAVA KUENDA
KUMAGUMO MANJE BOOK REDU

[<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxP0sX04daLAv3odx>]





DiSH**A** THE HU**♍****B**LE GiRL



BOOK



  BY  

  AUTHORESS  

  GEINOH  

BROWN  

 0622902115

SEMI FINAL SSN 01

CHAPTER 25

****Damison****

I think kukumbira ruregerero ndiko chaiko
kuna mukoma vangu nokuti pandiri
pakaoma ndainge ndonzwa kuti now
makumbo aoma nechando moziva chando
chikakurova zvakanakisa unoita seusina
makumbo aya and ini chando chiya changa
chakusviks mudumbu manje plus 2 days
pasina chikafu ini ndajaira kugara ndichidya
haaa ndaiva ndazvipira hangu kubvuma
kuroora Mella wacho kana blaz vakaramba
zvekukumbirwa ruregerero haaa nokuti
zvemuno ummmm andichadi uh hh
ndakanobaya pavakati ndobaya kana
ndafunga mushe asi apana akadaira

ndakabayazve apana akadaira kusvika
ndasiyana nazvo apa ndaiva ndisisagone
manje kana nekutofamba kwacho
ndakungokosora mbichana asi ndainzwa
kuti zvikaramba zvakadayi ramangwana
andimuke ndiri mupenyu zvangu so
ndakatanga kuita munamoto wangu

****Mwari Baba** ndoziva ndakakutadzirai
zvikuru chaizvo asi ndiri hwayi yenyu
chindiregereraio matadzo angu iyo yangu
yekuda zvisi zvangu Mwari honai nhasi yava
kundisvitsa kuhuruva Mwari ndinzweiwo
mugondiisa kurudyi rwenyu asi baba
ndikapona pano mundipeo moyo munyoro
sewa Disha ndive munhu anozvininipisa
bvisai dzungu mandiri baipayi baba

ndariramba.Ndinoti kune wese
wandakstadzira ngavandiregererewo please
Mwari itai broe vangu vandinzwewo**
ndichipedza munamato iwoyo ndakatanga
kunzwa kudziirwa manje kuchibva
nechekumashure kwangu , ndakacheuka
ndichibva ndaona mukoma Nishant
naDisha vakabata heater , Disha akabva
aregedzera mbama kuna President
ndakatoshaya ka kuti zviri kufamba sey

"President how could you heee why kutema
nedemo haaa ahusi kuona kuti munhu
anga akutofa here uyu I wonder kuti
unonyatsofunga here iwe shuwa do you
know kuti mwana wamai vako uyu nhai bby
haaa waisafanira kumuvharira muno for so

long ddy"

" not again my love mbama yawandirova
aitorwadze kudarika mashoko
nezvandakaitwa nevanhu ava they don't
deserve my respect never not anymore and
again he is not my blood biological brother
he is the son of Travis a soccer player not
my brother even Antara is not my sister 😭
😭😭😭 wooow bravo well makahwina iwe
nanamai vako she killed my mother kuti
vatore chigaro safirst lady " aidaro misodzi
ichierera takabuda mucold room amheno
matakaenda muroom ndakawana muna
doctor akanditarisa akati andina
dambudziko ndakapuhwa zvokupfeka
zvinodziya apa ndainge ndoshaya manje

kuti mukoma vari kuti kudiiko kana vachiti
andisi munin'ina wavo hai mhani dzinenge
dzakudambuka nembama yavapuhwa
nxiiii , ndakavakumbira ruregerero vakati
ndakakuregerera takazobudamo umu
tonanga kwaiva namom naAntara vose
pavakandiona vakashamisika uye
kundimhanyira

" hee nhai Dami yipi Canada yaunoenda
ichidzoka wakaonda kudayi heee wanga
uripi mwana wangu " yakabva yadairwa
naDisha

" he was with me evil mom inlaw "

" whattt you Disha you are calling me evil ,
hooky I think wakanganwa kuti ahuone"
vakadaro mom

" eee not today momz nhasi ndiri paoff
iyoyo yehubofu nhasi ndiri kukuonai ohhh I
see muchiri murima let me turn on the tv
first ndikututumisei kuita kukuzadzai
nechokwadi" yowe Disha of all the people
ndiye akutaurisa kudayi yuwiii akabatidza tv
tose takashamisika tichiona achitonzi ndivo
vava first lady and muchato wavo uriiko next
weeek haaa ndakaona vangu amai vachiti
gojodho musofa kuita kupera simba chaiko

ndakaona vosimuka vakananga Disha
ndakatoziva kuti ovingwa nembama mai
vangu ndozvavaigona ka izvozvo vakabva
vasvika vakati

" muroyi uyu haaa uri muroyi Disha you poor
thing haaa never mwana wangu
ahangangovire pa..." vasati vapedza
vakabva vabatirwa panzira naNishant
wacho

" point of correction Destiny ,your step son
not you biological son " ahhhh tose
takabata muromo tichinzwa izvi mom
ndakaona vachitarisa Nishant neziso rine

kushamisika kuti zvauri kutaura
wazviwanepi

" whattt Nishant ukudaidza mai vako nezita
iwe heee hede inga kamuroyi aka kakupa
nefoshoro chaiyo "

" no no nop mom isu atishandise mishonga
pakutsvaga rudo maiziva kudo ngaruve
rwechokwadi kwete rwokupfuhwirana haibo
musada kunyepedzera kudzungaira ipapo
kuita kunge mudzimu wambuya nehanda
uri kutsvaga pekugara bvumai chokwadi
ichi zvichakanaka nokuti this time akuna
chakanakira chimwe vamwe venyu kutaura

kuno variko kuchitokisi " who is that ari
kujail futi ummm ini ndakatovhiringika ini
kasi ndatofa kani paye pandapedza kuita
munamato wangu ummm regai ndimboti
Antara anditswinye pamwe
ndingadzidzunuka kuvafi

" Antara chimbonditswinya sha ihhh pamwe
ndafa "akabva aita kundipa zimbama
padama ndakanzwa kurwadziwa"

" nxii iri soo ndati nditswinye iwe wakundipa
zimbama kunge munhu anooenga "
ndakadaro ndichinzwa hashu

" Nishant am your mother please why
ukutaura izvozvo uri kuzviwanepi heee kasi
ndekamuroyi aka kakuudza zvenhema heee
wakutsvaga kutanda botso manje Nishat
haaa look at these pictures ari muno mose
amwe ayo ndichitokuyamwisa but why
Nishant why zvimwe tanga wafunga mhani
kwete kuda kutongwa nechinhw chinonzi
mukadzi ambonyanya kukupa chiiko Disha
zvokuti unosvika pakuramba mai vako
heeee tell me tinzwe " vaininge votaura
vachichema mai vangu zvokuti ndakanzwa
tsitsi zvose zvokuti Nishant ndaizomusiya
zakabva zvandibata futi how could he make
my mom cry like this vakamupfugamira

" Look Destiney not Matida kubva nhasi
muzive zita renyu not kushandisa zita ramai
vangu I think muri kundibata zvandiri
kutura muudze vana venyu ava kunana
baba vavo coz ndiri kukupai week chete
munge mabva pano zvose zvakababa vangu
akuna chamuri kuwana nokuti imi ndimi
makaidza baba vangu fuza but chisingaperi
chinoshura jeri rakakumirirara Matida I
wonder Ishe anoiswa kwekuedxisira
kwezita renyu maisamunzwa here muchiita
mabasa anotyisa kudaro uri muroyi Matida
shuwa baba vangu vakanga vatadzei
kuvauraya ivo vaitozvirwarira zvavo ko wani
zvavanga vachizvirwarira dayi makavasiya
vakatorwa nenguva havo pane kuvauraya

imimi muchinyepedzera kunge
musingazivane naVeeh izvo maizivana
henyu muchida kutora company yangu
yegold nechese chinoti baba vangu " aitura
aine kurwadziwa Nishat and zvaaitaura
ainyatsoratidza kuti ari kurevesa ndakaona
mai vangu vovhura ziso ndakaziva kuti pane
nyaya apa ummm ndakabata musoro baba
vangu mutambi webhora manje ehhhh ko
zvandaiita daka naNishant nhasi
ndinonyarira pai but atleast vatambi
vebhora vane tumari ko wangu Antara haaa
kkkkk a daughter of a tomato seller 🤣🤣🤣
🤣🤣 chaiii kuseka nhamo serugare kani
ummm kkkkk ahhh momz ndoyandava
kuda kutarisana nayo parizvino coz
avangatigarisa mushuga nguva yose iyi
nhasi tozoenda kusalt dayi takangogara
gedu tiri kusalt bettr ahhh regai zvinzi be

humble always nhai ndaizofamba seyi
nemudadiro wandaiita ndichibuda pama tv
ndichinzi mwana waPresident nhai jeso
huyai kani ndinonyarira pai ndaifamba
ndichitsvinyira vanhi ini chaiiii

****Matidaishe aka FORMER FIRST LADY****

Yaaah kare ahagare ari kare ndaiti apana
anofa akamboziva zvakavanzika zvangu
nokuti ini nfaiita zvinogara zvakadaro asi
azvina kumbobvira zvakabuda manje now
zvava pajekere nokuda kweikaka kamunoti
humble Disha haaa aka ndoda kuita
kekutswanya kunge inda chaiyo mirai henyu

muone nxiii shuwa ndoshaya kuti how how
akawana seyi my past regai ndikuudzei
zvakaaitika

****some years ago****

"Haaa mhamha nhamo yatinamura
veduwee ini ndichangoita zvinondiitira kuti
ndiwane kuunza chikafu pano pamba tarisai
now tane mazuva tisina kumbodya chinonzi
sadza "

" ahhh nhai Matirida mwanangu wafunga

kudii isaita zvinhu zvinozokutambudza
mangwana ini pano andidi zvomunhu
anopedza hama abata mushonga
zvinonaka mwanangu" haaa zvamama
vaitopenga havi ndine shamwari yangu ini
kumba kwavo vane mari havo so iye aiita
zvechihure hure saka akati ndiuye
ndipindewo muclub yavo and anzi
unonosangana nevanhu vepadenga
kumahotel kana kumalodge kwaunoenda
uko saka ini manje ndakabva ndahakira ka
nokuda mari ndokuenda nabesty wangu
Rutendo haaa musiki wekutanga zvairwadxa
coz ndomusi wandakabviswa umhandara
neimwe mbinga yepadenga yanga yatobva
kunze kwenyika ko Club iyi yaitoita basa
rekutsvagira vanhurume vasikana
waitotanga wavhenekwaa kuti ahuna
hutachiona here saka mbinga iyi yakabva

yandida nokuda kwehumhandara uhu
yakabva yanditenga paclub apa ne10m
haaa ndakafara ka ndikati zvangu zvaita
ndakapuhwawo pashoma imwe
ndakanotengera mai vangu zvavaida then
ndichibva ndaroorwa nayo mbinga yangu
after 2months hupenyu uchibva watochinja
paye kusvika mai vangu vakazofawo manje
anga akandiroora uyu taigara kuCanada so
aisada zvemwana neni iniwo ndaisada apa
aigara achimbondirova ndaida kutiza asi
andibata chete kusvikira ndafunga plan
ndakanoti ndiiswe surgery ndiite face seya
first lady anga achangogadzwa ipapo
achinzi ane mimba yakuda kutobarwa
ndakaita surgery yangu fast fast and mari
yacho ndakaibira murume uya ndakaita
mazuva ndiri muchipatara kusvika
ndafanana nafirst lady ndopandakabuda

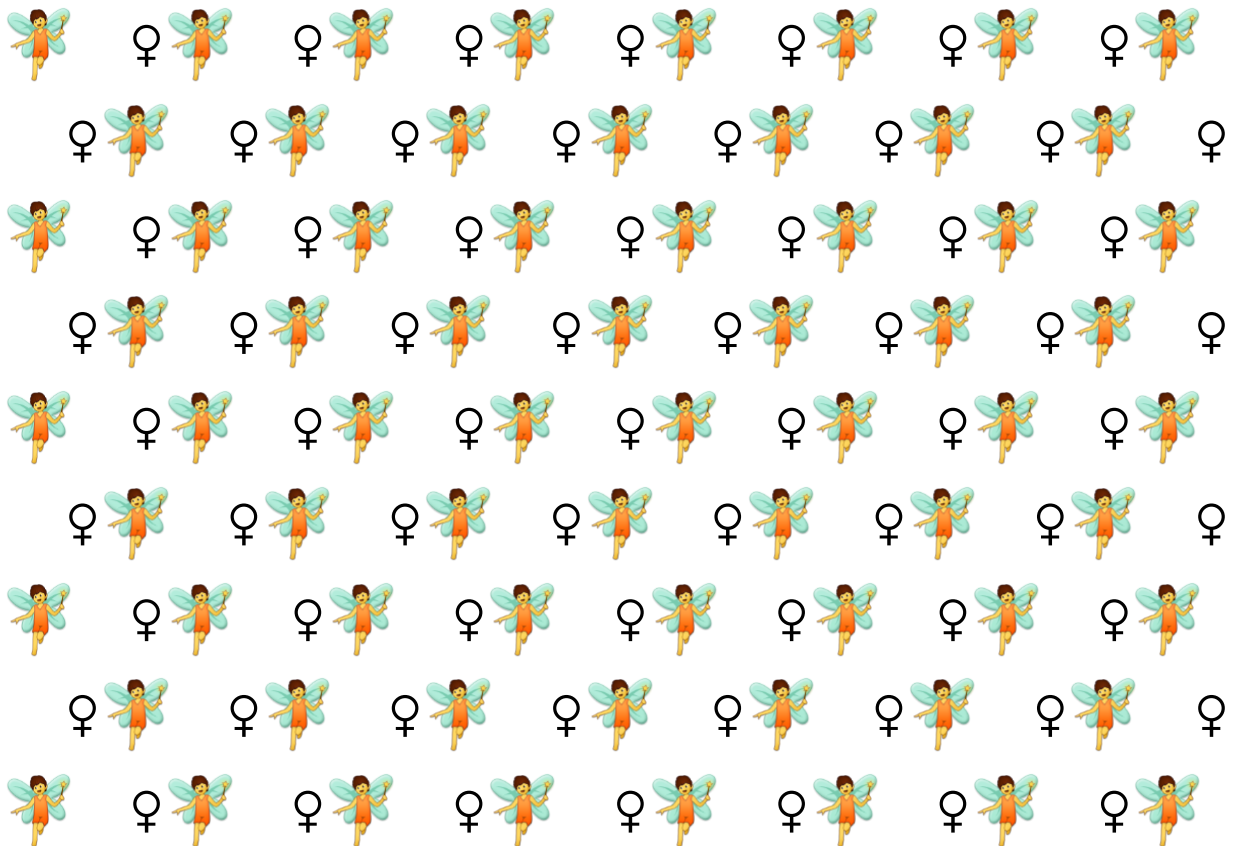
ndikanzwa kuti ari kuponera kuchipatara
chandanga ndiri ndakaita dhiri
neaimuponesa ndikabhadhara mari
tikanyangaritsa real first lady
paakangosununguka chete izvi zvichipera
wandanga ndabhadhara uya
ndakamunyangarisawo ndichibva ndaziva
kuti deal boe ndakabva nda....

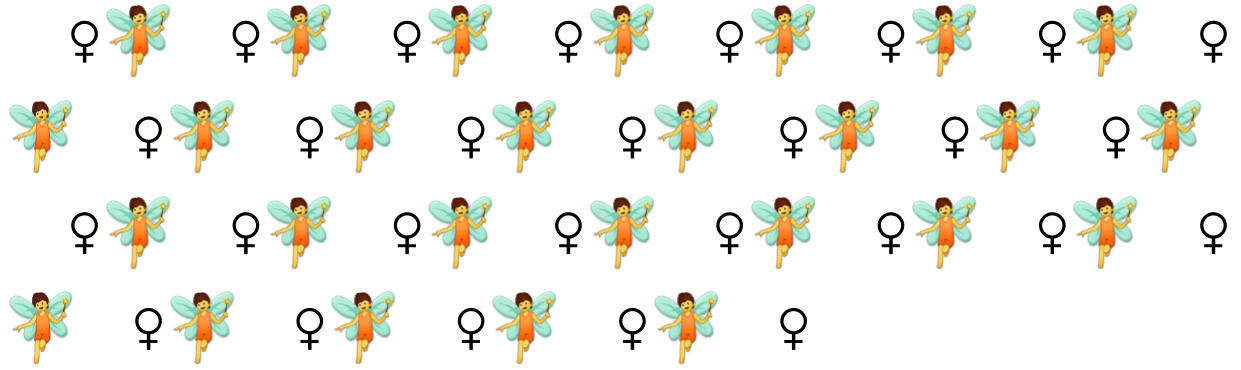
End of chapter 25

Matida ahhh

Saka zvichafamba seyi manje

[<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxP0sX04daLAv3odx>]





DiSH**A** THE HU**♈****B**LE GiRL

  BOOK  

  BY  

  AUTHORESS  



GEINOH



BROWN



0622902115

FINAL SSN 01

CHAPTER 26

****DISHA****

Imbwa iri mubhazi makazara vanhu
ndoyandakaona pana amwene vangu ko

rakanga rabatwaka gonzo nemuteyo
ummm vanhu tisadaro muhupenyu mai
yakada kuramba ramba asi
payakangopuhwa one mucheka chete
naNishant ipapo ndopayakaona kuti
hupenyu hwasiyana manje ndakanzwa voti

"Yaaah apa Disha warema nhasi aiwa
wafumura zvakavanzika zvangu chokwadi
Nishant ahusi mwana wangu wandakabara
mudumbu rangu asi ndoda kuziva kuti iwe
Disha wakazvizivira kupi uye rinhi "
ndakaseka zvangu saka mai iyi iri kufunga
kuti ndiri munhu wemhanga mhanga ka
haaa let me tell her vanyatsoziva kuti ini
ndiri munhu anoda munhu wake

"Oky Mati rega ndikuudze kuti zvakafamba
seyi asi ndichipedxa izvi kujail ndokwamuri
kuenda henyu mai Damison ben 10 waMella
"

****some moths ago****

_kumashure uko Mati ndakakunzwai
muchitaura pafoni yenyu muchiri "Nishant
anotofanira kuroora Mella ndokuti madeal
angu avharwe uye chero akamuroora
nechihure chake azvife zvakandirwadza
nokuda kwekuti ahasi mwana wangu
wekubereka Nishant asi kuti ndakaiswa

surgery kuti ndifanane namai vake nokuda
kwekutsvaga hupenyu hwemari plus
ndaitiza Titus Muchawaya kuCanada
kwamaigara " amhenokana muchiri
kuparagarira ipapo and wamaitaura naye
makataura zita rake aiva Memory Sue
shamwari yenyu ipapo azvina
kuzombondinetsa kuti nditsvage chokwadi
changu ndakabva ndapa sisi Lindy info
yose vakatanga kutsvaga nhai iyi kusvika
vawana doctor akakuitai surge imi maiti
makauraya munhu uyu asi ahana kufa
akapona nekuda kwanurse
wamakabhadhara kuti multe deal remwana
wamai Nishant , hant makamupa mari
muchibva mamuti aende kure imi muchida
kumutumira matsotsi amuponde iye
akazviziva achibva anyepera seotiza asi
mukeke yaakakwira akangopinda nekubuda

achipinda mune imwe , Lindy
achazokupedzesera kuti kubva ipapo
zvaka famba seyi ini kunyepedzera kuva
bofu ndaida kukubatai nekutsvaga
chokwadi mai imi muri satani chaiye sure
kuuraya my father inlaw nokuda kwaVeeh
maitodanana henyu muchironga kutorera
murume wangu zvose zvake ndaikuteverai
kumahotel nekuma lodge kwamaisangana
henyu lyk this day ramakanosangana
nababa vaAntara muchivatsindidza kuti
vasataura nezve mwana wavo nokuti ivo
vainge voda mwana wavo
ndopamakasarudza kuda kuvaendera
kun'anga asi ndakazvivharisa ndini
ndakaponjesa matire emota dzenyu
nasahwira wenyu_

"Whattt Disha you are so evil so you were busy spying on me haaaa "

" ahhhh amhutonyare kutaura mashoko akapusa kudaro mai munoda kumboshegedwa imi taikunyarai paye tichiti muri first lady but not today taurirai nyaya yenyu nedzakavanzika dzimwe dzamaiita taurai ndisati ndadzifumura inini " vakaramba vakatuzura ndakabvisa belt patrouse randaiva ndakapfeka

"Pamusoroi Antara naDamison
ndimboranga mai benzi venyu ava manzwa
newe Nishant chimbozombai uko
ndimbodhonoru munhu wangu ciz Mitida
anoda kutotijairira shuwa vanhu vangani
vamakagurisira hupenyu hwavo aiwa nhasi
wenyu huri kuzoendawoka kwamvura
yacheka makumbo muchiti tsiye hombe
ungati mawipers ebhazib akaiswa
pakahonda fit ndakavanama nerekutanga
bhandi vakaridza mhere ndakabva ndati

" ehhe mai mwana amhusati marobwa imi
muchiri kutogona kuridza mhere henyu let
me deal with you " ndakanotora bucket
remvura netambo dzangu ndakadzibairira

kumagetsi ndichibva ndatora dzimwe
kwakuvasunga makumbo nemaoko apa
team raiva rakandidzvokora richida kuona
zvaitora nzvimbo

"Muri kutaura here kana kuti toita next
stage hedu " vakaramba vakanyarara zvavo
kuratidza kuti avasi kuda nayo nhau yavo
ndakavarikita kusvika vobuda ropa asi
vaisada kutaura ndakatora tambo iya
ndikaisa mumvura ndichibva ndanyika
maoko avo imomo haaa wakazhamba
mukadzi mukuru ndakaona Damison
naAntara naNishant wacho futi vouya
pandaiva Dami naAntara vaiita kuchema
vakasvikopfugama

" please chivaregererawo Disha ndivo vega
vanokwanisa kutiudza kune madzinza edu
vakafa tinosara nani please" ndainge
ndototunzwira tsitsi asi ka pandakangoona
face yafather inlaw vachifa ndakanzwa
hasha ndikasimudza bhande riya ndakaona
kuti bhande ariite zvandaida kuti riite
ndakanyatso kutora broom raivamo
ndichiri simudza nesimba ndakananga
gumbo ndichirova ndakangonzwa
kugomera kwavo ndakada kupamha futi asi
ndakazobatwa naDami achindidzivisa
ndakamuvhara nembama ndakatanga
kunuzwa kuperaimba ndakangokwanisa
kuti police arrest her now ndiye zii
ndakadaro

****Veeh****

Ndakatoona kuti ini ndongatozonyura so
pandakatambwa yakapenga naDisha
ndakabva ndatosviba moyo nako kaida
kundijairira ndakanzwa kuti vari kuronga
kaparty uko ndakaenda ndaida nezvaLindy
wacho iyeye ndiye achandivharidzira
panyaya dzangu agondibatsira futi kuita
revange yangu come inini haaa
ndakanomupinda nehombe akatsika tsika
zvokuti akanditi

" kana uchindida zvokwadi Veeh uchaenda
kuna Disha naNishant wonotaura chokwadi
and you have to do that fast ndisati
ndachinja moyo so tobatana mangwana
kumba kwana Nishant" haaa ndakasara
ndisina choice than kutoita zvaidiwa zvacho
ndakabvuma nokuti chandaisada kuenda
kujail and ndoziva Lindy aizondibatsira kuti
ndisavharirwe

So ndakaronga tsoro dzangu boe boe
ndaiitira kana akazoda kundivhara Lindy
aisaziva hake yandaiva ndakatoronga.
kuchiedza mangwana ndakaenda kumba

kwanaNishant takanosangana naLindy
pagate tichibva tapinda tose sezvo Lindy
aizivikanwa zvakaita nyore tikakasika
kupinda hedu takatosvikirana nemashura
chaiwo kkkkkk ayaz mai Nishant vanga
vatinhingidzwa amhenonani apa vaiva
votoiswa macaffs nepolice apa rimwe
gumbo rainzi ratyoka Disha wacho
ndaisamuona apa ainzi ndiye avarova
ndakabva ndati

" wait officer " ndakadaro ka ndakuchienda
pamberi pamai Nishant

" ndine zvekutaura zvizhinji this lady ndiye

akaita kuti ndiuraye baba Nishant
ndichishandisa face yaDisha I know kuti
ukadziya moto wembavha wava mbavha asi
ndakafurirwa please ndinzweiwo
musandisunga , Nishant sorry hako "
ndichipedza kudaro ndakanzwa kuombera
maoko tose takacheuka tikaona ari Disha
apa akamenya srs

" never officer arrest him too kujail
ndokumbavkwadzo mhondi idzi ndanga
ndakatokumirira Veeh tosangana kucourt
wakauraya baba vedu nokuda kwerevange
yababa namai vako vaunofungidzira kuti
vakaurayiwa naBaba Nishant wakada
kungovimba nezvawakaudzwa nokuda

kwekuti wakanzi uri mwana weimba
yohuPresident not knowing kuti Nishat kuti
he not your enemy une hudyire unenge
hwababa vako kuda kutora chigaro chisinei
navo sungai munhu uyu muende naye "
ndakatoona kuti nyaya iya yokora muto
ndakatsonya Lindy asi akatotarisa hake
rimwe divi seasina kundionandakabva
ndabvisa bhachi randaiva ndakapfeka
ndokuratidza vnhu vese bomb randaiva
ndakazvisungirira ndichibva ndatoribaya
kuti ritange kuverenga mamin

" kungondigumha chete tose tiri kufiramo
ndisiyei ndiende ini andina mhosva
mukutopedza nguva riri kuverenga mamin

bomb iri and mmnje riri kudhuuka fungai
kwazvo nokuti tiri kuzofa tose pano "

"Kujail ndokwauri kuzoenda and I will save
my family from that bomb so usatipedzera
nguva sisi Lindy maiona ka nyasiri yamaiti
yakakuudzai inokudai nemoyo wese kwaiva
kuda kudzivirirwa mhosva dzake manje
nyasiri kunyasiri police arrest him please
atidi kunyangadzwa isu " akadaro Disha
achitorevesa ahhhh ndakabva nda....

THE END OF SSN 01

TOSANGANA MUSSN TWO KANA MADA
KUTI IUYE FUTU

NDINOTENDA VOSE VAITSIGURA BOOK IRI
MAKSANYANYA GUYS BOOK
RAKATENDERERA AND VANHU VACHIRI
KURI TSVAGA NOKUDA KWEKUNAKIDZA
KWARO

GEINOH LOVES YOU ALL YOU ARE THE
BEST GUYZ 😍😘

[💋 DISHA 💋 THE 💋 HUMBLE 💋 GIRL 💋



CONTACT

0622902115

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

CHAPTER 02

****Matidaishe****

Ndakutoshandisa rangu zita chairo nokuti
apachina chokuhwanda zvichibvirwa naiye
wamunofarira chaizvo Disha manje ndoda
kumutswanya tswanya like svosve raruma
munhu pazamu I hate her so much she
brings so much trouble into my life
ndichatokati Disha the trouble maker nxiii

Manje this time tomuwisira pasi kubva
patakatiza takanogara hedu
kusingazivikanwe nevanhu ko ini ndaiva
ndakatotenga imba yangu kuno kwatiri
andikuudzei nokuti mozoudza Disa saka
chill this time toda kumbomuwachisa Disha
wenyu iyeye so I have this plan
ndakadaidza vana vangu ini ndaiva ndava
kutogara pawheelchair nokuda kwaDisha

" Antara naDami hant muri kuona Disha
akandiparadza gumbo rangu ka so I have a
big plan yekuti timuwisire pasi" ndakadaro
Antara kachibva kati

"Ko tadii tangosiyana hedu nazvo coz now
tava kwatisinhazivikanwe kuti tiripi pane
kuswero teedzana navo"

" ahhh nxiii iwe Antara wakakwana here
hant ukuona kuti akandiremadza ini mai
vako saka ahunzwe tsitsi here"

" ahhh mhamha soo imi wani
makangotikudza tisingazive baba vedu dayi
muri kutoita zvokuti tizive baba vede pane
kuswero teverana nana Disha vagere havo

vasiyei vazvifarire ini ndotoona kuti ndimi
mune problem ini musandipinze pazviri "
akadaro Antara akaita kufuta nehasha ko
zvino zvaari iye wandoda kushandisa
zvinobuda ipapa

" Ummm Antara xah ungabva wadaro mai
vedu here ahusi kuona kuti wakunyanya
here"

" eyyy fanike kana uri sewe zvako Dami
nyarara Disha waimuda saka ahungarege
kubatana namhamha kuda kumuuraya asi
chandoda kukuudzai ndechekuti
mukangoda kuvauraya ndiri kuzovaudza

monofira kujail imi mose ahhh indava
muine hudyire imi , ndichikura ndaitoona
sokuti zvakanaka zvamotiitisa izvo kwani
maitotiendesa musango shuwa kuti titi
dady kune munhu asiri baba vedu nxiii apa
nguva yose iyi taiti ndimi mai vedu izvo
kwani makachinja chiso ini uyu ari pathis
pic ndivo mai vangu not zvandakatarisana
nazvo muno"

"Hezvo Antara ndinokukanganwa
wazvinzwa ndini wauri kuudza marara
iwayo ndokukanganisa iwe wanzwa "

" haiwawo tibvirwe ndozvoita vanhu vane
maface asiri avo kkkk I wonder mai

vakakuzvarai kuti vari kunzwa seyi kwavari
ikoko izvozvi masiya macolour Disha
kunana vamwene vake imi gehena
rakakumirirai imi nxiii ndozvokupai kurara
nen'anga kuda kusimbisa musha ini
anditonzwi mushe kana ndikagara nemi
pano togara tichimarana chete sevakadzi
vari pabarika kkkk kutodanana naVeeh
Kawanda zera renyu irori amhunhare , newe
Damela kudanana naMella zera rako
mosemesa imi mose " eh hh ndanga ndisati
ndamboona Antara akatsamwa kudayi
ummmm ndakatya ini chero kutaura nyaya
yacho iye akabva abuda takangosara
takatuzurana naDami wangu ndiye
aitonditeerera

****Antara****

Sezvamakanzwa kuti ini maNishant atina
kana hukama ndokusaka ndainzwa kamwe
kafeeling kana akandigumha izvo kwani
ropa arienderane , manje mai vangu
ndakavaudza magara moyo ndaiva
ndisisade kushandidzana navo ba kana
ndichiita zvinhu zvangu this time ndiri kuita
ndoga so my aim is to win Nishant ave
murume wangu inini not that stupid Disha
tsvina yoga yoga ndaitodawo kuitsvaga
another face but ine iri face mask dziriko
mazuva ano idzi ndoyandakatsvaga zvangu
ndikaisa mumba

Zvino ini ndaiona hangu news dzekuZim
everyday kuitira zvandaيدا , saka musi uyu
kwakanzi vana Disha naNishant vaizoita
musangano weIndipendence muHarare ini
ndakabva ndaba mari yamomz
nekunokwira ndege ndakasvika zim aftr
3days ndichienda hangu kwaiitirwa
musangano wacho apa ndakapfeka
madhumbu zvangu ndakaona kuti vana
Disha avo ini ndokumhanya pamberi pake
Disha ndakasvikopfugama ipapo
ndichichema

" kana muri mai vedu venyika please help

me take me to your home ndinoshanda
hangu kuita musikana webasa wenyu chero
yamandipa mari ndinotambira " ndakadaro
ndikaona shasha dzoshaya kuti dzodii
nokuti izvi zvine zvichibuda patv ka saka
vaitofanirwa kubvuma and I am happy they
didn't notice my voice

" its oky fanha kugara mumota umo
nemaguards ayo tinouya toenda kumba
now tichambomhanyira musangano "
akadaro Nishant vachibva vaenda kkkk
poor Disha nxiii you started the game girl
remember you snatched away my
happiness I too am gonna do that to you
fool , am evil .Ndakadaro nechemumoyo
ndakagara zvangu mumota

yandaitomboperekedzwa nayo nemaguard
kuenda kwandoda nxiii ndakanzwa misodzi
yangu kubuda shuwa dayi pasina Disha
tichigere zvakanaka pasina
zvokumvohwanda zcatava kuita izvi I hate
you Disha .

Pakazoti pave paye ndatobatwa nehope
ndopandakanzwa kumutswa kwemota
toenda kumba kwacho ndaiva ndiri zii
zvangu vana Disha vaiva mune imwe mota,
takasviks hedu boe boe then Disha akabva
anditi ndimutevere apa aingodya masau
haaa aka kane chimusha musha sure
ummm ini masau andidye

" right what is your name girl"akadaro
asingaseki zvokuti ndakatanga kutya kuti
ko kana akandibata kuti ndini Antara
aindipaza zvaakaita mhamha naVeeh musi
uya asi ndakazvishingisa ndichibva ndati "

"Ndonzi Rebecca Mujaya ndobva
kwaZvimba "

" oky chaita kuti utsvage basa kuno chii uye
uchiita kusvikowira mutsoka dzedu like
wapererwa nohupenyu"

" kwakuri kuda kuchemera mumaoko amai
venyika ini andichina vabereki so
ndakadzingwa ndikauya kuzotsvaga basa
kuno asi ndanga ndichoshaya "

" kana uchirevesa basa wariwana asi ziva
chinhw chimwe ichi kana une zvauri
kutsvaga pano am sorry gara wazvirega
nokuti inini am **Double Comrade Disha**
so please feel free uchashandidzana
nevamwe mari yako its 350us " nxiii andina
kana basa nemari ini , mari yandaidya paday
ndoyandakuzotambiriswa kkkk apa changa
chasara manje kushanda kwacho lucky kuti
andiite zvokubika huummm ndaizobatwa
kuti apana chozivikanwa

Ndakanoratidzwa room yangu ndichibva ndaisa chinhava changu , but why ndaiswa kwangu ndega mamaid epano ose anorara kuroom one iri kunze futi not mukati myb kwakazara aslong ndapinda now mai first aim is Nishant...

****Disha****

Takaenda kunotamba chiroora zvikafamba mushe kwakazoti kwovava ndeuko kwana vamwene haaa takadzingwa sembwa tichiri

kuroad chaiko ini azvina kumbondirwadza
hangu ndakangoti chero vakadii ndivo vana
vamwene vangu ndovada chaizvo nomoyo
wese chandakangotaura ndechekuti "
mandidzinga pano asi ndimi
muchandidaiza futi moga pano
mugozokumbira ruregerero futi and
ndatokuregererai "

Ndiwo chete mashoko andakasiya ndataura
zvinyoro nyoro hangu ndakazonzwa wangu
murume oti

" nhai mai masau moyo wenyu
wakambonyanyoita seyiko nokuti mashoko
awatukwa paye ahana kujeka asi iwe

watovadaira zvinyoro hako haaa ndiri ini
hangu andina mangwana ndotokutukawo"

" kkkk tseki wako mai masau ndiyani
imhosva here kufarira masau ,
wakambonzwa here nezvemuroora ainzi
Rute" ahana kuda kuzotaura futi
pandakadaro kkkk ndaiva ndatomupindura
zvazazara ipapa

Mazuva akazotanga hawo kufamba taiva
nomufaro wakawandisa hedu kumba
kwedu tainge tangomirira kutongwa kwana
Veeh nanaMella ndopakauyawo kamwe
kasikana kachiti kanoda basa pamba pedu

ndakashaya kuti seyi asima matyira isu kare
taitotya kuona vatungamiriri venyika
vachipfuura neroad chaiyo iye anotouya
pedo haaaa ndakamupa zvangu basa asi
ndakaudza Robbin kuti ziso rake rive paari
and ndakabva ndaita kuti agare mukati
asaenda kunorara mamaids ndaiitira
zvandaيدا muroom make ndakamusosa
nema camera ahaizomboita zvisizvo
ndikasazviona

So umwe musiki Nishant akati anoda lunch
yandabika , ndakabika ndikapa Antara kuti
aendese kubasa naRobbin izvi ndine
zvandakazviitira ...

End of chapter 02

[04/19, 14:20]

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQLd8ndA53b7EnjwIPLBJU>

For Previous chapters👉👉 topinda umo

💋 DISHA 💋 THE 💋 HUMBLE 💋 GIRL 💋



CONTACT

0622902115

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

CHAPTER 01

****DISHA****

So Veeh aiva achiri negrudge nesu nhai
chaaida chete kushandisa sisi Lindy wooow
manje ini ndakazotongwara kumudarika
achipinda pagate ndakamuona zvangu kuti
ane bomb I told one of the guards kuti
acheke tambo yaiva iri dangerous so

zvakaiteka nyore nyore akangomufuridzira
kapowder kaye kanoita kuti ufende and
ahuzozive zvauri azvina kutorawo nguva
zvakaiteka iye achipepukawo aitovhiringika
asi apana chaakafungira musu uyu
ndainzwa simba chairo rekurakasha mbiti
dzangu so ndakamisiya zvangu
achoonerewa achiti hee hee I will explode
the bomb tofa tose 😂😂😂 regai ndiseke
hangu nhamo sorugare ini ahhh vamwe
vanhu so mapenzi chaiwo

Ndakanyatsofamba kuenda pedo naye
ndakaona wangu murume onditarisa manje
kuti why usiri kutya , ndakanyatsosvika
pana Veeh ndikati

" you want to explode the bomb ryt oky go
on do it do you think we are all afraid of
death , never you and your sugar mama
Matidaishe ndimi mutori nekutya rufu "
ndakaona achivhunduka chero madam
Matilda ndakaona vachishaya zvokuita
nokuda kwekuti ndavaudza zvokudanana
kwavo vaiti atizvize ka

" Disha hant uri kuona kuti rasara ne5 sec
ka" ndakabva ndati

" 5,4,3,2 and 1  hip hip hip
huweeeee kkkkkk you must be very stupid

Veeh this time watamba naComrade Disha
chaivo not that humble Disha you know so
easy ndimbokubata bata maparts like
zvawaida kundiita paye nhasi ndozvandava
kukuita Lindy bby give me your black belt
rawakahwina riye , Lindy ahana kuda
kupikisa nokuti face yandaiva ndamuka
nayo pandakambofenda yaiva yava
yokuranga mapenzi

Ndakarova Veeh ndikaona achigomera
achigara pasi andina kumupa nguva
yokubatanidza ndakashwatura munhu
semunhu ndakadeedzera

" Nishant hunie give me masau ndiite
ndichidyira dyira Lindy chimbouyawo uyu
munhu aida kutamba nemoyo wako uyu
kuuita ground rekarate manje nhasi
tomuendesa

[04/19, 14:20]

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQLd8ndA53b7EnjwIPLBJU>

For prev chaptrs only👉👉

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxp0sX04daLAv3odx>

Main grup 👉

💋 DISHA 💋 THE 💋 HUMBLE 💋 GIRL 💋



CONTACT

0622902115

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

CHAPTER 04

****Disha****

Now that the bhora is in my hands haaa
zvonakidza zvakaitwa Antara kkkk ini
zvangu ini ndonakidzwa Nishant
ndewanngu chero tikanetsana seyi
ndewangu ndakamupuhwa namy father

inlaw so tunzenza twose utwu
ngatudzikame hatwo , vamwe
vandakamirira ndivo mai vaDamison
ndoziva kuti ndivo my next enemy and I
have to find out kuti ndiyani anonzi Rebecca
Mujaya uyu ndombomisiya zvangu
achishanda and ndoda kumushandisa
kuripira mhosva dzake dzokuisa maoko ake
nepamapendekete aNishant wangu ahasati
andiziva zvakanaka naka , Rebecca
Rebecca nxcoo nxcoo ...ndakadaro zvangu
ndichipedzisa banana rechi7 mazuva ano
ndodyisa guyz apa ndongofarira chikafu
chedu isu mashona sadza rezviyo
munyevhe ,derere zvimifushwa fushwa
yaaah zvimwe zvole andineyi nazvo

Manje unonzwa Nishant ocomplainer anzi"
uri kudyisa iwe mazuva ano "

" nxiii noti basa randiri kubata idoko kani
nhai dady shuwa kurwisana nemhandu
dzako ayisi nyore zvotoda wakagwinya ,
ngatitomboendai kugym kwako uko
timbono gymer" ndakadaro zvangu
ndichitosvotekana nezvaaindiita anga
achangobva kubasa

"Umm baby am tired ini can't you see kuti
ndichangobva kubasa plus azviite kuti
ugyme unozokwadza mwana wangu " yuwiii

mwana paakangodaro chete
ndakavhunduka zvokuti mudumbu mangu
makatanga kufamba famba zvaitooneka
pahembe ndakaona shasha yosekerera
ichibata dumbu rangu

" woow my baby is kicking usakika mhamha
zvinorwadza neh vavasiri kuziva kuti ndiwe
uri kudya masau " kuzodaro hana
yakatanga kurova , ohhhh no no ndasati
ndakuda kuita mai ini ahhhhhh ndakaridza
zikumhere rokuti akandibata muromo kuti
vanhu vasanzwe

" ahh nhai bby ukuchemei manje apa heee"

" nxiiii ndoda kuti utore mwana wako
uzvitakurire wega mimba yako ini ndajaira
kuzvambura vanhu ini so unoti
ndovazvambura sey nezimwana rako irori"

" wakuzondibhohwa Disha wanzwa
zimwana zimwana kudiii heee pawaiti
Nishant ita isa waiti zvoenda nepi sade
kundinzwa wanzwa mwana wangu andidi
kunzwa achinzi ziii agova zizi here " yoweee
manje ndokwandodanwa ndichidaira ikoko
kwemunhu anoda kutotungamira mberi
nehasha

" nyongoro nyongoro kudiii ndochibvisa
chidhori ichochi chauri kudada nacho nxiii
datoita kuti mhanza yangu ivave nehasha
torara tichirovana pano ukada kunditsvaga
nxiii iwe ndonzi masiziva ini ndokasvodza
aka " imi ko ndaizivei kuti Nishant anoda
mwana wake kudaro ndakaikwizwa mbama
yokutanga ndakada kudzorera ndichibva
ndapuhwa imwe ahhh ndakatoona kuti
pano pashata ndakangoti svoto padoor
ndini speed kuroom yandaimbogara
ndichishandiswa paye ndichibva ndakiya
door ndakatanga kuchema zvangu ndirimo
imomo

Kusvika ndanyarara nekutobatwa nehope
zvangu ndakazomutswa nenoise
yandainzwa door richida kuvhurwa ndakati
nhasi zvangu ndovingwa ndakatora card
ndokuvhura room yaivamo ndichibva
ndanobudira kunze apa kwakwasviba
ndakaonawo mota yaivapo ndikati
indiendese mutown ndini zvangu
kwaMurewa kuna mai vangu
ndimbonotovewa matama angu anga
azvimba nekurohwa , ndakatosvika
mhamha varara maguards ndakamaudza
kuti asaudza Nishant kuti ndauya kuno

Apa ngandinzwe kuda masau apa ndainge
ndasiya katsapo kangu ndakatozopona
nemabanana ndokuzokwazisa mhamha

" muri seyiko mom pari sey pano paden
penyu pari kufaya here "

" hayaz zvakaoma chokwadi saka
ndopindura upi manje "

" yose mhamha " ndakadaro zvangu
ndichitsonda mabanana aivamo mumba

" hezvo zvauchatopedza tswanda yangu
yemabanana nhaiwee iko kufamba husiku

huno kwakanaka here apa matama ako
akadhindira maoko chii chaizvo nhai
mwanangu Disha " kuzondidaro
ndakaikwetsura mhere chero madziwa
akatobuda zvole neweti kkkk musandiseka
ndandakuti ndikakosoresa or kuchema
ndaizviwetera

" hezvo chinyarara ka utaure chanetsa nhai
mwana wangu heee tarira watozviwetera
kwakanaka here kwawabva "

" hant ndiro zimukwasha renyu here
mhamha sure kundirovera kuti
ndandisingazive kuti ndine nhumbu yake

saka ndamuti manje ndoda kuri svodza
zimwana rako ipapo pekuti zimwana
ndopandaroverwa mhamha kani zviru
kurwadza " ndakadaro ka ndichiti zviite
mutsindo asi kwani

" nxiii uri benzi chairo mwana iwe heee saka
zvokuti une nhimbu zvotyisei heee kuti
ahana kuroora here mukatochata wani
indava uchida kundishoresa iwe heee
kurumidza kudzokera kumba kwako izvezvi
first lady vepi vakapusa kudai "

" haaa itai henyu zvamagaya momz ini pano
andisi kuzopabva"

" ahhh hoo garapo hako hant masikati
wambofona uchiti pane kasikana kari kuda
murume wako nhasi vanoita party pabed
pako usipo kudayi "

" haaa kangaiwai henyu chero mukati
muno mune shumba akuna kwandiri
kuzoenda kaye kasika don't worry
matondifungisa she is not Rebecca Mujaya
ndiAntara zvake akaisa face mask dzazara
nyika idzi manje andisi kuda kumumhanyira
"

" kaonei zvakanoita uchingomisa katumbu
so enda kumba kwako uko kana ari Antara
manje anotokutorera murum nokuti anoziva
makona ose aNishant ka "

" mhamha gudnyt neh ini ndakutorara pano
ende pabed penyu mutepfe tepfe "
ndakabva ndatofuga musoro "

" putseki simuka neweti dzako ibva hako"
ummm mai iyi kana pane pandichaita
zvokugeza 12 dzino ahhh ndezvavo izvo
ndakanyatsotanga kuridza ngonono kusvika
ndabatwawo nehope vaingopaumba voga "

Ndakatozomuka mangwana acho mom
vasipo pabed ndakanogeza zvangu
nekumbocleaner mumba mamai vangu
ndopandakanzwa kutaura musitting room
ndakanyatsinzwa voice raNishant
namhamha ini zii zvangu , ndakanzwa mom
vondidaidza ndakaramba ndakanyarara
ndikanzwa voti kwee kwee kuuya
ndakanyatsonopinda mubath so paiva
nepamwe panokwirika pokuti apana
anokuona ndopandakakwira ipapo 🤣🤣🤣
ndakanzwa dzoti abuda nguvai munhu
wandasiya akarara vakatenderera imba
yose vakandishaya , ahhhh anondidii iye
akandikwapaidza imhosva here kumuda
manhingu manje vanomama chete gore
rino .

Maguards akaoinda busy musu uyu
nekubvunzwa kuti masiya munhu achibuda
seyi ini ziii zvangu ndirimo muchadenga
busy nefoni yangu ndanga ndakatoiisa
pasilent ndichiona hangu mamovemnt
ekumba kwangu Antara
ndowandainyanyotarisa zvangu
ndopandakazooka one of my the soldiers
ari strong acho apfuurwa apa nepaaiva
ndakanyatsoona kuti ummm uyu munhu
muvengi wepedyo and anobyatsoziva
masoja ari strong then akuna munhu
akauya mupfungwa dzangu kunze
kwaMatida ndakaburuka pandaiva
ndichibuda mumba ndiri speed kkkkk
ndainzwa mom naNishant vachidaidzira asi

andina kudaira maguards akada
kumbotevera asi ndakavhura mapombi
ndichinokwira kombi then ndakafonera
masoja ose kuti aende pari safe uye
vatarisise

"Look Bairon udza vamwe vako vose
vaende pakahwanda chaipo nokuti ndaona
zvatoitika so vose masoja ari strong endai
pakahwana motatisisa kuri kubva nemiseve
yabaya Tinarwo musabata body yake siyai
iripo ipapo ini ndinosvika manje manje "
ndakaudza driver wecombi yandaiva kuti
aburutse vanhu ava amhanyise mota
kuenda kwandaida akaita saizvozvo
vabereki vakanzwisisa apa waitofarira

kukwira combi neni ayaz ndakaendeswa
kublue roof house ndakanokwira zvangu
padenga nezvombo zvangu uku apana
aikuziva kunze kwangu naNishant and yaiva
padyo nepataigara , ndakatarisa mativi
mativi ose epamba pataigara ndakashaya
munhu ndakuda kutoburuka ndakaona hoyo
munhu akanyatsosimira mashizha emuti
zvake zvokuti waitoti muti right ndakaona
oda kudhadhamura museve wake apo
ndonotarisa kwawaienda kwaiva naNishant
achangoburuka mota andina kutambisa
nguva ndakasota rimbo dzangu ndichibva
ndasunga munhu gumbo akanorememberera
zvake achibowa zvakaita kuti vana
President nemaguards vacheuke ini
ndichiburuka zvangu tose takasangana
paiva nomunhu akarememberera andina
wandakataura naye kunzwe kwekubvisa

munhu uya mashizha kunodai wanikwe
ndiDamison andina kuda kumudii
ndakangoti maguards torai munhu muende
naye mucold room ndinouya ndosotana
naye .

Nishant akada kutaura neni ndakamumisa
nerwoko akada kundibata ndakamumisa
futi

" but baby please am really sorry" akasara
otaura nemhepi ini ndatova mumota yaiva
naRobbin ndiye wandaiwirirana naye .

" simidza mota wakananga kuMt P Robbin "

" ahhh ko President vari ku..."

" uchikuda basa here iwe kana kuti
wombomira " kkkk kakabva kaimutsa
ndakanosvika hangu boe boe Robbin
achidzokera hake apa ndainge ndonzwa
kuzarirwa manje ndakutadza kufema
chandoziva ndakangokwanisa kudaidza kuti
" Nishant help me hunie" ndiye pasi zii
ndakadaro

****Nishant****

Aiwa vakadzi vane mimba munoshupa
umwe wenyu ndakazoguma ndamurova
apa ndaisatoda kumurova ndakarwadziwa
pandakazomuona mangwana acho
akazvimba matama maoko angu akaita
kudhindira apa akandibatsira futi kubata
Damison uyo ainge oda kupedza masoja
angu , Disha paakatobuda achimhanya taiti
ari kutiza isu izvo kwani anga atoona
chikara ichi moziva ndakanzwa kurwadziwa
kuti after everything she did for my family
ini ndomudzorera nekumurova azvina

kundiitira zvakanaka ndaiita kunzwa
kunyara akanditiza futi ndakuda kutaura
naye

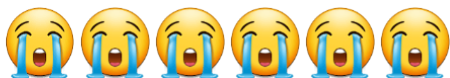
This time ndakamusiya nokuti anga aina
Robbin so ndakatoenda zvangu kunoona
musoja anga apfuurwa uyu anga achiri
kufema ndakati amhanyiswe kuchipatara
ndipo pandakanzwa a strange feeling like
Disha is calling me to help her andina kuda
kuverengera ndakaudza Robbin andiendese
kwakuna Disha ndakasvikowana mukadzi
wangu akazvambarara pasi zvaitopisa tsitsi
ndakafonera Doc

Shame am sorry bby wangu I think
kumhanya kwawaita uchida kundibatsira
but inini am wrong bby please forgive me
fo slaping you ohhh my father am sorry for
slaping your daughter inlaw please itai kuti
amuke ndiye zvese zvangu munhu iyeyu
ndiye zve mai nababa vangu 🥹🥹

" Mr Nishant what happened to your wife "
andina kudaira ini Doc vakaita basa ravo
ndakangoyeva mukadzi wangu

" ummm Mr Nishant paita satani apa
akakunda tinoti makorokoto nokuti it seems
like someone poison her and the poisin is
moving very fast zvokuti zvakutoda vana

chiremba vakati ohhh tiwane
kushandidzana fast call your Doctors ari
Durbai aye ndoanoziva about this fast
poison " nguva yokuchema unoishaya
ndakavafonera vakati vakutopinda
mundege apa ndainge ndongotenderera
chero mai vake Disha andina kuda
kuvaudza



End of chapter 4

Ndyni aita izvi kuna Disha

[04/19, 14:20]

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQLd8ndA53b7EnjwIPLBJU>

This link is for prev chptrs 🙅🙅🙅

This one is the main grup 🙅

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxP0sX04daLAv3odx>

💋 DISHA 💋 THE 💋 HUMBLE 💋 GIRL 💋



CONTACT

0622902115

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

CHAPTER 03

****Lindy****

Zvakanga zvakaoma kubata nhunzvatunzva dzakaita saMatida ,Mella ,Bamukuru and Veeh ndaitoziva kuti apashaikwe anotiza ipapo but Veeh aida nezvangu and then boom anga oda kuti tife tose thanks to Disha akaita hungwaru hwake , ipapo akakasikawo kufunga ini ndakazenge

ndakufambira nhau dzacho kuti vanhu ava
vasabuda muchitokisi so this other day
randaendako ndakasvika nekutanga kuona
Veeh

" hie Veeh muri seyiko muno "

"Not good at all Lindy am sorry please itawo
ndibve panzvimbo ino I know ndakatadza
kushandisa njere nekuda kwekutya but still
zvandaitya zvacho ndozvakazoitika ndirimo
muno "

"You must be very stupid Veeh Kawanda ndaitofunga kuti wachinja ini izvo kana waitoda hako kutiurayisa tose nxiii apana kana chaunombonzwisa tsitsi apa after all wakaurayisa Baba Nishant iwe naMatida wako "

" Matida ndiyani"

" ohh kkkk so wautoriwo murima that one your sugar mama former first lady avasi first lady vaye vakatatora face yaream mother vaNishant nokuda kwemari " ndakaona achibata muromo achibva ati

" ohhh God I wonder why vaida zvekurara
neni shit coz first lady chaivo chaivo
ndaivaziva nokudzikama vari munhu anoty
Mwari yoooh yaaah saka ndaitamba
netsotsi remandiriri ummm now rakatiza ini
ndasaramo ohhh please help me God regai
zvichinzi chaunodyara ndicho
chauchakohwa " aodaro akarerekera kasoro
waizomboziva kuti ndiyo here huruyadzo iya

Zvainge zvotopisa tsitsi vamwe vanhu
tinoda kutora

magradges evabereki vedu kumaita edu
apa une usingazive kwazvakatangira manje
honai Veeh paava nehubenzi hwake
hwekuda kushandiswa nevabereki vake
achitadza kuronga hupenyu hwake nokuda

kwechigaro chisitomborinei naye ko
zvaanga ane mari dzake wani

" hey Lindy ukufungeiko ndabviro taura
newe asi wakangoti zii " ahhh kana
kutombonzwa kuti ari kutaura

" haaa pane zvandachitogaya ipapa wati
kudiii"

"Ok Lindy so can you do me a big favour"

" shoot if kana zvichiita I will do it for you
but kana zvisingaite gara wanyarara"

" ummm zvandikuda ndeizvi Lindy please
ohh ndatopfugama , here are my keys
ekucompany dzangu nekudzimba dzangu
ndokumbirawo undifambisirewo basa rangu
risadhirika please kana ndikaitawo rombo
rakanaka kubuda muno I will pay you
double amount then ndikasabudawo you
can take over everything I will talk to my
lawyer"

" heee what so special about me and why
did you trust me that much heee"

" ahuzvinzwise Lindy now am regreting
you know what yes pakutanga ndaida
kukushandisa but the more
yandakangosweder pedyo newe now the
more I really really loves you Lindy bae "
ohhh my God what is he saying like srsly
kkkk this is crazy the task is very hard I
can't do that for him ohhh Lordndaidaro
nechemumoyo ndipo pandakanzwa voice
kumashure kwangu

" you can do this for Sir Veeh Lindy don't
worry about everything haaa, things will be

oky as I can see I thing he changed , and
sekuziva kwangu Sir Veeh munhu ane moyo
wakanaka but that mind yavakaiswa
nevabereki vavo iyoyo ndoyakavabhaiza "
hede aiva Disha uyu apa aitura achidya
hake masau zvinyoronyoro

"Kasi unopenga kani Disha heee iyi mboko
iyi ndiyo yowoda kuti ndinzwire tsitsi ko
dayi pasina iwewe hant dayi tato joiner
vadzimu vedu so "

" hant muri kuti dayi ka nhai sisi vangu look
isu tikasaregerera vanotitadzira
avazomboona kuipa kwekutadza ini ndini
ndingatodayi ndichiomesa musoro nokuti

this man here akasender vanhu kuti
vandirepe pandaiva kuBulawayo kwake uko
but thank God ini andina kurepwa and iye
ndiye akaita loss nokuti akabhadhara vanhu
mari vanga vasina zvavaita , zvokuti
ndotonzwa kuda kumbomutwasudza asi
shoko raMwari rinoti regererai
vanokutadzirai "

Haya uyu wamunoti Disha moyochena
wake uchamuurayisa rimwe ramazuva ohhh
akuna munhu akadayi ummmm ndamutya
munin'ina wangu uyu

" ummm Disha I will think about it first "

" no problem big sisi but to you Veeh
Kawanda know that am watching you any
mistake unofira muno kana wati wachinja
wotochinja zvachose nokuti atidi tubetu isu
wazvinzwa " akadaro Disha akaita kutarisa
Veeh mumaziso ndakaona Veeh
achiswedera kumashure asikana kkkkk
zvaive zvotonzvisa urombo , nguva
dzatatapuhwa dzakakwana Veeh
akangonditambidza makeys ake
achindipuruzira rwoko rwangu ohhhh no no
let not my feeling betray me

Ndakaparadzana naDisha amheno
kwaiendwa ini ndichiendawo kwangu
kumba ndakasviko geza hangu
ndokumbozorora ndichitaura hangu
naMukku uyo aiva kuAmerica ndanga
ndatomusuwa ndakabva ndamuudzawo
about Veeh thou vaimborara zvavo

Mukku.."yaah kana ati achinja sister you
can give him a chance "

" aiwaka but makambodayi dayi ka "

"Zvakaitika kamwechete and takashandisa
butiro so please don't punish your feelings
nokuda kwaizvozvo kana muchimuda ini I
have moved on kuno kkk andichadi
zvemaZimbabweans ndakawana
kamurungu kangu ikako kanoziva chinonzi
rudo sisi I wanna introduce him to you
pamunouya kuno"

" kkkk iwewe Mukku ka ita zveschool neh
ndoda udadise "

" haaa sisi ndikutaura wani kuti varungu
vanoziva love anzi kurara mese arusirirwo

rudo sisi this guy is so romantic I love him
zvangu zvokuti dayi ndaiziva kuti ndizvo
zviri mberi kwangu ndaisapedzera nguva
kuzvivanhu zveZim zvine
zvichingokukanyanga kunge vari kukanya
flour or kunge munhu ari kugymer nxii"

" ummmm haya saka makutoti shoora ka
isu tinoda hedu maZimba "

" kkkk not that sisi but to my own side haaa
varunga are the best sisi kkkkk, chat later
ndimboita zvemabook chidzokai I miss you
"

" andidi kkkk byee bby girl wedu miss you too ndouya soon bby sisi "

****Antara aka Rebecca Mujaya****

Well paishandika hapo paden pacho and ndakafarira kuti apana aimbondifungira and futi ndaisateererwa kuonekwa kuti ndiri kushanda seyi naDisha waitovawo busy kuenda kumisangano yavo so ndaishaya kuti Nishant wacho ndomuinga sey nokuti always waivaona vari pamwe vakada kutamba chikudo pamberu pedu waitonzwa kunyangadzwa seni zvangu Disha ndaiva

ndakatomumaka ugoina vamwe vashandi
vaibva vanyatsokuomberera maoko nxiii
fools

Ndakazofara umwe musiki wandanzi
ndiendesere Nishant chikafu kubasa kwavo
kuRedex haaa ndakafara kani ndakaita
sendichabata denga so
ndakanyatsopfekawo dress rangu
randishandisa ndichiti ndiende Disha
akabva anditi "not like this Rebecca
remember uri kuenda kunopa mutungamiri
wenyika ka so be smart wear this clothes",
ndakatambira ndikanochinja raiva skin
jean netop yacho zvazvakanaka hazvo but
ini ndandapfeka zvangu skirt yaiita kuti
ndizofugurira Nishant yaiva mukati

medress

Nxiii ndakazongoenda hangu ndakadaro
ndakaperekedzwa naCalvin guard umwe
wepo ndakasvika bvaandiudza kwekuenda
ndakanonocker padoor racho ndikanzi
ndipinde

"Ohhh it's you Rebbeca ko First lady
varegererei kuuya ivo "

" ohh that hamheno kwavaenda Sir here is
your food"

" oky vagoendepi vasina kundiudza "

" for that I don't know Sir" ndakadaro
ndichisekerera zvangu apa ivo kana
kumbonditarisawo vainge vatova busy
kuvhura lunch box kuti vadye ndakasimuka
ndichibva ndaenda kwavaiva

" let me open it for you Sir " ndakadaro
ndakaisa maoko angu nemumapendekete
mavo ndakaona ivo vocheuka kunditarisa
kuzondidaro ndakanzwa kunyungudika

" ko ndokudii uku nhai chisikana hant kana
uchida kundibatsira unondibatsira
zvakanaka here kwete kuisa maoko ako
nemumapendekete mangu " andina kuda
kuvapindura zvangu ndakatanga
kuswededza muromo wangu pane wavo ivo
vakarambawo vakango sticker ndakati
ndousvisvina nhasi muromo iwoyo
nemanakiro awakaita but eyyy
ndakakwizwa imwe mbama yokuti kana
neni ndakayuwira

****Narrator****

Nguva yakakwizwa musikana uyu
nembama Disha akaoma mbabvu nokuseka
zvake zvokuti guard waaiva naye
akatombofunga kuti mai iyi yakupenga asi
kana kkkk Disha ainge asingachenese
Rebecca so kumutuma was her plan kuda
kuona kuti chii chiri kudiwa nemusikana uyu
the achingobuda iye akabva ateverawo
naRobbin izvi aiitira kana Nishant
akazokurirwa nemiyedzo aizokwanisa
kumununura ari padhuze asi iye zvake
aivimba nimudiwa wake so zvole zvaiitika
aizviona nokuti patop yaakapa Rebecca
akaisa kasy camera ipapi kamwe akakaisa
pabutton retrouse haaaa zvamai Masau
tingazvigona here regai muvanzwe
vachitaura voga

****Disha****

.....

End of chapter 3

[04/19, 14:20]

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQLd8ndA53b7](https://chat.whatsapp.com/IQLd8ndA53b7EnjwIPLBJU)

EnjwIPLBJU

For prev chptrs only👉👉

Main grup👉👉👉

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/LPiPcAxP0sX04daLAv3odx>

💋 DISHA 💋 THE 💋 HUMBLE 💋 GIRL 💋



CONTACT

0622902115

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

CHAPTER 05

****Nishant****

Yaaah ndainge ndava panguva yakaoma

chokwadi kurova mukadzi akuna kunaka ko
kana rwoko rwangu rwurirwo rwakonzeresa
ohh my God what happened to my baby
hapana chofanira kumuwira .

Apa the poison is movinga fast then boom
the doctors are coming from farway
.Ndiyani aita izvi , ndakafonera gulez Lindy
ndikavaudza zvainge zvaitika asi vakati
timbomira kuudza mom nokuti
pakatoshata iye akabvunza zvole
zvakaaitika ndikamuudza

" damn dikez mati Damison ari muno
muZim am sure he did something to her
panguva iyoyo yaasvika pedo naye imimi
itai kuti asabuda mucold room and also try
to see maguards enyu ose nokuti pane
vanhu vari kushandidzana naMatida
naDamison "

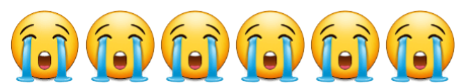
" oky gulez now am worried nemukadzi
wangu apana kana chimwe chandiri
kufunga kunze kwababy wangu please
imbouyai kuno "

" be a strong man bamunini imi mukada
kuchema nokupererwa ko iye Disha

anozodii manje haaa ini andisi kuuya
izvezvi ndichatombosvika muzviround
ndimboona kuti vavengi vacho vangani
nokuti munopera imi so far Mella
nabamukuru naVeeh vari mujail so Matida
naDamison avangashande voga vaye vane
vatori chikwata "

" yaah you are right gulez I have to be
strong for my family " ndakabva ndadrop
call nekufonera madoctors acho kuti
vasimuka here vakati vasimuka asi
vanosvika manheru apa dzaiva kuma 12.00
ahhh ndakagara pasi hama woye

****Mweya waBaba Nishant****

 kuti mweya wangu uzorore
hunge mhandu dzangu dzose dzabatwa
zvino nhai Mwari zvamaisa rima pane
wakaipa kuti auraye muroora wangu iye
ariye anorwa hondo dzacho ndokumbira
kwamuri Samatenga _ehe ndaiva mutadzi
asi mweya wangu unokumbira kwamuri
dzoserai mhuri yangu iyi kunyika kuno akusi
kwake nokuti angatodzungairawo
sezvandinoita ini itai kuti anopedzisa basa
randakamusiira panyika kuno akusi kwake ,
ko ivo vana havo Mwari vari mudumbu avo
tarirai vari kutsvaga raramo mukati mamai
vavo ndinzweiwo Samasimba tarisai

zvoitika Mwari ndimi mununuriri nguva iri
kutofamba kuno ahasati akodzera kusvika
mati mweya yedu igodzungaira yose here
here ndakutokumbira imi mununuri
mutsaiwo muroora wangu honai vazukuru
vangu vofawo here nokuda kwomuvengi iye
ariye anotogona kubata mhandu idzi_

****Mweya wangu ahuna zororo kusvikira**
Disha abata nhunzvatunzva dzose zvino
zvooda kuuya kwandiri ndochidii manje ,
ndakasundaidza mweya wangu kusvikiro
rekudzinza kwengu pasina nguva raiva
ramhara kuna Disha uyu ndaimutemba uyu
akaita zvaakaita ini ndaingosekerera
ndirimo muchamweya kuti ndisvike pedyo
zvaisabvira apa Nishant wainge wonzwisa

tsitsi machemero aakaita, shame ngatiitei
zvakanaka nguva dzose kuti chatinodyara
vana vedu vagozokohwa goho rakanaka
risina zvipfukuto wangi mwana
ndakamusiiira nhamo chaiyo nokuda
kwehutsinye hwandaiva nahwo
ndakazofara ndaona svikiro rosekerera
richienda zvaro arina warakataura naro asi
ndakaona Disha achidzosa mweya
mbichana mbichana ivo vana mudumbu
vakatanga kupombonoka vachifarawo how I
wish musu wavanozvarwa kuti dayi ndiripo
nxiiiiii , ndakaridza tsamwa yakavhundutsa
imwe mweya yaidzungairawo**

Lindy

Zvanga zvakaoma chokwadi kutanga kuziva nezve company yaVeeh apa vashandi vacho waitoda kuzvida zvaida havo vachifunga kuti ndakafanana naVeeh haaa manje tichatwasudzana chete .

Ndakatozongotanga kumugadzirira zvinhu zvake Veeh pafair chaipo guyz am in love with him semaonero angu ndakaona seachinja and ndaitoenda ndichinomuona kujail wega waitoona kuti munhu achinja like this day randaoedzisira kunobvako ndichimuudza nezvemari yake kuti yava papi uye kuti ndoita seyi nayo

" umm Lindy thank you so much
nezvaukundiitira vashoma vane moyo
sewako naDisha nezvandakakuitai iwe
naDisha but makandiregerera fast " apa
aitaura misodzi ichibuda

" no Veeh usacheme anzi vanhu tinodzidza
nepakasiyana iwe watodzidza kuti kuitira
vamwe zvakashata akuna kunaka "

" you know what Lindy ndakashandisa
kurwadziwa nekufirwa nevabereki vangu
ndichinzi vakaurayiwa nababa Nishant so
that bitterness yekukura usina mubereki

yakaramba ichivava mandiri kusvikira
ndafunga kudzosa chivi andisi munhu
akashata Lindy please ndinzwisise asi kuti
andina kuda kutanga ndaona chakaita kuti
musoro uteme ndakazoona later kuti no
vandaiti vabereki vangu vakasiya vandiudza
nhema nanhasi ndiri kurwadziwa nekuti
takatourayisa munhu asina mhaka yes
vaiva havo nehutsinye President but not kuti
vaurayiwe neni ndisina mhaka navo ndiri
kunyara Lindy ndotarisa seyina Nishant
kana Disha wacho nezvose zvandaivaitira
andina tarisiko yekudzoka kunze ikoko
ndotarisa rufu chairwo pandiri ndakaita
zvinonyadzisa uye zvinoshoresa how I wish
kuti dayi ndafa zvangu zvipere coz I can't
Lindy 😭😭😭 am a bad person how could I
do such a thing kuuraya munhu zera rangu
rino iri 😭😭😭😭 am sorry Disha ndaida

kuti urepwe after that ndainge ndokuda futi
ndichida kungorara newe like what I did to
your little sister Malvika , " eish am too
emotional guyz ndainge ndotochemawo
ndakazongomunyaradzawo

" its oky Veeh Mwari anoregerera kana
uchirevesa hako nemoyo wese , so wati
ndodii nemari yako"

" for now mari ayina basa Lindy first
ndiudze mhinduro yangu I really love you
baby " ahhh ndakapererwa apa taiva
takatarisana ndakangoerekana ndakisswa

wanikwe ndotonzwa kunyumbwidika muviri
wose ndakatozokasira kufunga kuti tiri
pachitokisi wooow first time in kukisssa
zvangu his lips are so soft and juicy iye
hake he is handsome zvokuti
pandakadzokera kumba ndaingonzwa
moyo wangu kutomurwqdzirirwa
ndopandakazofunga kushandisa mari yake
kuti aburitswe mujail coz iye aasina mhosva
munhu aimutuma ndiMatida and she is the
one who killed former President...

Ndakazotanga kufambirawo dzekwana
Disha ndikanzwa naVeeh kuti munhu
anoshndidzama naMatidza mumwe
wemasoja anozviti Lodza Lodza so ndiye
ane achipa Matida update yrkustate house .

****Disha****

Ndakapepuka ndiri pabed Nishant ari
paside neni akandibata rwoko rwangu
ndakatanga kufunga zvole zvainge zvaitika
ndikazorangarira ndakabva ndabvisa rwoko
rwangu mumaoko ake ndakanzwa
odeedzera doctor kuti ndamuka nxiii
ndakangoti kwanyanu pabed nekutobuda
ndonanga kumba ndaida kunosotana
naDamison Nishant akada kutaura neni ini
zii hangu ,

Damison ndiye aiva andifuridzira poison
chete akuna umwe ndakarangarira
pandakamubata paye ndikazoenda paari

****Flash back****

" Disha nhasi ndozuva rako rekugumisira
panyika ohhh ndopika namai vangu "
akadaro achindifuridzira ini ndakangoti
ndomapikire ake

" ndozvamajaira ka manje ini handife
zvekudaro kanganwa hako ndokudai dzinza
rose even your next generation so chill and
ukutowana simba rokudavira hako iwe
uriwe ukuda kutofa and this time I promise
you uri kunofa chete last time wakapunyuka
ka " ndakadaro ndine hasha dzokuti why
vasinganyare vanhu ava Antara nekoko
achizviti Rebecca

end of flash back saka ndakatoziva kuti
mabasa ake Damison manje anonondiona
chete

****Narrator****

****nguva yose izvi zvichiitika Antara**
/Rebbeca aiona hake so aitsvaga zano
rokuswedera pedyo naNishant , ukuwo
Nishant akagumisira aneta nekunyararirwa
naDisha zvanga zvakutomubhowa kuti wani
ndiri kuti sorry asi ahasi kunzwa izvo kana
Disha munhu anofarira kuita zvinhu zvake
chinyararire saka aisafa kunetsa Nishant
uye aisada kuti Nishant azive kuti vavengi
vakomba muzinda wavo and zvesure o
vainge vakomba nokuti Disha aiti
anosvikowana Damison achiri mucold room
asi kwete ainge aburitswa nemunin'ina
wamai Nishant nokuti vainge vachingoti
Damison mwana wavo kusaziva kuti avana

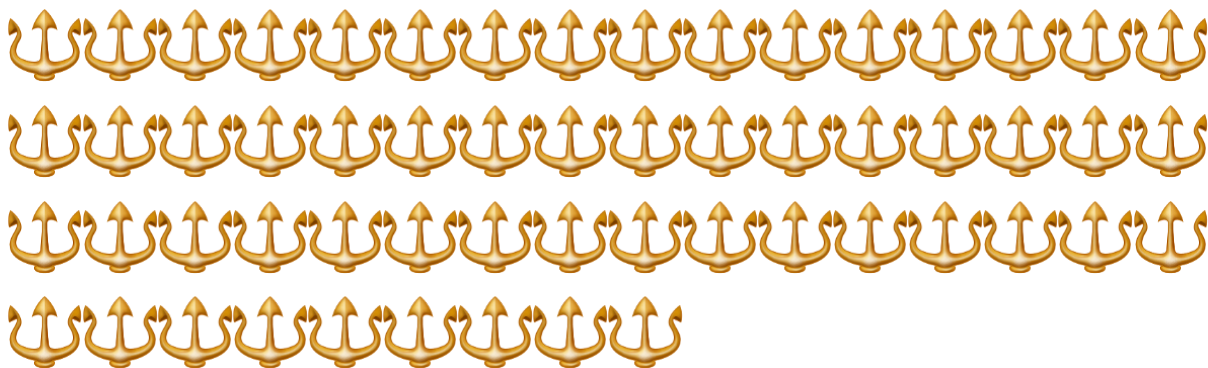
kana hukama zvavo , ivo vaitovenga Disha
zvokuti vainge vomurongera zano rokuti
vamupfuudze**



" Disha Disha Disha" anorinzwa voice
raNishant riri padenga richidaidza zvine
ukasha

End of chapter 5

[04/19, 14:20]  DISHA  THE
 HUMBLE  GIRL 



SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

➡️ 0622902115

CHAPTER 04

****Disha****

Ndainzwa kuti muviri mangu ndine simba
revanhu 5 apa hashu dzandaiva nadzo

dzaida kusakadza mhandu Damison
ndopandinosvikonzwa kuti aburitswa
mucold room nanaamwene vangu ummmm
vaziva sey pane makey uye avapa makey
ndiyani never something is not adding up
am not a fool someone is working with
those shits manje nhasi ndombopfeka
combat yebasa

Ndakanopinda muroom mangu ndakapfeka
kupfeka kwehondo chaiko ndakafonera
Robbin kuti tisangane pamazuva ose
takanosangana ndakati andiperekedze
kwaamwene vangu iye hake aizosara

nechekure ndaisada kuti apindane
nemiyedzo ini ndini ndakanopinda and
ndakapinda negate rekuseri ndakanyangira
zvangu ndikateerera ndikanzwa

"Haaa anotowira pasi mukadzi waNishant
ahhh kamunhu kakabva kunhamo nhasi uno
ndiko kouya kuzokupfidzisai pamba pababa
venyu and obva adzinga mukoma wangu
pamba pake ndikamuona ndoda
kumutsondora kusvika afa "

" haaa mhamha zvinonetsa izvezvi mhamha
kutotya kuuya kuno Zim nekuda kwake

variko kuAngola uko nairo gumbo
ravakatyorwa avachatogone kufamba
votofamba nemadondoro"uyu aiva Damison
haaa ndakanzwa mhanza yangu kuvava
nekupenya nehasha ndakanovhura door
apa hapana aindiona zvakanaka nokuda
kwemiranzu yezuva vaingoona kuti pane
munhu ari kufamba chete zvikati ndanga
ndati simbei haaa ndakaona vachidzokera
kumashure vose ndakabva ndasvika hangu
ndakaona Dami achimhanya kuseri
kwaamwene vangu apa ini ndaiva srs
chaiyo

"Right makadii henyu mhamha makadii
henyu sekuru nevamwe vose makadii"

ndakadaro hangu

"Ahhh ukati ahushure iwe Disha ukutsvagei
pano ndakakuti kudii nekuuya pano"

"Ndauya pamba paamwene vangu pane
chakaipa here nhai mhamha "

"Amwene vako ndiyani iwe wakavatyora
gumbo uri muroora hwaiko iwe anoita
zvinonyadzisa kudaro kurova amai
vakakuberekera murume wako"

"Amwene vakanetsa tinorova isu tasiyana
nanaRute kkkk jokes imimi chero
mukandituka anditsamwe kana kukurovai
but Matida haaa ndikutonzwa kuda
kumurakasha zvokuti ndikasadubata nhasi
mwana wake ari kufira mumaoko mangu
sesvosve mark my words that witch is not
your litle sstr she is devil mai Nishant
vakafa kudhara vaurayiwa namai
vaDamison iyeyu wamuri kurwira ahasi
mwana wenyu uyu " andina kuona kuti
ndakwizwa mbama nguvai pandakada
kutura futi ndichiigashidzwa nasekuru
hanzvadzi yamai Nishant ndakaita kusvipa
ropa mumba imomo ummm apa ndanga
ndichangobva kurohwa naNishant andina

kuda kuvatsamwira I know kuti zvinorwadza
waune uchiti mwana wamai vangu achiri
mupenyu izvo ukugara nemunhu akauraya
mwana wamai vako ndakangoenda paiva
naDamison ndakanomubata
ndichimuregedzera bhutsu yemudumbu
achitosvipa ropa

_wauchida kundiurayirei heee tell me who
send who to do so ndiMatida here manje
matambira kunonyudza I love my family
more than my life nhasi uri kuzonfiudza
chaita kuti ude kundiuraya_ ndakadaro
ndichimurova chete ndisingamupe mukana
apa ndainzwa kuti uraya munhu team rada
kumbondibata asi rakakonewa ndakanzwa

Damison oti

"Disha please usandiuraya I can explain"

_whatt explain what_ndakamupa chekuface
chibhakera ndipo pandakanzwa

Stop Disha voice ndakariziva ndichibva
ndacheuka aiva Nishant akabatana maoko
naRebbeca aka Antara ohhj Lord finish"

"Leave my brother alone yes he is not my blood but the fact yekuti takagara tose long time then boom iwe uda kutomuraya une simba chaizvo hant hee why kuda kuuraya Damison and Rebbeca too ati akuona uchiisa mushonga muchikafu chake hee iwe ndiwe wakamutora kuti ave mubatsiri wedu but unomubata rough heee now tarisa zvawamuita gumbo rake hee unwe shavi rekurova here iwe tsvee kutarisa zvezidumbu rako iro nanga nanga nevanhu" nxiii hayaz ini manje zvokuitwa benzi andidi ndakangosiya Damison wacho nekuenda pana Antara

" hey you ndakupisa nguvai inini heee nhasi
wacho ndambokuona inini haya newewe
hunie why uchingokasika kuhakira inyoka
idzi uchazozviona hako"

"Don't you dare hunie me nokuti hunie wako
ndiRobbin and usarambe basa kuda
kundichengetesa mwana asiri wangu "



I think wakumhanya bani
pawakandiona ndanga ndakajoborwa here
ini heee haaaa baba nhanha kana muchiti
ini ndinotombokunhanzvai kanganwai
henyu kana mati nhumbu ayisi yenyu ndeya
Robbin it's oky , vana mhamha zviye
zvamamuchida zvazoitika Disha akubva
mumusha menyu but on one condition"

" what is it again " vakadaro
vachinyemwerera amwene vangu


"Haaa I will tell you one day not now
parizvino ndichamboenda asi ndichadzoka
please find out about your sister ipapo
andinyepi she is nomore " ndakadaro
ndichitobuda mumba umu andina kuda
kuratidza misodzi yangu pamberi
pemhandu dzangu ndakazama nepose
kusekerera like everything is oky ndakabva
ndafonerwawo namhamha vachiti kumba
akuchina kana guard umwe kwakanaka

here

"Yaah mhamha vari kuda kuchinjwa
vanouya vamwe asi zvichatora nguva"

"Ummm sure here iwe uri seiko voice rako
rikagoita somunhu unochema seyi "
ndakabva ndato droper call ndakati Robbin
andiendese kumba kwatezvara vangu
andina kuda kuenda kumba kwedu nokuda
kwekuti ndinoda musha wangu
ndaimbonopuhwawo mazano ikoko sokuti
vakanditambira nemavoko maviri plus
ndaيدا Nishant amboona kuti akasoswa
nemhandu amboonawo ndondo yacho and

ndakatoudza Lindy kuti ambosiyana
naNishant asi ini ane achindiudza hake zviri
kutora nzvimbo

Haaa guyz am heart broken  for
sure dzaNishant dzinonyatsoshanda mushe
here semunhu wemutungamiri ummm haaa
bodo regai ambosara hake oga , ndakasvika
kumba kuye asi takasvika pasisagare vanhu
vachinzi vakatamba haaa ndakati Robbin
aburutse mabag angu andisiye hake pano .

Akaita sokudaro ndakambotsvaga tsvaga
makey ndichishaya kwekumawana

ndakazongomaonawo mune chiruva
chaivapo ndakapinda mudzimba macho
ndokutanga kutsvaga yandaizoshandisa
kuta bedroom rangu pakurara ndakariwana
ndikatsvaira hangu chinyararire ndapedza
ndakaenda kumashops kuti ndinotenga
zvokudya necard asi ndakasvika richinzi
ravharwa lucky ndanga ndine mari
yandandaenda nayo ndakatenga zvandaida
hangu ndokudzokera kumba
ndakatosvikobika nekugeza ndakazodya
hangu ndageza ndokuenda pafoni yangu
ndotaura naLindy uyo aiita kutsviriridza
naVeeh wake haya zverudo izvi shuwa
unonyurira pamunhu aneasingatombo
enderane nerudo rwako haaa sewangu
Nishant I don't think kana achinyatsoziva
kuti chii chinonzi rudo sure kutondivharira
macard ake ese kuita sokuti ndakakura

ndichirarama nemari yake ini kusvika
pandiri nhasi .

****Nishant****

Haaa Disha aiita kutonga nedemo chaiko
yes ndomuda Disha asika kwete zvekuti
agare achifurufusha vanhu acchingoti
munhu wese imhandu yake sure Damison
akamuisira mushonga nguvai iye ariye
akatomusinga mbira dzakondo ahhh
ndanga ndaneta kunyengerera ini uku osiya

apisa mwana wevanhu Rebecca ahhh
manje izvozvo zvemunhu ane dzungu
ndozvandaaisada ini nxiii I know hangu kuti
Rebecca akambondibhohwa but ayisi
mhosva yake every girl will go to any extent
to fall inlove with me bcoz of my handsome
and panoti mutungamiri kungoti ini zvangu
ndini ndisingade zvinhu .

Munhu ainge otoda kundipusha ndiye Disha
apa kundiitira mashura ekudanana
naRobbin ndototenda Lodza one of my
body guards ndiye akandinyeurira haaa uyu
ndaitemba naye kubva kare ukaona
akuudza chinhu ichokwadi ahhh saka
zvekuti mwana ari mudumbu make

ndewangu inhema chaiko ummm ndatya ini
kane kachinyepedzera kuva **Humble**
izvo kwaani kakangwarisa kubhabhauka
chaiko ukaona kachiti nenga nenga chiuno
mudenga rutumbu kumberi unoti aiwa
ndawana mai Maria Musande nxiii ,

Ndakanzwa kuvenga Disha zvokuti
ndakabvisa maguards angu ose kumba
kwavo nxiii ngavadzokere kunhamo yavo
andinei navo zvasara kuvaudza kuti ini
andichade mwana wenyu ndodemburisa
muchato naye ndoziva kuti zvangu naDisha
zvapera ...

****Disha****

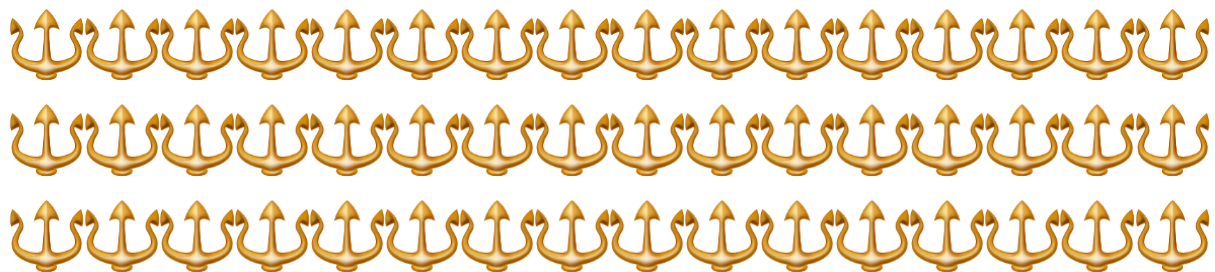
Mazuva akafamba ndiri zii hangu pasina
kana wandaitaura naye apa dumbu ranga
rachikura zvino ndainge ndatova
neshamwari yangu anzi Pamela uyu
aitondisimbisawo kuti zvinoita asi ini andina
chandaiona chichiita ko ivo vanhu vepano
vakaendepi kusingadzokwe kudaro haaa
zvakangooma hazvo nhai my father inlaw
vari kumhepo matadza nei kundionawo
madzora mwana wenyu adzokedzana
pfungwa dzake ummmm ndainge

ndatoonda ini apa masau ndainge
ndakumasuwa mari yainge yaperaka imwe
yakange yasara ndakapa Pamela kuti
andihodhere madomasi nemuriwo
nezvimwe atengese tiwane chekudya coz
taigara tose aitovawo nherera hake
akadzingwa kumba kwavaigara pakafa
vabereki vake .

Saka ainge ava mahwani asi taitowana
mbichana tichichengeta imwe kuti titenge
bhero one rehembe tisimukirewo nokuti
zvokuti Nishant achadzoka zvaiva zvava
kure apa fone ndainge ndatengesa kuti
nditenge hembe dzemwana wangu mazuva
ainge oswedera

End of chapter 6

[04/19, 14:20 💋 DISHA💋 THE
💋 HUMBLE💋 GIRL 💋





DISHA THE HUMBLE GIRL

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

➡📱0622902115

CHAPTER 08

****Veeh****

Ndakazobuda mujail nokuda kwaLindy I
thank her so much nokuti nyaya takazoisiira
Matidaishe ndiye aindituma zvole izvi ndiye
wakazonzi achatsvagwa kasi Mella
nabamukuru vana Lindy vakasiwamo
mutirongo ava vakapuhwa makore 20
varimo amhenokuti vaizodzoka
vachivapenyu here

Kumabasa kwangu ndakawana kwava
nechange kutodarika pandaivapo inini haaa
chero ndikanzi ndine shavi rekuramba
ndichida kuita revange haaa apa ndakaona
kuti ndakange ndawana musikana wemoyo
wangu uye ane hunhu anondida inini kwete
kuda mari yangu ,so am planing kumupawo
kashare pane macompany angu and it

should be a surprise musamuudza ka .

Now timbori busy kufukuzana nemhandu
dzaNishant naDisha saka atina zororo and
ndinoda kugadzirisa pose pandakatadza
ndigokumbirawo President nemukadzi
wavo ruregerero andichadi kufamba
murima ndakadzidza kuti murima amhuna
chiedza asi kuti mune matope chete chete
ndakuda kufamba padyo naMwari
zvakaitswa nevabereki vangu azvinei neni
kana vachida ngavadzoke kuvakafa ikoko
vapedze hondo yavo voga ini chigaro
chacho andichineyi nacho ndakatokwana
ndakadaro naLindy wangu I love my girl
guyz

Ndokudai mose kumuchato wangu
pandicharoora .

****Disha****

Vamwe vanhurume vanoita sevanofunga
nomunzwara chokwadi kuti nhasi ikada
kudambuka mangwana yofuma yakura ,
manje ini ndiko kwandodanwa ndichiti
hechu ndikakupa first chance usafunga kuti
ndinoita zviya zvinonzi poshi piri tatu aiwa





bodo munhu ukamupa machance
akawandisa anoonerewa too much
Nishant ndaimuda nemoyo wangu wose asi
akandigura kunorira chokwadi ayisi nyore
kuda munhu wakaperera iye hake
ozongokuti mwana wawakatakura ahasi
wangu wakaita chihure.

Ndizvo zvandaيدا kudzikamisa Nishant
izvozvo kana musha wacho uchiparara
ngauparare hawo sure munhu wozongoti
tubu uchiti pworipwori achitoitira vana
vangu noise nxiii ungati maporofita ari
mugwanza , moziva here kuti vamwe
vakadzi vari mudzimba
umo**vamunoshungurudza imi vanhurume

zivai kuti muri kudanana mega nokuti
munhukadzi kungomurwadzisa chete
watorwadzisa nemoyo wake zvokuti kukuda
chaiko hunge watotanga kugadzirisa pose
pawakatadza worega kudzokorodza
zvawakambomuita futi nokuti ukaramba
wodzokorodza tinozoonza sokuti shiri ine
muririro wayo ayiuregi**

Ndizvo zvandaiva ndaitwa naNishant
akauraya mafeelings angu kwaari sure
munhu ahatendi kudiwa kwaane achiitwa
anotokuona sefuza now azoonza kuti
Rebecca fake ndiAntara ndopaakuzouya
achikumbira ruregerero ko dayi asina
kuzviona aiita seyini hant angadayi ariko
achitodya hake nyika rutivi , ndikunzwei futi

muchiti chimuregerera ahhh moziva
marwadziro anoita rudo imi .

Nxiii ndakabva ndakashatirwa mhani
pandaimutandanisa apa kademo kangu
ndainge ndaisa pabendekete ndakasvika
Robbin naPamela vakamira pachivanze
vakada kutaura ndakangosimudza kademo
kangu ndakavatarisa vakabva vavhara
miromo yavo vose kkkkk ndakapotsa
ndaseka nokuda kwekutya kwavaiita   
 ayaz ndakananga zvangu mumba apa
mvura yakabva yatanga kurakashana zvayo
ndakakwidza upstairs nevana vangu
tikanozvivharira mumba .

Papera chinguva ndakazonzwanock
padoor pangu aiva Pamela aiti huyai
kubalcony muone ndakamutevera ndichiti
zvinhu zvisvinu zvandoda idzirwa nxiii
ndakamudzvokora ndichibva ndati

"Saka nhaiwe Pamela
ndozvaungandida idzira here izvi heee kasi
ahusi kuziva kuti mupengo kani uyo
adzichatora mushe apo hant waona
ndambomutandanisa nedemo ka anga
achida kutondidzipa"

"Ihhh sisi Disha avasivo President here avamurume wenyu"

"Uchiri kuda kuita munin'ina wangu here"ndakadaro ndashatirwa manje

"Ehe ndiri munin'ina wenyu sisi sorryndakuenda kunaRobbin but please regererai vanokutadzirai" akabva aenda ndisati ndamutambidza mamwe mashoko ndipo pandakanzwawo mupengo waPresident akuda idzira , apa aiita kunaiwa nayo mvura zvake akapfugama pasi ipapo

" Disha please am sorry ndoripa hangu
mhosva dzacho kana kuri kurara ndiri pano
pamvura ndorara hangu chandoda
kuregererwa newe tova pamwechete bby
please abeg 🙏🙏🙏 "

"The something abeg from you that day
ukaramba ndochawakuda kwandiri
makanganwa ka kuti makandidzinga
sembwa pamba pamai vako musu uya
muchionerwa uchiti ucharoora fake
Rebecca Antara kkkkk fokofu ukutopedza
nguva yako wakagwadama ipapo kunge
asekuru vari kuda kushopera kasi mudzimu

wemuno mumusha wakuda kugadzwa pauri here , ini ndakakuregerera kare asi vana vako avasati vakuda nezvako saka dzokera hako vana vako ndivo vawakatadzira ini andina rudzi newe zvekuti ndingatoswera ndakakutsamwira plus hant uri kuona kuti Robbin ari kutichengeta ka zvakanaka handiti ndiye baba vevana here sekureva kwako saka iwe ukudeyi pakati pedu"

" Disha usandidaro iwe ndiri mbabvu yako ini tichine muchato tose kuratidza kuti tiri mukadzi nomurume ndiregererewo"

"Ibva wanyarara hako ini murume wangu
ibepa iwewe ahundide dayi waindida
ungadayi uchindi truster manje bepa
ndorinotondipa trust kwete iwe saka
nyarara zvako dayi waiziva ..."

"Amana Disha ndakatadza I know kwaiva
kufurirwa but please bby usandisungirawo
kudayi ndini Nishant wako anokuda chaizvo
kumba uku akusi kugarika usiko mhandu
dzakutondiita kanyama kanyama iwe usipo
ndiwe wanga wakatovharira kuti dzisapinda
izvezvi masoja angu apera kuurayiwa
please Dishant wangu "

" Don't you Dishant me ini ndonzi Disha
chete bwishant bwishanti kudiii ngaafe ose
andina basa nazvo dzokera hako kumba
kwenyu inga wakatora maguards ako kuna
mai vangu kuratidza kuti ahuchadi
nezvangu saka siyana neni ini andisi kumba
kwako ndiri pamba paatezvara vangu and
vanotondirwira kune mhandu dzangu
dzakaita sewe so uri mhandu iwe
mupanduki Judasi ,Peter chaiye "

Ndakabva ndatobvapo andidi
zvokunyangadzwa ini nxiii ndakanogara
zvangu netuvana twangu apa twaitokura
ngatufanane nabambo apa bambo vacho
mupengo

****Nishant****

Haaa Disha ndomuziva aine moyo
wakanaka uye wekuregerera but this time
haaa ndainge ndakamurwadzisa shuwa
uhhh mvura yakandipadanga husiku hwosw
ndakatozotsvaga pokuhwanda kuti
ndisanaiwa ndipo pakazouya Robbin
akasvika pandiri

" Come follow me President musaita noise
tipinde mumba murare panze pano apasi
safe for you munomuka mava kurwara be
patient vanokuregererai first lady
zvinowanikwa"

Ohhh God ko why ndisingaone vanhu vane
moyo yakanaka so kuti avana chavatadza
pavanonyeperwa sure nezvandakaita
Robbin musi uya nhasi ndiye ari
kundibatsira pano ihhh Mwari
ndiregerere iwo bvisai hashu nekukasika
kutonga ndisati ndaona kuri kuenda
nenyaya , ndakatevera Robbin akanondisiya
muroom yandaiwanzoshandisa kana
ndauya pamba apa iye akabuda
akazodzoka ne coffie nechingwa chine
mazai ndakadya kunge ndinopenga ko

nzara yainge yondibvunza mutupo ka apa
akanga atondipa hembe dzake kuti
ndipfeke nekubatidza heater .

Chokwadi Robbin ane moyo wakanakisa ini
ndaive ndatopindwa nechando zvokuti dayi
kwakaedza ndiripo panze ndaimuka
ndichirwara .Robbin aona kuti ndava
mumagumbeze akabva arara hake pasi ini
achisiira ini bed ndakamuti tirare tose
akaramba kusvika ndaendawo pasi pachu
ndipo paakazobvuma tichibva
tarara.Ndakatanga kurota Ddy vangu
vachindigashidza zvinhu mumaoko asi
andina kuziva kuti chii vakazotaura vakati

****Ugashidze Disha muroora wangu zvinhu
izvozvo ndokuti akuregerere asi kana
waregererwa wochiita zvinoitwa kuti
udzokere pamoyo wake nokuti kutaura sure
pamoyo paDisha ahuchisipo mufaro wake
wese aisa pavana vake ndapota
usashungurudza muroora wangu ndiye
akabata dzinza rose for now imbodzidza
kudzora hashu izvozvo kumba kune
chimurenga uko apa iwe pfungwa dzako
dzononoka kufunga ndokusaka Mwari
vakakupa Disha mubatsiri iwe
wakutomukavira kure , usazombofa
wakanetsaniswa nomukadzi wako nokuda
kwemakuhwa nezvinhu zvaune usina kuona
tarira nhasi wapinda busy nokuda**

kwemharapatsetsetse Antara
wawakateerera naivo vana mai vako
vanongohakira setsine vachitadza kuona
chokwadi manje ndichibva pano ndiri
kunovazunungutsa ikoko vasvinure vaone
chokwadi nguva ichipo ini zvevanhu
vanoshungurudza makoti wangu andidi
ndokusaka ndakakutinhingidza
ndikakufambisa netsoka ndofunga izvozvi
wapfidza**

Ndakazopeputswa maRobbin
achindidaidza kuti chine chabvondoka
nditsvage pekuhwanda , ndopandakanzwa
Disha achiti

" Bamunini Robbin makatanga kuita
ngonono rinhi ndiyani ari imomo vhurai door
tione ngonono idzo ndadziziva vhurai henyu
door"

Ayaz zvimwe zvacho unotoseka kkkk sure
ini kana ndakarara ndoita snoring saka
Disha aitondiziva nekuda kwengonono ,
manje ndakaudza Robbin aende
kunohwanda kuseri kwedoor nekuti ranga
rakutoda kuvhurwa ini ndakabva ndafuga
musoro zvangu ndakanzwa kufamba kwake
achingotaura

"Ayaz Robbin utotiwo nengonono nhai ahhh

kana kumbozviziva sorry hako ndatoti
makapinza President wenyu muno ini regai
ndidzokere zvangu ndinopa vama porridge "
ndakabva ndati heuno mukana
ndakamubata rwoko irworwo achinowira
padenga pangu takatarisana kwekanguva
zvekuti miromo yedu yakatombotamba
kajusi kana kazuda zvayo ichinakirana
ndopandakaona kuti ndanga ndasuwa bby
wangu kana iyewo ainge andisuwa asi kuti
anga avenga zita rangu chete kkkk
ndakazonzwa shasha yochitanga kuvava
manje

"Nxiii you are a cheater Nishant haaa
wandikisirei " ndakatarisa kudoor ndikaona

Robbin apachina kkkk apa door ratovharwa

"Am not a cheater bby ndokuda iwe
unondida asi kuti maziso ako ndiwo amaka
munhu anonzi Nishant so call me hunie
kuti usandimaka" chakaputika nokuseka
zvacho chimudzimai changu chinzwai
zvandakazopindurwa

"Haaa I will rather call you munyevhe kana
kuti Uriri nokuti unoita zvinovava Nishant
haiwa , usada kutomboita tunyambo twako
hako ichiti ndokuregerera andisi
kuzombokuregerera " akatendeuka oenda

ini ndakabva ndatora zvandakapuhwa
naddy vangu kuhope yaiva gold neckklace
neanklet yacho zvaiva zvakanaka
ndakamumbundira nekumashire
bvandamupfekedza necklace iya ndichibva
ndadzika kugumbo akatoita kurisimudza
oga , _Ohhh thank you dady for saving me_

"Ukutiiko iwe Munyevhe who saves you"

kkk👤 ♂👤 ♂👤 ♂ ayaz nakutonzi
munyevhe nhai iyaaa zvakangonaka hazvo
ndingatii hangu ini ndichida kuregererwa
ndotonyengerera

" Haya Disha this is your gift from my father
" amhuna chamakaona kani akafara
mwanasikana kungonzwa kuti yabva kuna
baba vake

" Now you deserve a big hug Munye wooow
thank you so much dady for this gift you
don't know how happy I am today wooow
dayi muripo kani muchiona henyu ziso
randakatariswa naro naMunyevhe uyu "
akadaro ndikatanga kumutandanisa chida
kumurova kambama haiwa ndimo
mukutamba chikudo imba yose yakasara
yabvanganyuka nekuda kwechikudo
takatopedzisa nekamorning glory hedu
haaa nemusuwiro wandanga ndamuita

ndakadriver truck yangu zvekurevesa
tikatoregererana hedu musi uyu
ndakaunyora muhana mangu ndozuva
randakafara zvokuti ndakazoudzwa mazita
evana ndakafra kuti zita raddy vangu
riripowo pavana ava vamutsiridzwa dady
vangu .

Mazuva akafamba tiriko hedu thanks to
Robbin ndiye aitarisa kuti kumba kuri sey
akazenge akutogarirako naPamela
vachibatsirana ukuwo Lindy naVeeh vainge
votsviriridza kani apa Lindy ainge akufamba
nekamwe kachigaba so mazuva ekutanga
ndaiti ndekeiko kasingasiwe pasi ikaka
kusvika ndazomuona achingoti padiki
padiki osvipira mate imomo ahhh amhenno

ndakatozvishayawo asi chandakafarira
ndechekuti vakatoroorana havo kusvika
vachate pakafarwa nhau yakatozonetsa
ndeye vabereki vaaiara navo achiti ndivo
vake vainge voda pfuma yaLindy iye asina
rudzi navo haaa ivavo vari kuita kudya
marasha ndakati avasati vasangana
nechisikana Disha havo ngavabvunze ini
ndakatandaniswa nekademo 🤣🤣🤣🤣🤣🤣🙏
🙏

Aiwa Disha wangu ndomuda guyz
akanditwasanudza zvandakada zvokuti next
time I don't think kuti ndozviita futi.

Mwedzi yakapindana hedu tichigara
kumusha nemhuri yangu zvino tuvana
twangu twaninge twogara asi kunetsa
ummm kamusikana aka kaisada kusiya
neni kani vakomana ndovaionesawo mai
vavo ndondo haaa zvokuti Disha akasvika
pakuti

" haaa ndikangoenda kuna mhamha vana
vari kunosara havo namai vangu aiwa
ndingatosara ndava gavi ka ndoti kunetswa
nevana koti baba vacho aiwa muri kunosara
zvenyu vana N mose "

" ini ndonetsa here ini ahhh haya zvakaoma
"

" iwe ndine zvinhu zvakawanda zvandoda
kuita saka izvozvo azvitombodi ndine vana
nguva iya yasvika hondo yatakatarisana
nayo inoda kushinga tigadzire ramangwana
renyika nevana vedu ava chero
tikazovasiyawo vaine something zviri nani"
achipedza kudaro Disha kumadziro
kunotanga kundengendeka futi sepaya
pachibva pabuda ddy vachisekerera

****Wakakomborerwa zvako Nishant**
nemukadzi ane hushingi saDisha rambai
makabatama mhandu dzenyu munodzibata
and this time you have to fight moga vana
vangu ini ndakunozorora zvandaيدا zvaita
mweya wangu wazorora mhandu dzenyu
dzakawandisa dzimwe dzacho munotodya
nadzo , dzimwe dzacho
amhungambodzifungira itai maziso anoona
zvakananzika seomweya kana mafunga
kuita chinhu tenderanai pamwechete
ndaramba mhirizhonga pakati penyu
chokupedzisira vazukuru vangu chero
mukavaendesa henyu kwamuri kuda azvina
kuipa apana chinovawana nokuti ndinavo
nguva dzose ndakafara wafarira gift yangu
Disha , gara wakapfeka pose pauri iwe
Nishant basa randoda kukusiira

nderekutarisa kuti muroora wangu ari safe
here.Swederai pedyo mukombe mhuri
yenyu makabatana maoko ndikusimbiseyi**

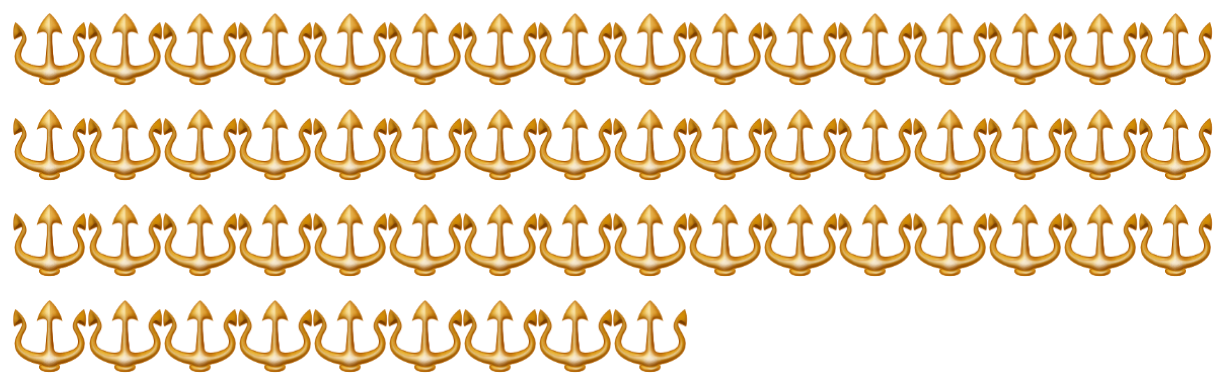
Takaita sokudaro vakangoti zvaita
nekutoenda takaona vana vedu vose
voomberera tumaoko vachisekerera isu
taksngoomberawo tichisekerera apana
chingu chinobhohwa semwanana
ahumboziva kuti ari kufarirei apa kuti
ubvunze ahutombodairwe 🤣🤣🤣🤣

End of chapter 08

**Tosangana mune chimwe chikamu ,
macommnt ngaauye plizzz ibook remahara
iri ndipei macommnt ndiwane simba
rekuramba ndichienderera .vari kuti
machaptr madiki sorry henyu ini ndinonyora
zvinoenderana nenguva yandinowana saka
kana mukaona henyu kuti madiki
ahacommnteke muri free kusaverenga
henyu**

[04/19, 14:20]  DISHA  THE
 HUMBLE  GIRL 





DISHA THE HUMBLE GIRL

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

➡️ 0622902115

CHAPTER 07

****DISHA****

life is not fair waunoda ahakude waunopa
trust iye ahakupe wotozvishaya kuti
zvofamba sey , ini nhamo yainge
yondisvuura asi ndiine murume
mutungamiri wenyika chokwadi zvakaoma
hazvo apa mazuva anha ava kuswederera
ekuti ndisununguke zvose zvekuti
ndaizozvarira kuprivate hospital zvakaenda
mudondo and kuno kwacho ndaitonyara
kuenda muzvipatara zvembombera kuri
kuvharidzira chimiro chake zvino
ndaizoenda sey iwo mazuva asvika ahhh
hamheno ndoona zuva racho rasvika .

Pamela ainge ahodha bhero rimwe
rehembe dzevana vadiki ende zvaitengwa
zvisingaite zvokuti pakapera week tainge
tane mabhero mamwe maviri .Wakazoti uri
musi weChishanu makuseni mvura
yakafuma ichinairira iya yomubvumbi
zvokuti musi uyu ndakafunga mazuva angu
naNishant tichadanana taifarira kutambira
pamvura kana yonaya ndakatobuda
ndokumbofara zvangu ndiripo pamvura
Pamela ndiye akatozondivhundutsa

"Ahhh nhai akoma zvadii kutambira

pamvura apa amhuzivi here kuti munhu ane
mimba ahatenderwe kupindwa nechando
haya zvakaoma apa muri
kutonyatsosekerera moga pindai mumba
umu " uyuwo futi ndakabva ndapinda hangu
mumba macho kwakubatidza heater iye
achibika hake ndipo pandakanzwa kuti
n'en'enu pasi peguvhu haaa ndakayuwira
guyz zvokuti ndainge ndoshaya kuti chii apa
andina kana fone one zvayo yekuti
ndifonere Lindy kana mhamha nokuti
ndainge ndanzwa kuti ndiudzewo Pamela
haaa kwaitova kumunetsa ummm
ndakabuda mudinning kwakuenda kuroom
kwangu haaa zvikati unonyepa iwe
ndakabuda nedoor rekuseri ndichoenda
panze painaya ipapo ndaiti
ndimbotonhorwa nemvura zvinoita senani
ndipo pandakaona mota ichisvika pamba

makaburuka sekuru nesvikiro riya nambuya
then Robbin aivamowo akaburutsa mabag
matatu makuru achiisa mumba apa ini
ndaiita kunzwa kuti pano pashata amhenzo
pandakaita weti yakati wandei ndakaona
mbuya vachinditarisa ini ndakabva
ndangogara paloan ipapo nekutotanga
kugomera ndiye zvana zvangu zvitatu apa
andina kana kumbonzwa kurwadziwa kana
kudambukira gogo ndivo vakagamuchira
vana

Vamwe vaiva vava mumba vakazobuda
ndapedza kubatsirwa tuvana twangu
ndakatubatsirwa pamvura kuchinaya
twakatambirwa nemvura yeguti
tukatonwirira twaiita kushamira kkkkk

pakafarwa kani musu uyu Robbin ndoda
kumutenda chose ndiye akatsvaga ana
sekuru kusvika avawana nekutenga mbatya
dzevana shame what a brother I have God
bless him with a good wife .

Pakazofarwa hapo vana vakanzi vanoda
mazita ini ndakatumidza mukomana 1 kuti
Nelson umwe wacho akanzi nasekuru
Nickson then one musikana akanzi nagogo
Nirandriana Maharashtra yainge yakura
family yaatezvara vangu sure dayi muripo
handiti dayi makutoona vazukuru venyu
chikwadi zvakaoma vamwe vanhu
vakooma sure kuuraya baba vangu asi
azvina mhosva hazvo ndiwo maendero
avowo ndakatomuregerera Veeh pari zvino

ava bamukuru vangu nhasi ndofunga
vachiri pamwe naLindy.

Vana sekuru vakazodzokera havo vose vaiti
vainge vogara kumba kwesvikiro amhenzo
zvikonzero zvacho asi vaiti kana zvanaka
vanodzoka asi vakasiya vati Nishant avadi
kumuona pano ndakasiirwa macard emari
nephone ndakafonera mai vangu kuti kwava
nevazukuru vakafara chaizvo asi vakada
kubvunza nezvemukwasha ndakabva
ndadzima phone yangu

****Antara****

Nishant ahana kuchipa vanhu vaMwari ehe
ndakavavhiringa kuti anetsane naDisha asi
ihhh iye wacho ahasvikiriki zvokumhanya
kubva musi waandirova uya ndainge
ndomutya zvisingaiti asi andipererwe
umwe musi ndakaenda nechikafu chake
kubedroom kwake ndainge ndanzi ndigouya
nechikafu changu ndakasvika mushe
mushe ndobva ndanzi ndiise patable
chikafu chacho apa ndana ndakapfeka
hangu kaskirt kadiki diki
ndainyatsokotamira kwaari ndipo
pandakaona munhu ofamba achiuua
kwandanga ndiri ndikati zvangu zvaita pano
akasvika achibva andisimudxa musoro
wangu mbichana mbichana ipapo ndainge
ndonzwa ropa rangu kumhanya mhanya
ndaitoona ndiri kudenga rechinomwe

ndakatswinzinyira tumaziso ndikaona
ndobatwa maoko nematamba ahhh
ndakaiya sendichafenda ini ndakabva
ndanyatsoiaa maoko angu muchiuno make
ndichingopedza kudaro face mask yangu
ichibvarurwa ndichipuhwa mambama
nebhutsu dzemudumbu amai zvangu
ndainge ndoita weti

" uri mupengo chaiye Antara wazvinzwa
ndakashaya kuti sey Disa aiti uchazoyeuka
bako wanaiwa naRebbeca wako iyeye izvo
kwani ndiwe hako Antara sure ungada
kunditi ndirare newe iwewe ndinokutora
semwana wamai vangu makore atakagara
tese tiri sisi nabhudhi ahambofa akachinja
and uri benzi sure kundisiisa Disha uchiziva

hako kuti une zvauro kuda pano chokwadi
nhasi andisi kuziva kuti mukadzi wangu ari
pai izvo ndiwe hako

****Narrator****

Nguva inongotaura Nishant kuti mukadzi
wangu Disha wandakasiya anonzwa
kurohwa mbama asi apana waaiona
aimurova vavaiva baba vake nokuti vaiva
vakatsamwa zvokuti vakamurova
pamwechete naAntara Antara kakaita
kusiiwa kasisagone kana kufamba nguva
iyeyo Nishant anopfeka bhutsu chete
anotanga kufamba netsoka asina waari
kutura naye akananga kumba kwavo

kuNorton kumusha kwababa vake uko
akaita mazuva matatu achifamba netsoka
asiri kuzorora pasina kana chokudya
akasvika pamba pari ziii pachiiya sepasina
vanhu anosvikowana Pamela akamira
pamusuwo achisasana hake naRobbin
Disha aiva mumba Nishant ahana kutaura
navo akangopinda mumba ndipo
paakazobengenuka kubva mukufambiswa
kwaainge aitiswa nababa Nishant akatoona
Disha ari busy kutamba hake nevana vake
misodzi yake yakadonha orangerira kuti
vana vake vakabarwa asingazive anofamba
osviko bata Disha bendekete
zvavhundutsa Disha achibva acheuka
achiona mashura aNishant , Disha
akatoenderera mberi nezvaaita akatanga
kuimbira vana vake kanziyo kekuti **Tozeza
baba vauya vadhakwa** zvaiti kusetsa asi

zvainzvisa urombo chaihwo

" ummm ehhe hesi Disha "

" tiripo makadii tokubatsirai nei nhai
President"

" nemakorokoto Disha , ndinoti ruregerero
mudiwa wangu nekusakubata zvakanaka
kutadza kuvimba newe mudiwa wangu ,
chokwadi ndiregerere andizozvipamhe futi "

" 🤔🤔 zvakanakai Mutingamiri wenyika
pane asingaregerere here mutungamiri
vedu aiwa ndakakuregererai kare kare
chaiko"

"Sure here nhai bby "


" ehe chaizvo zvakatopera aiva mazuva
ekusaziva asi iye zvino wava kuziva anditi
ka "

" yaah shuwa ndakuziva hangu
andizvipamhe futi ndinokuda nemoyo wese
mukadzi wangu vari sey vana vedu

ndakazokuramwa kusvika vabarwe ndisipo"

"Kkkk haaa zvinowanikwa baba vemwana
ndivo vana venyu ava sarai
muchimbotamba navo ndikuitirei chekudya
"

****Narrator****

 ahhh aiwa kana regai
nditange nekusekawo Disha akabuda
akasiya Nishant nevana vake akanotora
kademo kake mumba akapfeka hembe
dzake dzebasa dziya akadzoka akapenyesa
huma Nishant paakaona Disha akadayi
akatanga kudududza shure achitiza kusvika

atendeuka zvakabuda zvakatsomana
naDisha kkkk"

"Ndorwuone rwukumbo rwako pano nxiii
unofunga nemunduwe mupfana chero
ukanzi wava baba venyika ukuti
ndingangokuregerera zvakapfava kudaro
iwe ndiwe uchatambura iwe mira hako uone
watoita rombk rakanaka kuvaona vana ava
handiti wakati avasi vako here ndeva
Robbin shit mhani uudze papa Lodza kuti
Comrade Disha is coming back soon ende
ndiri kuzokuparadzai mose matutye evanhu
endaka unoroora Antara wako wawaiti
ndiRebbeca varume dzungu "

****Nishant anodaidxira ari kurewo****

" Usadaro mukadzi wangu vana ndevangu kwaiva kutsamwa kuya usadaro ini apana kwandiri kuenda unoziva here kuti andina kana mari yekudzokeresha kana phone yekuti ndinofonera guard wangu kuti auye kuzondibatsira apana kwandiri kumboenda ini" kuzodaro Disha akati oita ushamwari nemhepo achimutandanisa kkkkk Nishant akamhanya kani , Disha akazodzokera kumba asisamuone kkkkk ahhhh zvakaoma chokwadi ainge arwadziwa Disha azvaibvira kuti angoregerera munhu

zvakaſava kudaro

_Nishant ahana kwaakaenda paakaona kuti
Disha adzokera akatanga kudzokera apa
kwainge kwosviba mvura ichida kunaya ,
uku kwaiita Nishant kwaiva kurangwa
nababa vake nokuda kwezvaakaita muroora
wavo wavanodisisa vaida kuti anzwe kuti
zvorwadza seyi_

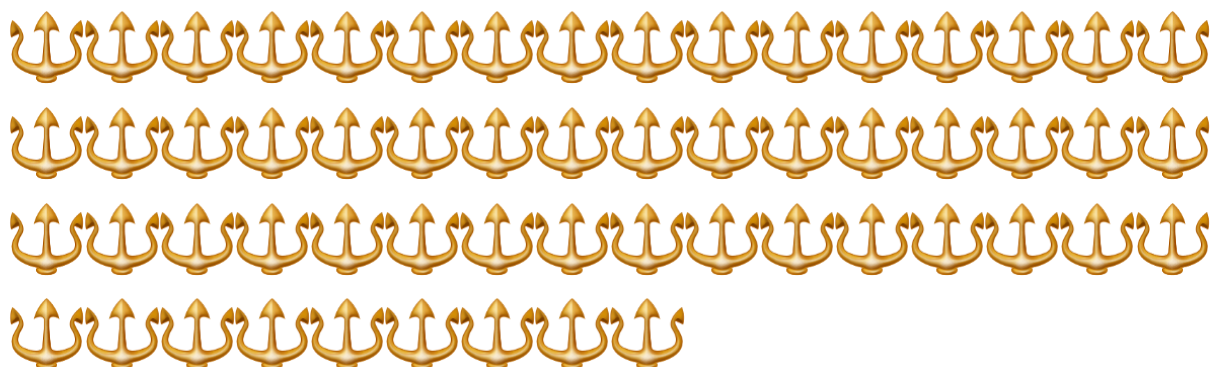
End of chapter 7

[04/19, 14:20]

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KHZH57Me8sg>

8HdpeEwlEuf

💋 DISHA 💋 THE 💋 HUMBLE 💋 GIRL 💋



DISHA THE HUMBLE GIRL

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

➡️📱0622902115

****CHII CHAKADARO CHINOKUPA KUTI
UVERENGE NGANONYORWA DZAGEINOH
WOREGA KUCOMMNTA , KANA KUPAWO
VAMWE VAVERENGE HAAA USADARO
MUTENDI AHADARO 🥰🥰🥰****

CHAPTER 09

****Robbin****

You all wonder kuti Disha aiziva sey zvine zvichiitika KuState house , ndini ndaimupa information yose nokuti baba vaNishant vaindiona semwana wavo uye ndingangoti waitova baba vangu saka nekudawo kwemoyo wakanaka waDisha andina kuda kumurasa semwana wamai vangu ndakamira naye kudzamara vadzokerana chasara kunopisa mhandu dzake and for now she is ready , **Good lucky our humble Disha sister-inlaw**.

Thank God ndakawanawo wangu musikana ane moyo muchena sewaDisha , isu takatanga kuenda kumba vana Disha vakambosara but hey pamba pakanga pashama vanhu vanga vapera kuurayiwa

vamwe ndovaienda kuri kutiza kuurayiwa
sevanoita zvekutsvaira nokubika haaa
vaipera mbichana mbichana and waishaya
kuti vari kupera sey .

So umwe musiki takatogara hedu mazuva
anga atofamba ndipo patakanzwa twaa
Lodza ainge apfukurwa gumbo ndakacheuka
ndichida kuona kuti ndiyani ainge aita izvi
ndipo pandakawona our **Humble Comrade
Disha** (H.C.D) ndiye aiva akapfeka mbatya
dzechisoja ndakanzwa hana kurova
ndichiona Lodza ari mudziva reropa ainge
apfukurwa gumbo

"Sekupedza kwawaita vanhu vepano muchida kuti zita raPresident Nishant risvibiswe ndizvo zvandichakuitai mose makavarairwa sezvawanga wakaita waiti andidzoke ka , aiwa now ndoda kukupai zvinoenderana nemi amhuri munhu akanaka imi vanhu mune hutsinye chaizvo manje hanzvi anouraya nebanga anofawo nebanga but for me ndoda kuti mufe muchitambura ini andimbokukurayi asi ndinouraya hupenyu hwenyu majaira Nishant ka "

Akadaro Disha achiregedzera rimwe bara kune rimwe gumbo haaa rume rakabowa kani .

" Robbin take him away and clean the mess ,
munomuisa mucold room " anga apedza
hake Disha ndakadaidza vamwe
tikanokanda Lodza mucold room umo
mandakatowana munaAntara naDamison
anditozive kuti vanga vaiswa nguvai uye
nani

****Pamela****

Regai nditange nekuseka moyo wakanaka

waDisha waanotambisa kupa kwatiri isu
zvedu tine tine chatinenge tichitonyangira
hedu ini kusangana kwangu naDisha was
not kuti ndotambura but ndiri nhume
yaMatidaishe ndakatumwa kuzoparadza
chose chinoti Disha naNishant nevana
vacho ndakambozama kuvaisira mushonga
mumvura yokunwa asi ihhh zvairamba
amhenno why .

Asi kuvanhu vekustate house tainge tambo
kacha kachs zvokuti vanhu vaininge votaure
zvokuti mutungamiri ari kunyangafitsa
vanhu chinyararire izvo kwani tisu hedu
vana Pamela nana Lodza
.Ndakazovhunduka ndaona Disha
achipfuura Lodza makumbo ose ipapo

ndipo pandakatanga kutya manje kuti
Lodza anogona kuzondidura saka ndaida
kuita zvinoita kuti nditize panzvimbo apa
zvino ndaida kusiya ndarara naRobbin
ndimuzadze chirwere nokuti ini
ndakazadzwawo ndisingazive zvake
zvekuda kunyura nemoyo wose izvo ndiri
kuzosiya ndamuchemedza this time .

Saka ndaitofanira kuita zvekuti tidye bota
manheru aya nokuti ndainge ndoda
kusuduruka ndinoitira matjs dxangu kubase
kwangu .

****Disha****

Kana wafunga kudhingura mhandu
kutotsvaga pamudzi wenyaya ndizvo
zvandainge ndoita ipapa ndaida kutanga
nekuguru yadzo kwacho ikoko ndozosvika
kutumbwanana twacho saka ndakatanga
naMatida ndakatsvaga information yose
yake ndakaudzwa paanogara pachu
ndakakwira ndege manheru ehusiku
hwatanosiya vana kuna mom ndipo
ndakanopisa imba yavaigara vakabuda
vose vava kushaya kuti voendepi
newavaigara naye andina kuvapa nguva
ndakaregedzera zvombo zvangu
zvichinobvambura zvikumbo izvozvo

zvinenge muti wemugwavha nxiii
ndakatuma boys rangu rikanoisa munhu
mumota takasimuka musii iwoyo neprivate
jet todzokera kumba ndakanoisa munhu
mucold room nesecrete door Damison
naAntara avana kundinetsa nokuti vaiva
muno munyika medu this time tsoro
dzangu ndakatamba ndoga kana Lindy
andina kuda kumuisa nokuti aitova mubishi
kunakirwa hake neimba yake itsva zvino
zvaizoda here plus mazuva ano ava
nenungo chaidzo taitozopedza makore
maviri tiri panzvimbo imwechete plus
atonhorwa nechando ndiye anokweva
magumbeze .

Chandaيدا chete kukokorodza mhondi idzi

ndimbodzionesa ndondi dzisati dzava
mumaoko emapurisa nokuti mutemo
wacho wakaiswa naPresident Nishant haaa
une tsitsi chaidzo vanhu vakadayi
vanofanira kufa rufu rwekuurayiwa .Vamwe
vanhu vandinoda kuzoonesa moto ndivo
vana amwene vangu ivava plus ndaifanira
kutsvaga kwakavigwa mutumbi wereal mai
vaNishant vavigwewo nenzira kwayo ndiyo
imwe mhere yandakarota ndichiudzwa
naatezvara vangu and ndinoshaya kuti
ndotangira papi , asi ndichatongobvunza
maDoc aye akandibatsira kuziva kuti mai
vaNishant vakaurayiwa naMatida wataiti
ndiye mai vaNishant izvo kwani .

lkozvino ndava kukwanisa kuburitsa video
ravo vachirara nemwana wavo Damison
kusimbisa mhiko dzavo dzekuti baba
vaAntara vasavateera mazuva aye tisati
taziva kuti muroyi mukuru hant vaisada
kuzivikanwa kuti vana avasi vababa Nishant
zvino n'anga yavo yakavati vauye nehurume
hwemwana wavo izvo zvandakazokonesa
ndabaya baya mavhiri emota yavo nebanga
akaponja avana kwavakazoenda asi video
ndaiva ndava naro and ndichinaro ndinoda
kuva supriser vakavarairwa umwe musi
zvokuti ivo vachaona kuti kuti Madungwe
ahana hushamwari naMwari this time
Disha is back andisi kujaidxa mbiti
vanhu ngavarohwe and ndosaka mdalada
kutamba maths dzangu ndoga ndaisada
vanhu vanondidzora moziva unombotanga
uine tsitsi uchiti ko ndikanyarara ndinobvei

wozoonna kuti ko ndikataura ndinobvei
nokuti nguva inenge yareba manje saka une
wakutoti zvamunoita imi ndizvo
ndichaitawo .

Ndapedza basa rangu iri ndakambonotarira
mhuri yangu nokuisa security yakakwana
ndakatsvga mamwe masoja aizotsiva
vainge vaurayiwa ndakada kunobata maoko
kune vaya vane hama dzainge dzaurayiwa
asi ihhh kumww kwacho ndaidzingwa
sembwa chaiyo pamwe ndaitonzi atina
mwana akafa pano ndakapedzisira
ndasiyanawo nazvo hangu .

Ndainge ndambomirira kuti vanhu vangu
vambooma nechando tozowana
kushandidzana tinzws kuti vanodeyi
chaizvo , umwe munhu wandainge
ndisisanzwisise mafambiro ake ndiPamela
ummm anga asisagare pamba zvekudaro
asi ndakangoti haiwa pamwe kune kwaane
achimboendawo kuti afurwe nemhepo
Robbin ndaimubvunza aingoti tiri safe
apana chiri kunetsa .

" nhai mai mwana ko pano mazuva ano
runyararo kudaro kwakanaka apana kana
munhu one wandiri kumbonzwa kuti
aurayiwa kubva zvatauya pano "

"Ita kuti kubva zvawauya pano Disha" nokuti
iwe pawaiva pano zvaingoitika kuratidza
kuti ini kungouya kwangu runyarari vhuu-uu
mumusha "

"Ayaz ehoi tazvinzwa C.D Dishant " kkkkk
zvakaoma ndakutopuhwa puhwa tuzita
pano pamba

"Disha uperere hako kurova kumhandu
usazorova neni baba vemusha "

"Haaa mazuva ano chero baba vemusha
vakanetsa tinokwapaidza andijaidze kkkk
jokes I really loves you darling andidi newe
but iwewe manje ndiwe unozondibhaizer
waona manje ini nditori wako zvachose
chero zvidii andikusiye ndiwe murume
wangu baba vevana vangu "

"Ummm ndoshaya ndoita kukutenda neyi
asi zviripo zvandiri kukurongera hangu"

" ayaz chimbomira nezvangu Nishant nokuti

ini ndiripo ngarimboita zvekugadzirisa nyika
tarisai vanhu vari kuchema chema nesu kuti
tiri kunyangaritsa vanhu atidi nyadziso
tinoda kubata wose ane chokuita
nokunyangaritswa kwemasoja epano
remember in the next 5 years panenge
poitwa dzimwe sarudzo dzehutungamiri
tinoda kuramba takagara pachigaro
tisazonyare mangwana amhenzo pamwe
ahuchade hako zvechigaro ichi tisiyane
nazvo"

"No bby Baba vangu vakarwa vamire kuti
vazogara pachigaro ichi saka
andingachisiya chichingotsvedza am ready
to do anything bby "

" Good izvi zvakuda vanhu vane hana
dzakasimba **GET READY FOR THE
BATTLE NISHANT MAHARASHTRA **"

Ndakadaro tochibatanidza maoko
tichimbundirana musu uyu takati atisi kurara
tiri panzvimbo taida kumbopekesha
pekesha muzviound takamboshanyira vana
Lindy uyo ainge osunda kadumbu kake aiwa
zvaiendeka hazvo vari pamwe .

" ummm sisi Lindy aiwa nako kadumbu
mbuya tumbwa"

"Ummm usadaro iwe wani waiva mai masau paye "

"Kkkk haaa mainini but muri bhinya aiwa amhuna kurwa hondo henyu asi muri gamba mainini" ndibamukuru Veeh vaidaro ava

"Ko ndadii futi nhai bamukuru kkk"

" haaa paya makanditwasanudza nhasi ndava munhu kwaye ndavawo mumba munoti ini nemukadzi wangu nekaunborn










bby kedu" ndakada kupindura asi pane
zvandakanzwa

" shhh shiii shiii guyz isu regai tibude
nedoor iro neh tinobatana mangwana Lindy
ssi please pray everytime ndakadaro
ndikanzwa pwaa pfuti kurira ichinoti Veeh
twa nechepamoyo chaipo takada kutsvaga
munhu ainge aita izvi asi takashaya
ndakazvibvunza kuti why vapfuura Veeh
vachisiya isu why nokuti so far tisu tiri
kutsvagwa nemhandu ummmm
takamhanyisa Veeh kuchipatara hedu sisi
Lindy vaiita kuchema ndakanzwa moyo
wangu kurwadza haaa izvi zvigaro zvine
nharo .

Veeh akatanga kurapwa hake takambonzi
tibude Lindy akada kuita nharo asi
ndakatoita wekuzvuvu ndakasiya Nishant
naLindy ndoenda kumba kwana Lindy
ndaيدا kutsvaga kuti andingawane kaclue
here ndipo pandakaona ka-necklace kainge
kaka paikira padoor ndakatsvaga plastic
ndikaisa ka-mudzinhi kaye and that
necklace andichaziva kuti ndakamboionepe .

Ndakatanga kutenderera nemba iyi and
sure Veeh akafa this time tichanzi tisu
tamunyangaritsa futi ohhh God

****Unknown Man****

      wooow good move wooow
they think that they can defeat me ohhh no
no Disha waita mutete panhau idzi izvi
zvakuda vanhu vasina huHumble mukati 
  foolish

End of chapter 9

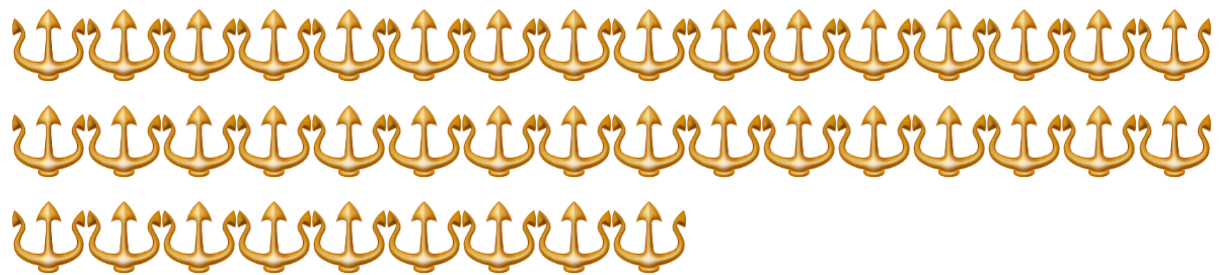
Zviri kuita here

[04/19, 14:20]

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KHZH57Me8sg8HdpeEwIEuf>

💋 DISHA 💋 THE 💋 HUMBLE 💋 GIRL 💋





DISHA THE HUMBLE GIRL

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

→📞0622902115

**CHII CHAKADARO CHINOKUPA KUTI
UVERENG NGANONYORWA DZAGEINOH
WOREGA KUCOMMNTA , KANA KUPAWO
VAMWE VAVERENG HAAA USADARO
MUTENDI AHADARO 😍😍😍**

CHAPTER 10

****Lindy****

Kungouya kwana Disha chete pamba pangu
zvinhu zvese mudondo it seems ndivo
vaiteverwa nevanhu vavo now vakuita kuti
wangu murume apfuurwe haa ngavatoti
apore hake asafa nokuti chimurenga
chacho avangachigone ini ndiri kuda
murume wangu akanaka why Disha
achidaro so sevanhu vanga vachiziva havo
kuti vane mhandu dziri kuvatsvaga dayi
vasina havo kumbobvira vagurira tukumbo
twavo pamba pangu sure ndigofirwa

ndichiri mwanana kudayi apa ndosara
nemimba haaa , kana zvikadaro chete
tichagara tose pamurume wake iyeye
nokuti ndivo vane vauraisa murume wangu .

Ndakatarisa murume wangu nepadoor
remu ICU haaa ndaiona pasisina zvokuti
munhu achamuka apa Nishant
aingobhesera ari kuseri kwangu .

"Musachema gulez munokwadza mwana
please"

"Mwana wacho ndewako here kana
ndikamukuvadza nxiii ndizvo ka zvamanga
muchida zvokuti mukwadzise murume
wangu manje know this kungofa kwaVeeh
tichingopedza kumuradzika chete ndatova
mukadzi wako"

"Hezvo nhai gulez mogo planer zvinhu
zvakadaro munhu achiri mupenyu kudaro
kasi magara muchindida kani vamunotaura
mutauro unonyadzisa kudaro , tose tiri
kutorwadziwa nekupfuurwa kwaVeeh apana
patingatsvaga vanhu kuti vapfuure Veeh

sure tichizviitirei"

"Nxiii ko kana iri revange yamuri kuita
nokuda kwekuyiwa kwakaitwa baba vako
hant Veeh was included munyaya dzacho
here saka ndichaziva zvipi nokuti kungouya
kwenyu chete zvinhu zvakabva zvasvata
dayi musina kumbouya henyu kumba
kwangu " ndakadaro ndichinzwa hashu
chaidzo

"Haaa gulez itai semunhu mukuru anofunga

kwete kuda kukurirwa kufunga nemwana ari
mudumbu menyu , Disha ndiye akaita kuti
muregerere Veeh uye kuti mubatanidzwe so
howcome tinokuitirai zvakadaro why
musina mukanwa imi" akadaro Nishant
achinja face asi ndaisava nebasa nazvo
nxiii kuda kuvharidzira wake mukadzi ,
pandaiva ndoda kupindura ndopakabuda
Doctor achiti

"Ndimi mune mukomana wekupfuurwa uyu
hant"

"Yes ndini ndinaye " ndakadaro

"Ohhh hie Mr President muripo pano ,
mukomana ari umu paapfurwa napo pacho
pari risk now takwanisa kubvisa bullet but
he is in comma its 50/50 kuraramba kana
kufa saka tiri kuzama motonamata kuti
ruoko rwaMwari rwubate basa nokuti isu
atisirisu varidzi vomweya wake chedu
kurapa chete asi murapi mukuru ndiMwari ,
kwamuri amai dayi mamborega
zvokuchema munhu ari mupenyu nokuti
munomusimudzira mhupo dzikamai
muteerere kuti mwana ari kufamba
zvakanaka here nokuti munogona kuzorasa
mwana nokuda kwekuchema kwenyu uku
simbai pakunamata kwete pakuchema"

vakadaro Doc vaye vachitobva pataiva
ndakagara pasi chaipo

Haa sey zvichidaro nhai Mwari please save
my man nokuti chimurenga 44 chinomuka
chete kana akangofa so if muchida Disha
zvokurevesa save her from chimurenga 44
.Nishant ainge ongotendererawo ndipo
pakarira phone yake akabva pandaiva
akanodaira ini ndakasara zvangu
ndichigaya murume wangu uyo aitatarika
nokuti amhuke kubva kuvafi haaa kana
kumba kwacho kwoendeka here uchiziva
kuti umwe wako ari panguva yakaoma .

Ndakafonera mhamha ndikavaudza kuti
ndozviri kuno , vakati vatova munzira kuuya ,
ndivo vaizotogona kundinyararidza nokuti
Disha wacho wandaiti achamira neni ahapo
amhenokuti aripi uye ari kutsikiseyi nxiii I
hate her so much .

Mhamha vakazosvika pava paya takatogara
naNishant ndakangoti kuvaona ndini mhere

"Mom mwana wenyu aurayisa murume wangu mhamha "

"Haaa Lindy ukutiiko iwe ndiyani aurayisa murume wako atofa here"

" no mom ahana asi paari pacho pakaoma kurarama kushoma kana mukamuona zvichikonzerwa newenyu humble girl Disha ndiye aita murume wangu apfuurwe dayi asina kuuya kumba kwangu zvose izvi zvisina kumboitika "

"Haaa zvakaoma Lindy dzikama utaure
nhau yako mushe kwete kungochema ,
mukwasha dondiudzai henyu kuti zvafamba
seyi"

"Makadii mhamha haa zvakaoma
tatoendawo kumba kwana maiguru sekuti
nguva yanga yarebesa tisina kuonana tikati
tivashanyire zvino Disha ndipo paanzwa
kuti pane vanhu panze and sevanhu tiri
kuziva kuti tine mhandu dzakawanda Disha
abva ati ngatitize nedoor rekuseri Ndipo
pazongopfuurwa Veeh and amupfuura
wacho atisi kutomboziva kuti ndiyani
manje maiguru vava kuti tisu taita kuti
murume wavo apfuurwe andizive kuti tanga

takanganisa here kuenda kunovaona"
akadaro Nishant mom ndipo pavaakada
kupindura nhau yacho yakabva yagamwa
naDisha apa aiva akabereka vana vake two
kumusana one kudumbu achiita kukanyaira
nemupassge akangoti

"He will be fine and you will not see us near
you big sisi" akadaro achipfuurira
kunopinda miICU madoctors vakada
kumurambidza asi akaia rimwe simba
rakatishamisa apa akabereka vana kudaro
akapinda akaenda paiva naVeeh
akangonomubata pamoyo ipapo mishini
yakatanga kurira iye achitobuda hake
mhamha vakaa kumumisa asi ahana

kuzviteerera izvozvo pasinawo nguva
Nishant akabva ati akuenda ndipo pakabva
pakosora Veeh achimuka

Musi uyu chakava chishamiso kuti munhu
apfuurwa pamoyo amuka and akamuka
nokuda kwaDisha chii chaizvo chaaisa
pamurume wangu kuti amuke .

"Ummm Lindy ini ndava kuenda kana
murume wako amuka kudayi zvanaka ndiri
kutoshaya kuti Disha atora vana kumba
nguvai ivo ndanga ndavasiya nevasikana
vebasa apo simba raanaro raita kuti

aporese murume wako ndarishaya ini why
mwan wangu ari munhamo yakadaro oti
mhandu hobho dzinoita kuti iye
azopomerwa kuti ndiye auraya shame 🥹🥹
🥹 ndiri kunzwa pain yacho samai
zvinorwadza kupomerwa mhosva yausina
kuita izvozvi kusataura hake asi pamoyo
pake pazere nemusodzi" vanodaro mhamha
vaine kusuwikana vachibva vaoneka Veeh
naNishant nekutoenda

Ndakasara ndichinzwa kunyara chokwadi
Nishant akangonditarisa nekutoenda hake
nemaguards ake , ahana kana chaakataura
asi waiona wega kuti ziso iri rine chirevo .

"How are you feeling now " ndakadaro kune murume wangu

"Ndatova boe ini I thought andichararama pano panyika but thanks to Disha ndiye andiporesa nezvose zvandakambomuitira mwana uya ane moyo wake wakazvinakira chokwadi anzi vakanaka avana zororo pano panyika izvozvi pamws atova mushishi yokutsvagana nemhandu idzi and ini ndikushaya kuti ndiyani ane daka neni kudaro or akapotsa aida kupfuura Disha

naNishant but nepandaiva ummmmm aida ini
chete "

"Yaaah zvakaoma Veeh ini ndiri kutonyara
nokuda kwemashoko angu andataura
mukutsamwa nomukuchema ndataura
nokuda kwehasha pamusoro paDisha
naNishant ndanga ndichifunga kuti
unogona kungondisiya "

"Ohhh God whatt Lindy eish ndogara
chikuudza kuti tanga wadzikamisa hana
nehasha dzako woziva vanhu vokuitira
hasha idzodzo I hope ahuna kutaura zvinhu

zvinogodora vamwe " yaaah ndaiva
ndabhaiza sure Disha aiva munhu boe
ahana godo ahana hutsinye angori cool so
and ndiye akaita ndizivewo vabereki vedu
chaivo yoooh how will I going to pacify to
her haaa ndine dzungu vakomana .

****Disha****

The moment yakapenya kanecklace kangu
zvichondipisa muhuro ndakaziva kuti
something is not good ndakabva ndanzwa

tuhope mbichana apa ndaitoenda kumba
naRobbin ndakangorota vanhu vandisina
kuona mface avo vachienda kuda
kunotora vana vangu and dzekupedzisira
ndakarota ndichinzi ndinobata pamoyo
paVeeh ndini ndinokwanisa kumuporesa
ndakabva ndapuhwa nguva shoma dzokuita
zvinhu izvi

"Andizive kuti uchazvibatanidza seyi now
go" ndakapepuka ndichitoudza Robbin kuti
anange Murewa straight ndakati
chitobhururuka hako drive like a devil ,
azvina kutora nguva ndakanotora vana
vangu nzou ayiremerwe nenyanga dzayo
takabva tadzokera Harare kugomo

ndakatora mazambiya angu maviri ndiwo
andakaberekesa vana vangu ndichinobata
hana yaVeeh apa akanga ava kutoendesa
mweya mbichana mbichana andina
wandakataura naye asi Lindy
akandirwadzisa pamoyo wangu
ndaisafunga kuti angataura mashoko
anorwadza kudaro , mhamha ndakavaona
hangu kuti moyo wakarwadza kuti ko vana
howfar , ndofunga vakatosara vachiti _kasi
Disha atsamwa kuti ndasiya vana vake
nevasikana here_ izvo kana mhandu
dzainge dzoda kunyangira pavana vangu
manje ava vana ndeve munana akuna
anokwanisa kuvabata thanks to my father-
inlaw dayi zvirizvowo zvinoitawo baba
vangu tisina nhamo manje baba vangu
bodo imwe type hayo .

Ndakapinda mumota ndikati kuna Robbin

"Do you love Pamela zvekutodaro Robbin"

"Yes I do love her sstr inlaw"

"But andisi kuona chiedza pana Pamela
amhenzo usazoti ndotaurisa but ndatotaura
semunhu mukuru uchaona yekutamba "

"Eish haa sister moziva chii ini
ndikangonzwa matoita any doubt
ndinokuteerera nokuti zvose zvamunotaura
zvinoitika saka ndichambomuongorora
maitiro ake"

"Yaah and nhasi usabvuma kurara naye ,
don't ask me why uchazoziva hako
nekufamba kwengu and I need you to help
me kutsvaga this young man kuti ari kupi
uye ndiyani and ari kushandidzana nani why
akazopfuura Veeh achisiya isu mhandu
dzake " ndakadaro ndichimunzwisa audio

yandaiva ndaisirwa zuro nemunhu uyu ,
ndakaratidza Robbin necklace iya yandaiva
ndanhonga kwana Lindy ahana
zvaakataura asi akangovhura maziso
zvakatondinetsawo kuti howfar ...

****Unknown man****

" Sir I think Disha is suspecting me "

" Don't worry she is not just do as I say go

to room number 16 pane drawer yepink so
wovhura mekutanga uchaona key irimo
yakatonzi cold room uchanovhurira vanhu
vari mucold room imomo wotsvagawo
panoita kuti mubude napo ini ndinenge
ndakakumirirai kuseri kune kagate kadiki
asi izvi ita manheru and I will distract
masoja nemaguards ose by 21.00 so get
ready"

"Okky Sir but its tough eyy Disha anotyisa
pafair"

" why uchitya umwe mukadzi nhai iwe
haaaa andina baby rinotya kudaro ini
remember I am going to pay you more
money if you succed in this job right" yaaah
that's it I hate Maharashtra Family and I am
going to destroy you makavarairwa
hahahaha Pavachazoziva kuti ndini vane
vatoparara kudhara😂😂😂😂😂

****Narrator****

Chisina kuziva Uknown woman ndechekuti

Disha ainge akasosa macamera mumba mose and too mumabrids aPamela so nguva yose yavaitaura Disha naRobbin vainzwa zvose ipapo Robbin ndopaakaona mabasa aPamela akanzwa kubitiridzwa chaiva chasara kuwana munhu uyu kuti ndiyani Disha akasiya zvose zvairongwa izvi kuti zviitike munhu waida ndiye murume uya ava vaiva vava zvirema anga asisina basa nazvo akuna kwavaimboenda nokuti ainge anyatsoronga deal nevashandi vake naRobbin , vana vake aingovaburutsa nguva yaanovapa chikafu nomukaka chete pamwe pose aishanda akavabereka .

Nishant akasvikawo vanhu vari mushishi

kuronga mazano akasvikobatirawo Disha
umwe mwana iye akasara netwo
akaudzwawo zvaivapo akava
nokukatyamara kukuru , kuti shuwa Pamela
of all the people ndiye anoita zvakadayi .

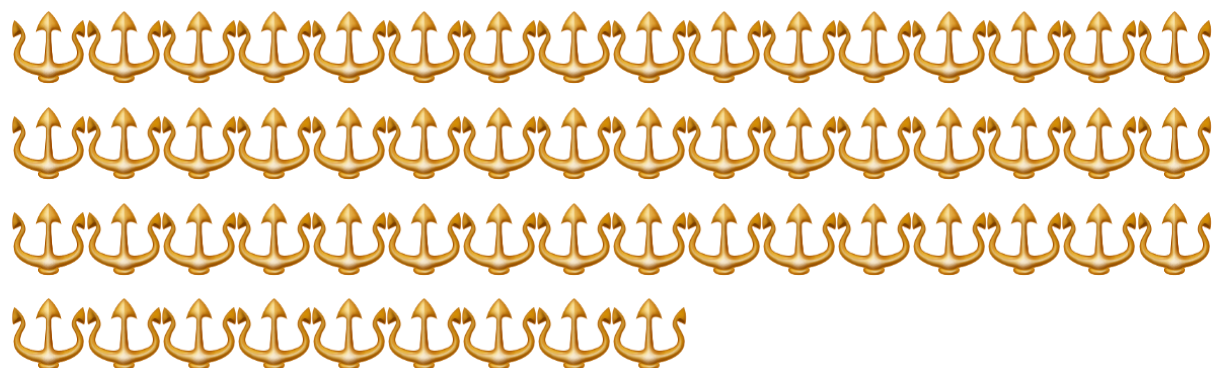
End of chapter 10

Ngatisangane munext chapter

[04/19, 14:20]

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KHZH57Me8sg8HdpeEwIEuf>


 DISHA  THE  HUMBLE  GIRL 



DISHA THE HUMBLE GIRL

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

→  0622902115

****CHII CHAKADARO CHINOKUPA KUTI
UVERENGE NGANONYORWA DZAGEINOH**

WOREGA KUCOMMNTA , KANA KUPAWO
VAMWE VAVERENGE HAAA USADARO
MUTENDI AHADARO 🥰🥰🥰**

CHAPTER 11

Unknown Man

What a smart move I made 😂🤔🤔Disha

my child now wazotamba nevakangwara
nhai ndoda kukusiya wakashama usina
kana paunoti apa ndipo pandinorarama
napo ahhh chana chidoko doko ichocho
chinoda kuita hupenyu hunopfuura hwangu
ahhh ini chaiye anditombozivikanwe
nenyika kuti ndiriko iwewe hako
wongoerekana watova first lady hahahah
never am going to destroy you and your
husband .

Ndakatuma Pamela mumwe mugirl friend
wangu kuti aite shamwari yaDisha
zvaka famba zvakanaka Disha nemoyo
wake mutete unenge honye unongodyorera
zvose zvose akamu truster kusvika vatova

mabest nxcoo nxcooo waluza
ndakashandisa Simon my friend anoshanda
paState house futi kuti andiudze zvikona
zvose zvinogara madeal andaida azvina
kunetsa nokuda kwaSimon naPamela
chakange chasara kubuditsa vamwe vaiva
vari muhunhapwa ava munhu wandaida
kuuraya ndiVeeh asi ndakanzwa kuti ava
kutofamba haaa zvakandishamisa ini
munhu akanangwa moyo naPamela musi
uya haaa isu tanga takatotarisa rufu rwake
asi zvakaramba .

Well you all want to know who I am , ini ndiri
sekuru vaNishant hanzvadzi yamai vake ,
chandakamakira Disha ndechekuti akauya

akafurufusha mwana wamai vangu kusvika
pakumupfuura makumbo nokumivharira
mucold room but mirai henyu muone
revange yandinoda kumupa Disha ahhh
kukanganisa vazukuru vangu nehanzvadzi
yangu now atichina kana pokubata zvinhu
azvisi kufamba ka taitemba nasisi vaititira
zvose but now zvakadhakwiswa zvose
naiyeyu wenyu wamunoda fani Disha , haaa
ndine hurombo kunemi vanomufarira musi
wamuchazoonza mavara ake
muchanyatsoona kuti maitambisa nguva
yenyu tsvee kufarira isu titori nemoyo
yakanaka .

Nguva dzandaiva ndakamirira dzakakwana
ndakabuda nemota yangu ndilanomira
paspot pandaiva ndataura uku ndichitaura
naPamela aiti zviri kufamba negwara kwaro
masoja ose akange aenda kumeeting
ndakafara kani musi uyu kuti Disha dayi
waiziva usina kuisa masoja ako ose
kumeeting nokuti something big is going to
happen today .

****Narrator****

Chisina kuziva sekuru vaNishant ndechokuti
vavengi vaDisha vaiva vakawandisa zvokuti

pavaironga tsoro yavo iyi kune
vaitorongawo tsoro dzavo nguva
imwechete iyoyo , Pamela
achindurudzana nezvirema zvake Disha
aiona hake zvose ari kugate raizobudiwa
naro Pamela aisaona Disha nokuda kwokuti
Disha anga akapfeka zvipfeko zvaiita
somaruva zvokuti Pamela akatosviko
gadzika Antara ipapo uyo aitadza kufamba
nokuda kwechando , paanodzokera Disha
anongohwapura Antara achimuvhara
muromo nekusunga makumbo nemaoko
omukanda mugomba raakange achererwa
ipapo husiku hwanezuro .**Pamela
anodzoka namai Antara naDamison ahana
kuda kutarisa kuti Antara aripi nokuti
aimhanyidzana nenguva akanga asarwa
nemunhu one paanodzokera Disha anoita
zvimwechete achivawisira mugomba

zvokuti pavainowira pasi vainzwa
marwadzo mumakumbo mavaiva vapfurwa
maibDamison,Pamela akanopedzisa kutora
munhu akanga asara aiva Lodza akadzoka
akatarisa panzvimbo akashaya vanhu
akatarisa kukagate akaona kakavhurika
izvo ndiDisha ainge ari vhura kuti iye aone
sekuti vabuda anobva agadzika Lodza pasi
kuti afonere Unknown man wake kuti job
done pamwe nekubvunza kuti vamwe vava
ikoko here asi akange anonoka Disha
achidawo kujambira Pamela anozongoona
Pamela ava pasi rava ropa izvo munhu
akapfuura Pamela aiti ndiDisha anofamba
achipinda mugate achipopota**_Yes Disha
is gone ahh vanhu vavachida kutonditangira
kuuraya Disha haaa Disha is my target that
is why ndamupfuura ndega regai nditore
body yake ndinoiraya_

****Izvi zvose zvaiva mumaziso aDisha apa**
Disha ainge atotora Lodza kudhaa
atomushafa mugomba akanyatsotarisisa
chiso chemunhu uyu nevoice akanzwa
kuvhunduka nekubatikana muhana make
zvokuti akadonhedza musodzi ari
muchiruva imomo kana simba rokuti akeke
pfuti zvakaramba akanga abatikana ,
munhu uya ahana kuda kutarisa kuti ndiyani
akangozvua munhu wake akanyarara then
sekuru vaNishant vakaona munhu achizvua
munhu achiratidza kuti ari kutiza avana
kuda kutora nguva vakaburuka mumota
vachida kupfuura munhu aizvua Pamela
asi vakange vatangirwa naDisha
akavaregedzera mabara maviri rimwe
rakarova parwoko rimwe pagumbo
vachiwira pasi paakada kuridza mhere

Disha akange atovhara muromo iwoyo , uyu
ainzunzutirawo achinoisa munhu wake
mumota**Ipapo Disha akabva adzokera
mukati akati uyu ahana basa aslong
vaurayana pachavo asi ndichamubata
zvangu

****Disha****

Zvakangoomawo hazvo vanhu vaMwari kuti
mubereki wako anokupandukira kuda
kukuuraya chokwadi dayi ndisina njere dayi

ndakafa kare regai zvinzi usavimba
nemunhu chokwadi chero mubereki wako
anokupandukira ahhh Baba vangu
nyakundibara vakanga vapindwa nerima
rokuda kundiuraya chokwadi ini mwana
wavo chero hazvo zvikanzi ndakange
ndambovatsamwira paye asi ndovoka
vakange vatanga kuda kudzinga mai vangu
pamba pavo nokuda kwechihure ko
vatopimdwa nemweya wechihure kusvika
pakuda kundiuraya chokwadi 😭😭😭 haaa
kuti ndibaba vangu ivavo chokwadi here ?

Ndakadaidza Robbin akadzosera vanhu
mucold room then Simon ndaizoda kumupa
murango unoenderana nekutengesa kwake

kwaaiwa atiita achida kuti vanhu vabude
mucold room .Nhau yangu ndainge
ndakuda kuisa vanhu ava mumaoko
emapurisa vavharirwe ndione kuti ndasara
nemhandu ngani haaa zvakaoma baba
makandisiira mutoro unorema , ndakadaro
zvangu ndichitakura Nelson aichema
akanditarisa vamwe vacho vakabva
vachemawo ndakagara pabed
vakandikomba vose vachichema
vakanditarisa kumeso ndipo
pandakazorangarira kuti ndaichemawo
ndakapukuta misodzi yangu ndikavatarisa
ndichinyepedzera kuseka but deep down
my heart ndairwadziwa twakabva
twanyarara tuchisekererawo nhema
ndakavambundira

"Things will be okay my soldiers nothing is going to happen to both of us neh "
ndakadaro Nishant achibva abuda mubath
achidaira

"Yes my Queen now am ready to fight with you you are not alone baby but we are five now " yaaah Nishant aitondishamisa
chokwadi ndichirwa nekutsvagana
nemhandu uko iye ari busy kugeza muviri
wake hake kuti achene asati achenesa
nyika haaa zvimwe zvoda kufunga varume
munokundwq kufunga nechana chazvagwa

nhasi chaiye ahhh , ndakanyatsomutarisa
zvangu achiropodza karomo kake kanenge
kehurekure pwamu rwedi rwedi kangani ko
pose pose ndozvaanoita haiwa kana huri
hugwara hwacho hwakanyanyisa .

" Ko chiiko chauri kufunga ipapo nhai Queen
wangu kubva wati zii zii wakanditarisa ?

"Ndiri kutogaya hangu hugwara hwako kuti
kana ndikafa unosara ukachengeta vana
ava wega ukagona here kana kuti
ndinovapa mai vangu nokuti haiwa
wakanyanya kurengwenduka kuita sokuti

ahuna kuyamwa ukaguta kudaro heee kutya
here munhu wemurume"

"Ihhh Disha ungabva wandidaro ini murume
wako dayi ndakarengwenduka ndakakupa
here vana vatatu nguva imwechete"

"Ndozvaunogonaka zvepamubhedha ndizvo
chete zvawakapasa asi ahuone kuti kunze
uko kune mhandu dzakamira zvine simba"
ndakadaro tikanzwa kurira kwemota
yepolice panze takatakura vana tikadzika
downstairs takasvika mapurisa akamira
mumba paina Simon , Robbin nasekuru
hanzvadzi yamai Nishant

"Police here kwakanaka here makadii henyu"

"Sorry Mr & Mrs President makadii henyu pano tauya tine nhau dzatiri kuda kuziva nekutsvaga murume ari pano uyu ari kuti akapfukurwa nemi first lady nezuro then anoti iye mune vanhu vamakachengeta muno umu avo vamwe vanhu vacho vatiri kutsvaga nokuda kwemhosva dzavakapara asi imi makasarudza kuvaviga so titenderei timbosecha imba yenyu iyi then imi masungwa first lady munotenderwa kuzotaura mava kukamba " akadaro

mupurisa aivapo



♂ Jesus Christ what have I done to deserve
this haaa vanhu ndivo vane mhosva dzavo
voda kupa mhosva dzavo kwandiri haaa
manje kana vachiti kujeri ndinogarako
vanoirasa CCTV footage rezvose zvakaitika
ndinaro manje ndiri kumberi kwaro
ndakatarisa Simon ndikaona achitarisa
kusize andina kuda kumupa nguva yokuti
andinyume kuti ndikuziva tsoro dzake
ndakangomubata huro ndiri kuseri kwake
ndichimunongedza pfuti mapurisa
achisvika akakumbana nezvira zvavo
vakaona ndakaisa Simon pfuti

"What are you trying to do first lady"

"Sezvamunoona ndine vana vachiri kuda
mai avo saka ini andingaendere kujail nhau
dzevamwe vanhu ivo varipo zvenyu zvokuti
heee unofanira kunotaura wava kupolice
station mozviita kune vamunodzvanyirira I
am Comrade Disha Nishant Maharashtra
ndaramba kumbunyikidzwa , mukaramba
muchiuuya pedyo ndiri kuzomupfuura uyu,
iwe Simon taura chokwadi tinzwe ndisati
ndakuisa nyere munzeve"

"Ndotaureiko nhai madam apana
chandoziva ini why mangonanga ini"

"Yaaah ukutoziva wani kuti why pavanhu
vose ava ndangonanga iwewe , in the count
of three 1,2,"

"Okky okky mirai nditaure madam pliz
musandipfuura andina mhosva ini ndiri
mutumwawo mapurisa please first lady
avana mhosva that man sekuru vaNishant

ndivo vakandituma kuti tisungise Disha
nokuti ivo vari kuda chigaro chaNishant
please please am not at fault" ahhhhh

"Ahhhh iwe ndisiye ndakakutuma kupi ini
Disha imhandu iyi mapurisa sungai
nyaradada iyi umwe wacho akatiudza kuti
Disha inyaradada ndiRobbin uyo " vakadaro
sekuru vaNishant ndakaona Robbin
achisvikovarova paronda ipapo vachiwira
pasi yaaah pana Robbin vainge varesva
pokunyepera nokuti Robbin ahangambofa
akaita zvinhu zvakaipa kwandiri "

"If Disha ari innocent Mr Office then Pamela aripi " akadaro sekuru vaNishant

"Iwe naPamela maishanda mose then one of the man akapindira atina hedu kuona face yake ndiye akapfuura Pamela iwe ukatevera murume uya kwaakarasa Pamela ukamutora ukauya naye ukaturika mumuti uyo uri panze waiti ahuna ari kuona asi ndaikuona wakatuma Simon kuita izvi izvezvi Pamela arimo mumuti iwoyo saka apana chamunoda kupa sisi vangu Disha mhosva apa " akadaro Robbin achiita kupupa nehasha , ndakaona mapurisa achipererwa vakatakura vana Damison necrew yose naSimon and sekuru VaNishant vakanovharirwa mumota vamwe

vachitora chitunha chaPamela chakaendwa
nacho haaa job done well well am free from
this rubbish now.

"Ndiyani akapfuura sekuru vangu rwoko
negumbo" kkkk ndiNishant uyu

"Andizive ini wanga watii nhai Nishant
ndokutanga kutaura uku kubva pose
pasvika mapurisa nezvose zvaitika pano

Ndakadaro zvangu ndotime dzakabva
dzapinda Malvika achibva kuAmerica kwake

uko anga apedza dzidzo dzake akuuya
kuzogara neni

" titambire ka vekuAmerica" ndakadaro
ndikaona Mukku achipinda akarova serious
akananga pavana

"Guyz imvondisiyai nditange ndaona vana
vangu please zvevanhu vakuru ndozokuonai
ndaona vana vangu , yuwiii yuwiii ko sisi
zvamakazvara vana vakafanana naNishant
kudaro apa vose nyangwe nechisikana ichi
haaa apa makanonga rudzi heee"

"haya zvaMukku veduwee kwaiva sey
kuchikoro uku bby girl " ndakadaro zvangu

"Haaa kuschool boe zvekuti now ndapedza
zvangu ndauya kuzokubatsirai kuranga
mapenzi asingakudei zcokuti bamukuru
kana muri kuronga kuramba sisi vangu
motodzidzira kuvada futi kechitwo nokuti
vakauya pano vasina vana ava vaiva
muchiuo chenyu plus vakasarudzwa
nedzinza kwete voga kkkkk jokes zvangu
muri sey bamukuru "

"Ndiri boe hangu ninez zviri sey kari seyiko kamurungu kenyu kaye "

"Point of correction baba boyi murungu wenyu not ka nokuti ndiye wandakada mupagadzirise ipapo and this time anditombodi zviye zvenyu mazimba zvokuti heee tinotamba chiramuka kana mada chiramuka tambai nemukadzi wenyu nevana venyu not me am not your wife bamukuru nokuti ndikatokuregai ka mungatozoenderera isu ana Mukku zvokuti muri maPresident atitombo zvitarisa nokuti type yenyu iyi munoda zviro chaizvo "

ummm Mukku zvaava kutaurisa nhaimi
ndainge ndonyara manje

"Nhaiwe Mukku ndibamukuru vako ava"

"Ehhh vamu Humble vamhamha
chimbonyararai ndakazvinzwa kuti
makatambura nemimba yevana ava moga
muchishupika baba vacho vachidya ria
nokuda kwekutadza kufunga zvino ini
ndakange ndisati ndataura ndoitira next
time nokuti pfungwa dzabamukuru vangu
dzononoka kufunga plus dzotongwa
nemumentusi futi saka sisi regai

ndikuudzirei munhu wenyu uyu
achangamuke " hede ahhh aita hake Mukku
ndaishaya kuti ndomuudza seyi moziva
somurume wako une uchiita
seunomudzikisira zvino nhasi zvaiwana
ngwarati kkkk ndakazonzwa Mukku oti

"Izvozvi manga mobvunza yekuti khule
venyu vakapfuurwa nani ko kana vari sisi
Disha moda kuvaita seyi moda kuvaramba
here ndivatakure now ndiende navo haaa
tell me now "

" eish mainini makazotanga kutaurisa when

ndanga ndichingobvunzawo ini kuda
kutoziva Disha ndagara ndamuudza wani
kuti ndava ready kubatana newe mainini
mukadzi wangu ndomudisisa ini sure "

"Saka pose uko moreva kuti mamusina
kubatana navo here , don't worry sisi now
we are two Comrades MUDISHA Mukku n
Disha don't worry plus this three soldiers I
love you my kids chero ndikasazvara vana
ndava navo , sisi ndodzoka regai
ndimboenda kwasisi Lindy ndakanzwa
zvose so ndoda kumbononzwa kuti vari
kurongi nekukumbira ruregerero kune
kaHumble girl kedu kaDisha kamhamha 🥰
🥰🥰love you sisi nabamukuru
byee"akadaro achitobuda mwana wevanhu
haya ndakanorongedza mabag ake

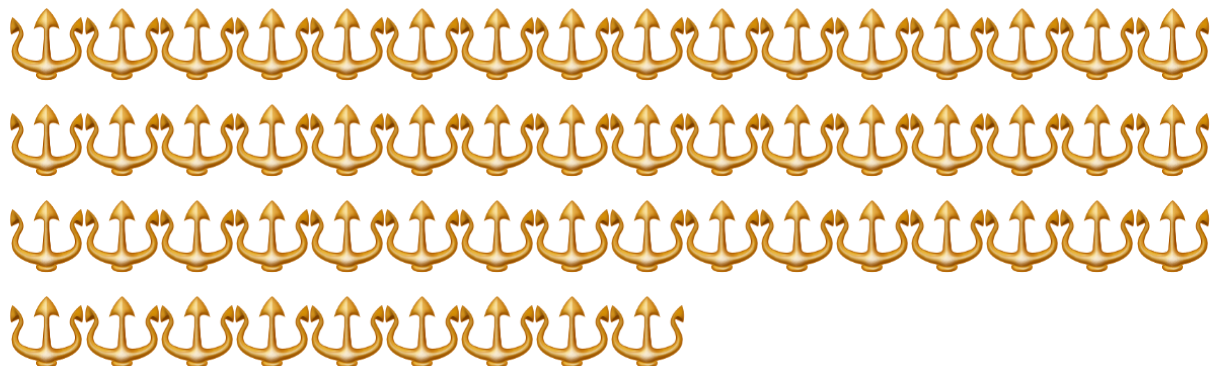
muroom maizova make ukuwo Nishant
ainge akungokumbira ruregerero kkkkkkk
nhasi zvaiwana ngwatati kkkkk

End of chapter 11

**Munyoru vairwara hama dzangu but now
ndava nani zvangu book rinouya everyday
kana pasina chakanganisa I love you all
ngativei nerudo serwaDisha naMukku
munin'ina anorwira matambudziko asisi
vake haaa vamwe masisters
ahatomboonane amhenno why ngatidanane
hama dzangu tisafarira kuona umwe

achishupika😍

[04/19, 14:20]💋DISHA💋 THE
💋HUMBLE💋 GIRL 💋



DISHA THE HUMBLE GIRL

SSN 02

BY GEINOH B

➡️📱0622902115

****CHII CHAKADARO CHINOKUPA KUTI
UVERENGE NGANONYORWA DZAGEINOH
WOREGA KUCOMMNTA , KANA KUPAWO
VAMWE VAVERENGE HAAA USADARO
MUTENDI AHADARO 🥰🥰🥰****

****FINAL CHAPTER****

****Disha****

Mufaro wangu waiva parunyararo rwenyika
yedu uye pamhuri yangu ndakava nomufaro
mukuru chaizvo ndichiona mhandu dzangu
zhinji dzavharirwa mutirongo haaa
unozorora vainge vasara ndibaba vangu ivo
vaiti andisi kuvaziva ndofunga asi
zvinongoremawo kuti usungise baba vako
chero vari benzi varipo zvine zviri nani asi
apana chokuita semunhu anofarira
chokwadi ndichangoita kuti vapuhwe
mutongo unoenderana navo nokuti vaitoda
zvokundiuraya saka chokuti vagare kunze
ivo vari mhondi andichioni nokuti kana
munhu watombouraya une usisazeze une
wakutoona munhu sekasvosve ndizvo
zvandainge ndotyira izvozvo .

Then Lindy wo akazouya zondikumbira
ruregerero hake asi ini andina chigumbu
naye and kukumbira kwacho
ndekwekumanikidzwa naMukku am glad
Mukku ava munhu kwaye anoziva Mwari
ndakafara chose moziva mumhuri mukaita
vaviri vatatu vanoziva Mwari mhupo
dzinombotaramuka nokuda kweminamoto
yavo ndizvo zvakandifadza kuti ini Mukku
namom tava team yemunyengetero
kunyangwe vangu vana vaitoziva kuti kans
mai vinamata vanotobatanidzawo maoko
ndakazvitya ini kkkkkk kutokunda baba
vacho haaa Nishant zvekunamata azvimo
maari and muchitonamata iye ane ari

paphone yake hake kusvika mupedze .

Aitokuudzai kuti ndotemba nemi vakadzi
vangu munonamata kkkk ahhh zvakaoma
anzi ane benzi ndeane rake kudzana
unopururudza , Kotiwo Veeh matarisiri
aaiita Mukku ndaisamanzwisisa and vaiva
vofarira kuuya kumba zvisinganzwisisike
manje Mukku wacho ndiye wese aiti
akangouya chete otoita video call
nemukomana wake muIndia anzi anonzi
Avanika here mazita acho amheni ndizvo
here kkkkk vaiita chero 2hours vachitaura
achingoda chete kufinhura Vee nokuti iye
ndiye akatondiudzawo futi kuti

"Imi sisi mai three mukati bamukuru Veeh
vakachinja zvechokwadi here kana kuti shiri
ine muririro wayo ayiurege but ini
ndakarega hangu musandiisa ipapi kkkkk "

"Ahhh ko chii nhai mainini "

"Ummm pandonamata pose ndinovaona
vachiita kundiwerera rute zviya
zvokundichiva and then ndinoona vakamira
nevarume mhitsa dzinosvika kuma20

chaiko vaye varume vanenge ana Bigshow
vakakomba pano vachiti rwise and
pandokudaidza ndinokuonai muri pasi
makazara ropa dzoramba dzichidzoka
kasingaperi hope idzi "

"Yaah panoda kunamata Mukku but
promise me one thing kuri kunzi zvauri
kurota zvazoitika please I want you to take
care of my kids please mom vakura avo
avachazvigona avo iwe ndiwe
ungatondibatsira"

"Haaa sisi andina kuti muchindidembera so

tinonamata zvinopera tinokunda chete
nekwamabva kwese uko haiwa kana
munokunda sisi am with you "

"And I am also with you guyz am sorry " aiva
Lindy akapinda achidaro apa achiita
kufemereka

"Hezvo ko kwakanaka here kunobviwa nhai
sistol "

"Kupikowo Disha naMukku bamukuru venyu

is planning kukuurayai and vari kuda
chigaro ini ndatoita zvokutiza ipapa kuti
ndigare ndakuzivisai kuti garai makangwara
as for baba vedu don't worry Disha I know
everything and as we speak now dady vari
mutirongo vava nevamwe vavo am sorry
guyz mybe ndonhumbu here dzinodariso
and am thinking kubvisa mwana waVeeh
andingaite mwana wemhondi ini ndaiti
achinja Veeh asi ihhh and this time kuti
ndimusungise ndirini mapurisa avabvume
nokuti ndini ndakambomuburitsisa futi and
am regreting doing that "

Ndisisi vangu Lindy asi musi uyu
ndakamukwiza mbama iri strong zvokuti

ane mimba ndakazvisiya kure " how dare
you say kuti unoda kubvisa nhumbu yes
Veeh ndiye baba asi mwana chipo chinobva
kuna Mwari and ahana mhosva ndiyione
isipo mimba iyoyi chero ndafa chipoko
changu unochiona andidi naye mwans iyeye
please mwana ndewedu Lindy usauraya
mwana uyu achava nhoroondo muhupenyu
hwako chii chausina chokuti unozoti haaa
anozondinetsa kuchengeta ndega , second
thing usarambe uchikumbira ruregerero ini
andina mbobvira ndakugumbukura you are
my big sis and I will always loves you till my
last breath even in the next life I will always
loves you as for Veeh womborega hako
kutsamwa Lindy nokuti apa pakuda
kuratidzanwa masimba aenda aenda iyi
yava hondo 55 chimurenga and magona
muri pamwe kuri kuzoti andina kubudirira

kurarama muchandiisa pedo naatezvara
vangu he is my Hero indeed 🥹🥹🥹 and
please keep my kids happy always zvose
vanazvo hupenyu hwavo ndakagadzira
zvokuti kana zvanetsa muno munyika you
can go out of the country kune dzimba
dzavo munokuziva "

Moyo wangu wainzwa kurwadziwa kukuru
zvokuti ndainzwa sokuti nyika
yatondigumira chandakatadzira Veeh
ndochishaya chokwadi kuda kuuraya ini
naNishant nokuda kwechigaro chisiri chake
ahatarisewo mhuri yedu iyi yatiinayo here
and running away is not good nokuti
tichangoda kudzoka futi so I have to fight .

"Tisvikewo pano makoti wangu am very sorry shuwa dayi ndakaziva ndakakuteerera chokwadi saka makore ose aya ndichiti mwana wamai vangu mupenyu izvo munhu akazvichinja kuzviita mai Nishant zvechokwadi ndiregerero muroora wangu sure nhasi ndiri kunzwa kunyara nekurwadziwa mumoyo mangu " vaiva momz mainini nana maiguru vaivapowo vachingochemawo ipapo "

"Am sorry too yes mai Nishant vakafa but I

failed to find her bones kuti vavigwewo
sevamwe but as time goes on I will do my
best kuti vauye kumba vavigwe pedo
nemurume wavo sevamwe " vakabva
vandipfugamira vose vachikumbira
ruregerero ahhh kana ini wacho ndakabva
ndapfugamawo ndichikumbirawo ndipo
pavakazosimuka vakandisimudzawo
nekundimvundira .

Pakatozoitwa kaparty kekubatana but for
me zvangu ndaingova low low ndaingonzwa
kuti something big is going to happen don't
know why vamwe vose vaifara chaizvo
musi uyu asi ini nevana vanguwo chaivo
vaingova low low zviso zvavo waitoona kuti

zvakuasuwa asi Nishant aitoita kufara hake
and musi uyu ainge akafarisa zvokuti
ndakatozomudzora kuti

"Ummm baba mwana makunyanyisa
kufarisa kwacho dzorai mbichana I know uri
kufara shuwa kuva nevabereki vako kuside
one asi ihhh makupfurikidza mwero"

"Ummm mai mwana regai ndifare pamwe
ndiko kekugumi..." andina kumirira kuti
apedze kutaura ndakabva ndamuvhara

muromo iwoyo ndichimunyararidza ndipo
pandakanzwa pfeeee , ndakacheuka
kumashure ndikaona vamwe mainini vava
muropa andina kumira ndakapidiguka
ndichidaidzira pamwe nekukanda vana
vangu kumusana umwe kudumbu zvombo
zvangu ndakatora

" Nishant , Lindy ,Robbin, moms and Mukku
get ready kana musingagone hondo iyi take
my card munobuda nesecrete door go
upstairs"

"I can't live you sister " akadar Lindy
naMukku rimwe team rose rakatanga kutiza
Lindy naMukku vakatora umwe neumwe
mwana vakaisa kumusana apa ini
ndaitoshandira vanhu vaVeeh one one and
apa ndainge ndauraya 6 zvaisava nyore
zvinhu zvainge zvapera kuparara nokuda
kwepfuti .

Ndakanzwa kubowa kuupstairs apa kuti
ndiendeko zvaisaita nokuti mhandu
dzakawandira kuno ndakanyatsovhomora
AK47 yangu iyoyo yaiva nesensor plus
camera iyi ndakakwanisa kuzvambura 15
mandimba aita urwa naMukku aye ukuwo
Mukku naLindy vaishandirawo nekoko and

vanhu vacho vaiva vakawanda
takazovapedza vose ndipo pakabudikira
Veeh

"Wooow you are too strong Disha kana
ichiti uri mukuru pfuti pasi tiite zvemaoko
come on Disha " aidaro asina kana pfuti
mumaoko

"Tanga watenderera ukurure mbatya usare
neshort ndione kuti ahuna pfuti here and
this time am going to kill you nemawoko

angu aya " akabvisa kusara neboxer chete
sure aisava nechinhw ndakapa mwana
Mukku ndakapinda paground naVeeh
chandakaita ndechekuti andina kuda
kumupa mukana ba ndakamurova kusvika
makumbo atyoka nemawoko ndichitevera
musana

"Am sorry Lindy murume wako ndauraya
verry sorry kana ukada hako kundiendesa
kujail azvina mhaka ndoziva kuti ndasiya
mhandu dzapera "

"Kkkkk welldone we...ll..Di...S.h..a e..even
N..i..ni " akabva ati tasa ndiye sarai
ndakabva ndamhanyira uostairs kwaiva
nana mom ndakapera simba ndichiona
Nishant ari mudam reropa ndakabata
maoko ake ndikanzwa achiri kupisa apa
ndichiridza mhere pasina nguva vanhu vaiva
vaunganapo

"Am gone my wife please forgive me
ndaikuregerera uchirwa wega hondo
ndaisaziva kuti ndiri kutozvikokera
kuurayiwa pamwe dayi ndakasimba sewe
nhasi ndisina kufa please take care of my
Kids ndichange ndineww pose pose yes
ndakatadza kurwa hondo pano pasi newe

asi ndichakurwira ndiri kudenga and please
Robbin be the father of my kids please
please you are going to be thr next
President you are brave enough for Disha
Robbin please 🙏🙏🙏 forgive me pane
zvose zvandakakutadzira .Disha please
forgive me am leaving you so early vana
mom take care of Disha she is so innocent
and Humble protect them please " akadaro
Nishant ndipo Robbin akandibata rwoko
achindinyararidza ropa raNishant richiti tsa
tsaa pamaoko edu sezvakaitwa naatezvara
vangu musu wavatisiya

"You see Disha Robbin he is good tarisa
ropa iro ndizvo zvimwechete zvakaitika
paye am happy now good byee I love you
all guyz give one of my son my name please
byee" akadaro Nishant achibva ati rabada
haaa vanhu vaMwari zvaisagamuchirika .

Mazuva akafamba tikaviga mutungamiri
wenyika ndakazonzi nditaure pamberi
penyika safirst lady

****Makadii vanhu vaMwari zvanga**

zvakaoma mukati merwendo rwehupenyu
hwangu naNishant Maharashtra apana
patakambowanawo mufaro wakaita
mutserendende yaingova problem after
problem and zvakabva zvasanganawo futi
nokuti wangu murume anga asina kubatana
neni uye kuzvisimbisa kuti tinokuda
kuvavengi vedu zvokuti dayi anga akasimba
nhasi tiinaye asi zvisineyi rufu rwunouya
nenzira dzakasiyana siyana ndinoti kwauri
Nishant REST IN PEACE & IT MEANS
RETURN IF POSSIBLE my love I really miss
you nyangwe taimbonetsana hedu asi anzi
ane benzi ndeane rake kudzana
unopururudza and my last words ndinoda
kupa kune varume vose vari kunze uko kuti
kans mukava nekusimba uye kumira
nevakadzi venyu pamwe pachu munokunda
uye nyika inonaka tikava nevanhurume

vakaita saMr President Robbin avo andidi
kunyepa akamira neni murume uyu
ndosaka nhasi maona aiswa pachigaro
ichochi atisirisu takamusarudza asi late
President ndivo vakamusarudza.Thank you
so much for your time good byee**

Ndakabva ndaenda hangu mumota mangu
kumbonopedza shungu ndichichema am
heart broken guys and am going to give
Robbin to Mukku ndakataura navo vose
vakabvuma .Hama idzi dzakandibatsira ko
chigaro chacho chichinei kana ndisisina
umwe wangu wandakapika kuti andizova
neumwezve kunze kwako .

The End

**😭😭 Disha the humble girl ssn 02
raperera pano guyz thanks
nemacomments**